

2023 Government Operations and Audit Committee



Other Fund Information by Agency

Prepared by Department of Legislative Audit



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Department of Legislative Audit Letter	1
FY2023 Other Fund Listing.....	2
Balances in State's Cash Flow Portfolio.....	8
 Executive Management	
Governor's Office.....	13
Bureau of Finance and Management.....	30
Building Authority.....	35
Bureau of Administration.....	36
Bureau of Information and Telecommunications.....	58
Bureau of Human Resources.....	66
Department of Revenue.....	73
Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources.....	89
Department of Tourism.....	141
Department of Game, Fish and Parks.....	143
Department of Tribal Relations.....	153
Department of Social Services.....	155
Department of Health.....	167
Department of Labor and Regulation.....	185
Department of Transportation.....	209
Department of Education.....	217
Department of Public Safety.....	233
Department of the Military.....	249
Department of Veterans Affairs.....	251
Department of Corrections.....	257
Department of Human Services.....	263
Retirement System.....	273
Public Utilities Commission.....	277
Unified Judicial System.....	285
Legislative Research Council.....	293
Attorney General's Office.....	295
School and Public Lands.....	303
Secretary of State.....	313
State Treasurer.....	315
State Investment Council.....	319
State Auditor.....	321
 Board of Regents.....	 323





427 SOUTH CHAPELLE
C/O 500 EAST CAPITOL
PIERRE, SD 57501-5070
(605) 773-3595

RUSSELL A. OLSON
AUDITOR GENERAL

September 6, 2023

TO: Government Operations and Audit Committee

FROM: Mike Kogelmann
State Government Audit Manager

Subject: Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Other Fund Information by Agency

The following pages provide information intended to assist the Government Operations and Audit Committee in their review of the 'Other Funds' administered by the state. The amounts shown were obtained primarily from the state's accounting system and are unaudited. The state's accounting system utilizes cash basis accounting. As a result, the cash balances shown may not represent available spendable resources since there may be obligations or commitments outstanding at year-end. The accounting system's coding structure utilizes a field called the Company. A Company may represent one or more statutorily created funds or other activity for which separate accountability is maintained.

Pages 2-7 provide a listing of the funds by agencies with a recap of the assets, revenue and expenses. Pages 8-12 provide a listing of the cash balances of the various funds of the state which are held in the State Treasury. These monies are pooled for investment purposes in what is referred to as the Cash Flow Portfolio (sometimes incorrectly referred to as the Cash Flow Fund). A layperson's description of the Cash Flow Portfolio would be that it is an account where all of the State's idle monies have been pooled for investment purposes. There is a separate audit report issued annually by our office for the State Investment Council's portfolios. In this report, this portfolio is separated from the other managed portfolios because it has specific classes of securities and investments that it can be invested in. Generally speaking, these investments are shorter in duration and less risky so as to not tie up the available cash flow needed to run the state's operations.

Included at the end of the report is information provided by the Board of Regents regarding their funds (pages 323-334).

As noted earlier, the amounts shown were obtained primarily from the state's accounting system and are unaudited. The Government Accounting Standards Board passed a new standard which changed the reporting for fiduciary funds starting in state fiscal year 2022. One of these changes eliminated the use of agency funds and created a new fund type called custodial funds. The state's accounting system still uses agency funds and not custodial funds so those are reflected in this report.

FY2023 OTHER FUND LISTING

Fund Name	Blue Book Page	Pooled Cash	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Total Equity	Revenue	Expenses	Net Transfers In (Out)	Change in Net Assets Inc (Decr)
01 - Governor's Office									
Company 3015 - Private Activities Bond Fund	13	158,915.81	158,915.81	-	158,915.81	147,897.65	-	(312,477.61)	(164,579.96)
Company 3016 - Employer's Investment in South Dakota's Future Fund	14	80,659,076.59	80,659,076.59	-	80,659,076.59	24,864,853.73	7,710,684.14	-	17,154,169.59
Company 3052 - Rural Rehabilitation Fund	15	5,809,053.10	9,188,295.83	-	9,188,295.83	293,575.97	120,050.71	-	173,525.26
Company 3052 - Value Added Finance Authority	16	-	-	-	-	-	1,609.06	-	(1,609.06)
Company 3178 - Energy Conservation Loan Special Revenue Fund	17	7,813,465.73	12,296,033.28	-	12,296,033.28	116,938.34	33,448.08	-	83,490.26
Company 3178 - GOED Special Revenue Fund	18	7,954,156.97	10,268,272.41	-	10,268,272.41	545,538.38	462,458.72	-	83,079.66
Company 3178 - Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund	19	774,116.30	774,116.30	-	774,116.30	255,802.76	38.06	-	255,764.70
Company 3178 - Rural Broadband Fund	20	39,599.79	39,599.79	-	39,599.79	-	-	-	-
Company 3186 - Economic Development Partnership Fund	21	40,927.59	40,927.59	-	40,927.59	2,536.62	221,020.85	-	(218,484.23)
Company 3187 - Local Infrastructure Improvement Grant Fund	22	6,313,387.59	6,313,387.59	-	6,313,387.59	57,095.88	1,364,470.42	1,470,000.00	162,625.46
Company 3188 - SD Housing Infrastructure Fund	23	150,007,848.20	150,007,848.20	-	150,007,848.20	7,848.20	-	150,000,000.00	150,007,848.20
Company 3188 - SD Housing Opportunity Fund	24	-	-	-	-	1,512,271.13	2,864,748.74	(148,647,522.39)	(150,000,000.00)
Company 6510 - Revolving Economic Development and Initiative Fund	25	89,413,594.62	132,439,539.40	-	132,439,539.40	1,638,041.30	673,516.96	-	964,524.34
Company 6518 - Science and Technology Authority	26	24,014,490.87	24,014,490.87	-	24,014,490.87	102,964.19	132,056.73	13,000,000.00	12,970,907.46
Company 6529 - South Dakota Ellsworth Development Authority	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company 8015 - Reinvestment Payment Fund	28	1,926,120.00	1,926,120.00	1,926,120.00	-	-	-	-	-
Company 9012 - Research Proof-of-Concept Fund	29	23,449.65	23,449.65	-	23,449.65	-	-	-	-
011 - Bureau of Finance and Management									
Company 3003 - Dakota Cement Trust	30	-	334,445,059.16	-	334,445,059.16	18,030,795.66	2,390,251.82	(14,369,135.98)	1,271,407.86
Company 3004 - Health Care Trust	31	-	203,532,112.26	-	203,532,112.26	9,551,919.70	1,310,499.37	(6,612,324.53)	1,629,095.80
Company 3005 - Education Enhancement Trust	32	-	659,193,159.50	-	659,193,159.50	45,635,195.79	7,896,926.20	(25,277,997.04)	12,460,272.55
Company 3005 - Postsecondary Scholarship Grant Fund	33	-	7,625,000.00	-	7,625,000.00	-	-	-	-
Company 6010 - Budgetary Accounting Fund	34	5,444,824.92	5,444,824.92	-	5,444,824.92	6,459,158.14	5,287,901.45	-	1,171,256.69
0115 - South Dakota Building Authority									
Company 6013 - Building Authority	35	2,156,234.36	2,156,234.36	288,093,900.00	(285,937,665.64)	30,454,473.57	21,092,801.05	(270,686.19)	9,090,986.33
012 - Bureau of Administration									
Company 3007 - State Capital Construction Fund	36	-	-	-	-	14,179,431.56	-	(14,179,431.56)	-
Company 3007 - Statewide M&R Fund	37	-	-	-	-	154,758.62	1,007,580.91	-	(852,822.29)
Company 3029 - Extraordinary Litigation Fund	39	1,799,865.30	1,799,865.30	-	1,799,865.30	7,987.68	1,170,533.32	2,000,000.00	837,454.36
Company 3113 - Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds	40	1,911,756.69	1,911,756.69	-	1,911,756.69	3,256,414.41	2,750,182.17	-	506,232.24
Company 3195 - Obligation Recovery Center	41	2,188.88	2,188.88	-	2,188.88	688,157.67	686,623.05	-	1,534.62
Company 6003 - Records Management Internal Service Fund	42	200,531.75	200,531.75	-	200,531.75	234,412.63	247,796.82	-	(13,384.19)
Company 6004 - Buildings and Grounds	43	240,396.51	240,396.51	-	240,396.51	6,944,635.88	8,303,953.30	-	(1,359,317.42)
Company 6005 - Central Mail Services Fund	44	507,221.38	507,221.38	-	507,221.38	3,139,547.69	3,422,912.51	-	(283,364.82)
Company 6007 - Central Duplicating	45	414,738.87	414,738.87	-	414,738.87	1,148,270.86	963,714.49	-	184,556.37
Company 6008 - Fleet & Travel Management	46	665,280.57	665,280.57	-	665,280.57	14,739,395.29	15,155,133.14	-	(415,737.85)
Company 6014 - Public Entity Pool for Liability	47	10,992,787.38	10,992,787.38	-	10,992,787.38	4,248,845.45	3,388,724.60	-	860,120.85
Company 6015 - Procurement Management Internal Service Fund	48	206,369.93	206,369.93	-	206,369.93	868,511.52	803,464.44	-	65,047.08
Company 6016 - State Engineer	49	286,965.13	286,965.13	-	286,965.13	1,458,484.64	1,708,464.14	-	(249,979.50)
Company 6019 - BOA Support Services	50	439,544.35	439,544.35	-	439,544.35	1,423,592.75	1,450,125.86	-	(26,533.11)
Company 6021 - Property Management Internal Service Fund	51	7,015.77	7,015.77	-	7,015.77	354,841.44	441,005.12	-	(86,163.68)
Company 6509 - Special State Flag Account	52	15,022.21	15,022.21	-	15,022.21	70,603.95	59,376.09	-	11,227.86
Company 6511 - Federal Surplus Property	53	639,408.25	639,408.25	-	639,408.25	2,123,835.04	2,095,540.18	-	28,294.86
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	54	19,598.70	19,598.70	19,598.70	-	-	-	-	-
Company 9013 - Liability Captive Insurance Company - STA	55	3,124,392.73	3,124,392.73	-	3,124,392.73	426,996.16	227,873.31	-	199,122.85
Company 9028 - Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund	56	2,534,765.57	2,534,765.57	-	2,534,765.57	135,279.22	92,105.08	-	43,174.14
Company 9034 - Property & Casualty Captive Insurance Company Fund	57	6,028,821.54	6,103,821.54	-	6,103,821.54	6,883,533.92	7,037,132.80	-	(153,598.88)
013 - Bureau of Information and Telecommunications									
Company 3008 - SDPB/Tower Rent	58	280,520.54	280,520.54	-	280,520.54	356,697.42	389,862.95	-	(33,165.53)
Company 3026 - SD Public Broadcasting - Other	59	222,217.47	222,217.47	-	222,217.47	1,512,685.07	1,336,792.23	1,500.00	177,392.84
Company 3027 - SDPB - PBC	60	250,010.70	250,010.70	-	250,010.70	1,990,555.00	2,743,894.50	-	(753,339.50)
Company 6001 - Data Processing Internal Service Fund	61	544,007.26	544,007.26	-	544,007.26	24,393,852.59	29,081,269.67	-	(4,687,417.08)
Company 6002 - Capitol Communications Systems Internal Service Fund	62	2,287,749.68	2,287,749.68	-	2,287,749.68	19,430,689.46	19,885,082.77	-	(454,393.31)
Company 6011 - Dakota Digital Network	63	543,330.03	543,330.03	-	543,330.03	767,167.70	727,052.81	-	40,114.89
Company 6502 - Radio Communications Fund	64	752,151.64	752,151.64	-	752,151.64	928,087.40	5,316,692.48	(15,494.13)	(4,404,099.21)
Company 9057 - State IT Modernization Fund	65	4,773,719.37	4,773,719.37	-	4,773,719.37	-	4,139,246.94	-	(4,139,246.94)
014 - Bureau of Human Resources									
Company 3035 - State Employees Benefits Plan Fund	66	39,792,656.18	39,892,656.18	197.84	39,892,458.34	170,644,734.65	175,775,129.90	-	(5,130,395.25)
Company 3035 - State Employees Workers' Compensation Program Fund	67	8,397,099.86	8,597,099.86	-	8,597,099.86	6,839,237.03	5,829,155.31	-	1,010,081.72

N

FY2023 OTHER FUND LISTING

Fund Name	Blue Book Page	Pooled Cash	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Total Equity	Revenue	Expenses	Net Transfers In (Out)	Change in Net Assets Inc (Decr)
Company 3035 - Dakota Cement Life and Workers' Compensation	68	171,693.64	171,693.64	-	171,693.64	6,910.70	13,632.00	-	(6,721.30)
Company 6009 - Human Resources - Labor & Mgmt.	69	799,859.14	799,859.14	-	799,859.14	5,975,862.91	5,770,042.67	-	205,820.24
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	70	9,563.07	9,563.07	9,563.07	-	-	-	-	-
Company 8301 - State Workers Unemployment Compensation	71	138,864.70	138,864.70	-	138,864.70	115,198.17	248,214.87	-	(133,016.70)
02 - Department of Revenue									
Company 3037 - South Dakota Gaming Commission Fund	73	6,319,580.70	6,319,580.70	4,960,000.00	1,359,580.70	18,019,459.07	10,363,830.27	(7,773,657.89)	(118,029.09)
Company 3076 - License Plate Revolving Fund	75	2,015,866.56	2,015,866.56	-	2,015,866.56	4,840,726.60	7,746,474.75	-	(2,905,748.15)
Company 3076 - Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund	76	-	-	-	-	12,898,423.79	12,898,423.79	-	-
Company 3078 - Cigarette Stamp Purchasing Fund	77	59,250.29	59,250.29	-	59,250.29	26,326.11	26,106.15	-	219.96
Company 3078 - Ethanol Fuel Fund	78	-	-	-	-	155,796.56	-	(473,440.58)	(317,644.02)
Company 3078 - Renewal Facility Tax Fund	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company 3177 - State Motor Vehicle Fund	81	3,576,885.28	3,576,885.28	-	3,576,885.28	10,653,577.37	8,093,608.19	(563,324.36)	1,996,644.82
Company 3185 - South Dakota-Bred Racing Fund	82	139,118.11	139,118.11	-	139,118.11	31,019.69	60,750.00	-	(29,730.31)
Company 3185 - Special Racing Revolving Fund	83	149,219.94	149,219.94	-	149,219.94	69,439.25	91,530.00	-	(22,090.75)
Company 6516 - Lottery Operating Fund	84	12,332,398.40	13,014,710.27	770,953.88	12,243,756.39	85,160,561.39	65,896,001.69	(16,615,645.24)	2,648,914.46
Company 6516 - Video Lottery Operating Fund	86	4,437,047.82	4,437,047.82	34,982.28	4,402,065.54	3,119,969.59	2,219,166.68	(214,000.00)	686,802.91
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	87	142,408,663.55	142,408,663.55	142,408,663.55	-	-	-	-	-
03 - Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources									
Company 3002 - Wheat Commission	89	1,601,648.66	1,601,648.66	-	1,601,648.66	2,129,572.05	1,559,150.06	-	570,421.99
Company 3036 - Petroleum Release Compensation Fund	90	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	-	6,000,000.00	3,043,110.29	887,734.73	(2,466,498.67)	(311,123.11)
Company 3050 - Apiary Fund	92	47,215.95	47,215.95	-	47,215.95	82,786.99	99,690.29	(70,841.08)	(87,744.38)
Company 3050 - Dairy Inspection Fund	93	225,266.14	225,266.14	-	225,266.14	451,070.57	389,801.04	(64.96)	61,204.57
Company 3050 - Feed and Remedy Fund	94	1,013,483.39	1,013,483.39	-	1,013,483.39	1,068,192.11	702,737.74	(13,000.99)	352,453.38
Company 3050 - Fertilizer Fund	95	629,634.48	629,634.48	-	629,634.48	372,779.10	396,755.25	(19,024.52)	(43,000.67)
Company 3050 - Honey Industry Fund	96	9,011.82	9,011.82	-	9,011.82	7,195.74	6,103.69	1,893.00	2,985.05
Company 3050 - Nursery Fund	97	393,488.64	393,488.64	-	393,488.64	89,013.49	40,416.84	(3,600.57)	44,996.08
Company 3050 - Pesticide Regulatory Fund	98	1,180,166.10	1,180,166.10	-	1,180,166.10	995,565.22	691,227.28	32,690.76	337,028.70
Company 3050 - Seed Fund	99	110,941.27	110,941.27	-	110,941.27	105,447.30	84,522.00	(6,097.85)	14,827.45
Company 3050 - Weed and Pest Control Fund	100	1,111,085.38	1,111,085.38	-	1,111,085.38	484,562.33	399,007.36	54,262.53	139,817.50
Company 3050 - Agricultural Mediation Operating Fund	101	12,920.19	12,920.19	-	12,920.19	9,000.00	37,965.19	(2,889.09)	(31,854.28)
Company 3050 - Japanese Beetle	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.56	5.56
Company 3050 - Hemp Regulatory Program Fund	103	70,061.80	70,061.80	-	70,061.80	42,065.64	21,016.34	-	21,049.30
Company 3050 - Not Identified	104	7,941.55	7,941.55	-	7,941.55	-	277,531.93	283,085.46	5,553.53
Company 3050 - Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund	105	2,932,052.40	2,932,052.40	-	2,932,052.40	3,365,442.33	3,432,872.88	357,255.29	289,824.74
Company 3050 - VW Settlement	107	(78.26)	(78.26)	-	(78.26)	1.14	63,113.71	63,087.99	(24.58)
Company 3053 - American Dairy Association	108	388,737.62	388,737.62	-	388,737.62	4,271,002.78	4,364,922.08	-	(93,919.30)
Company 3054 - Oilseeds Fund	109	949,486.27	949,486.27	-	949,486.27	389,184.53	477,578.10	-	(88,393.57)
Company 3054 - Pulse Crops Fund	110	273,519.53	273,519.53	-	273,519.53	35,862.26	44,393.42	-	(8,531.16)
Company 3054 - Soybean Research and Promotion	111	10,638,649.19	10,638,649.19	-	10,638,649.19	14,562,007.46	15,122,035.00	-	(560,027.54)
Company 3055 - Corn Utilization Council	112	6,669,524.61	6,669,524.61	-	6,669,524.61	5,655,654.43	4,840,684.75	-	814,969.68
Company 3056 - Forestry Fund	113	71,775.63	71,775.63	363.10	71,412.53	354,987.92	164,129.68	(185,834.22)	5,024.02
Company 3057 - Brand Fund	114	1,806,821.71	1,806,821.71	-	1,806,821.71	177,032.07	332,661.29	-	(155,629.22)
Company 3057 - Livestock Ownership Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund	115	887,660.61	887,660.61	206,637.61	681,023.00	1,702,923.23	1,802,922.64	-	(99,999.41)
Company 3061 - Conservation District Special Revenue Fund	116	2,575,318.83	3,222,587.15	-	3,222,587.15	6,048.70	-	-	6,048.70
Company 3063 - Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund	117	1,099,336.23	1,099,336.23	-	1,099,336.23	513,187.65	434,922.83	(293,403.71)	(215,138.89)
Company 3063 - Pesticide Recycling and Disposal Fund	118	765,514.21	765,514.21	-	765,514.21	549,960.00	481,537.28	197,197.46	265,620.18
Company 3073 - Water and Environment Fund	119	30,785,415.00	45,656,406.47	-	45,656,406.47	2,550,687.32	19,593,933.53	10,120,059.63	(6,923,186.58)
Company 3074 - Board of Certification Fund	121	8,375.89	8,375.89	-	8,375.89	34,067.50	31,186.51	-	2,880.99
Company 3074 - Other Activities	122	(44,273.56)	(44,273.56)	-	(44,273.56)	3,244,330.00	2,713,617.53	-	530,712.47
Company 3075 - Environmental Livestock Cleanup Fund	123	1,564,911.17	1,564,911.17	-	1,564,911.17	13,032.44	-	23,122.19	36,154.63
Company 3075 - Hazardous Waste Revolving Fund	124	133.42	133.42	-	133.42	0.04	-	128.06	128.10
Company 3075 - Reclamation Fund	125	19,969,761.68	19,969,761.68	-	19,969,761.68	128,565.40	147,057.70	443,564.81	425,072.51
Company 3075 - Regulated Substance Response Fund	126	3,810,781.23	3,810,781.23	-	3,810,781.23	243,708.19	486,991.49	(332,743.25)	(576,026.55)
Company 3075 - Well Rehabilitation and Plugging Subfund	127	24,785.40	24,785.40	-	24,785.40	154.53	-	368.25	522.78
Company 3075 - VW Settlement	128	1,933,538.45	1,933,538.45	-	1,933,538.45	8,125.62	998,738.90	(61,021.84)	(1,051,635.12)
Company 3150 - Other Disease Control	129	630,202.96	630,202.96	-	630,202.96	-	-	-	-
Company 3151 - Livestock Disease Emergency Fund	130	1,881,820.83	1,881,820.83	-	1,881,820.83	279,023.92	-	-	279,023.92
Company 6503 - Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	131	240,816.48	240,816.48	-	240,816.48	80,609.79	51,134.75	-	29,475.04
Company 6507 - South Dakota Rodent Control Fund	132	21,068.72	21,068.72	-	21,068.72	119,259.77	120,611.73	(828.22)	(2,180.18)
Company 6515 - State Fair Fund	133	2,815,906.93	2,815,906.93	-	2,815,906.93	7,195,917.01	5,726,212.25	-	1,469,704.76

FY2023 OTHER FUND LISTING

Fund Name	Blue Book Page	Pooled Cash	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Total Equity	Revenue	Expenses	Net Transfers In (Out)	Change in Net Assets Inc (Decr)
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	134	1,357.52	1,357.52	1,357.52	-	-	-	-	-
Company 9029 - Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory	135	1,702,071.77	1,702,071.77	-	1,702,071.77	371,290.19	3,385,091.07	2,583,150.00	(430,650.88)
Company 3075 - Clean Water State Revolving Fund	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company 3075 - Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04 - Department of Tourism and State Development									
Company 3006 - Tourism Promotion Fund	141	8,408,501.18	8,408,501.18	2,262.00	8,406,239.18	16,061,369.43	17,675,117.10	4,327,111.44	2,713,363.77
Company 3143 - Arts - Donations and Receipts	142	1,344,836.51	1,344,836.51	-	1,344,836.51	1,166,869.44	937,530.01	(2,690.15)	226,649.28
06 - Department of Game, Fish and Parks									
Company 3121 - Game, Fish and Parks Administration	143	47,901.68	47,901.68	49,044.73	(1,143.05)	13,341.44	3,256,026.62	3,185,833.29	(56,851.89)
Company 3122 - Department of Game, Fish and Parks Fund	144	5,640,156.99	5,640,156.99	1,583,679.72	4,056,477.27	40,177,868.05	44,197,252.46	(3,365,234.06)	(7,384,618.47)
Company 3123 - Animal Damage Control Fund	146	40,834.19	40,834.19	-	40,834.19	306,829.87	2,057,252.63	1,750,000.00	(422.76)
Company 3124 - Land Acquisition and Development Fund	147	20,919.83	20,919.83	-	20,919.83	179.30	-	-	179.30
Company 3125 - Parks and Recreation Fund	148	946,085.65	946,085.65	3,287,527.82	(2,341,442.17)	34,864,021.53	34,699,626.13	865,635.47	1,030,030.87
Company 3125 - Custer State Park Bond Redemption Fund	149	137,900.34	137,900.34	-	137,900.34	2,515,500.75	2,500,000.00	(1,935,559.76)	(1,920,059.01)
Company 3125 - Custer State Park Improvement Fund	150	318,681.46	318,681.46	-	318,681.46	2,730.29	-	-	2,730.29
Company 3125 - HMC Natural Resources Recovery Fund	151	682,850.00	682,850.00	-	682,850.00	5,851.14	-	-	5,851.14
Company 3126 - Snowmobile Trails Fund	152	552,246.32	552,246.32	-	552,246.32	853,887.01	1,217,896.41	-	(364,009.40)
07 - Department of Tribal Relations									
Company 3025 - Tribal Relations Other Fund	153	345,833.75	345,833.75	-	345,833.75	155,300.00	68,286.84	-	87,013.16
08 - Department of Social Services									
Company 3079 - Prescription Drug Plan Fund	155	23,985.60	23,985.60	-	23,985.60	243,350.06	224,138.89	-	19,211.17
Company 3079 - SS-Other/Local Donated	156	10,045,832.67	10,045,832.67	-	10,045,832.67	5,509,417.21	5,488,765.37	244,000.00	264,651.84
Company 3079 - Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund	157	2,723,983.04	2,723,983.04	-	2,723,983.04	2,724,005.99	22.95	-	2,723,983.04
Company 6503 - Board of Alcohol and Drug Professionals	158	73,293.16	73,293.16	-	73,293.16	138,417.09	128,492.97	-	9,924.12
Company 6503 - Board of Counselor Examiners	159	359,459.66	359,459.66	-	359,459.66	264,965.45	107,998.20	-	156,967.25
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners of Psychologists	160	128,978.02	128,978.02	-	128,978.02	66,481.92	63,110.19	-	3,371.73
Company 6503 - Board of Social Work Examiners	161	368,475.94	368,475.94	-	368,475.94	166,572.59	113,937.56	-	52,635.03
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	162	15,655,538.32	15,655,538.32	15,655,538.32	-	-	-	-	-
Company 8311 - HSC Resident Investment	163	178,276.46	178,276.46	-	178,276.46	21,396.28	16,774.06	6,150.43	10,772.65
Company 8311 - Unclaimed Funds Account	164	2,304.10	2,304.10	-	2,304.10	2,304.10	-	(4,960.28)	(2,656.18)
Company 8313 - Child Care Fund	165	95,385.16	95,385.16	-	95,385.16	814,063.93	856,915.63	-	(42,851.70)
Company 8328 - Children's Trust Fund	166	4,371.92	4,371.92	-	4,371.92	63,049.52	97,087.54	26,886.00	(7,152.02)
09 - Department of Health									
Company 3047 - Health Special Services Fund	167	4,161,641.32	4,162,861.32	-	4,162,861.32	38,701,931.81	37,119,017.76	(1,322,815.67)	260,098.38
Company 3049 - Tobacco Prevention and Reduction Trust Fund	168	1,786,454.07	1,786,454.07	-	1,786,454.07	5,005,056.02	4,592,973.77	(10,239.85)	401,842.40
Company 6018 - State Laboratory Fund	169	2,861,322.47	2,861,322.47	-	2,861,322.47	2,730,495.25	3,438,664.19	-	(708,168.94)
Company 6503 - Board of Dentistry	170	537,340.72	537,340.72	-	537,340.72	359,386.50	418,562.52	-	(59,176.02)
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology	171	220,468.75	220,468.75	-	220,468.75	49,147.26	57,691.67	(88.68)	(8,633.09)
Company 6503 - Board of Hearing Aid Dispensers and Audiologists	172	112,851.01	112,851.01	-	112,851.01	36,149.29	31,963.01	-	4,186.28
Company 6503 - Board of Massage Therapy	173	27,009.84	27,009.84	-	27,009.84	72,576.78	63,837.66	(484.11)	8,255.01
Company 6503 - Board of Nursing	174	1,291,526.08	1,296,248.06	-	1,296,248.06	1,684,575.30	1,373,161.25	-	311,414.05
Company 6503 - Board of Nursing Facility Administrators	175	59,789.24	59,789.24	-	59,789.24	72,201.06	42,391.89	-	29,809.17
Company 6503 - Board of Pharmacy	176	248,631.57	248,631.57	-	248,631.57	920,038.36	1,103,291.23	-	(183,252.87)
Company 6503 - Board of Chiropractic Examiners	177	321,754.65	321,754.65	-	321,754.65	74,882.11	118,285.60	-	(43,403.49)
Company 6503 - Board of Funeral Service	178	94,801.76	94,801.76	-	94,801.76	71,561.53	97,878.03	-	(26,316.50)
Company 6503 - Board of Medical & Osteopathic Examiners	179	8,457,286.81	8,465,575.80	-	8,465,575.80	3,228,933.41	1,917,779.97	-	1,311,153.44
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners in Optometry	180	104,787.20	104,787.20	-	104,787.20	74,471.27	83,291.26	-	(8,819.99)
Company 6503 - Board of Podiatry Examiners	181	25,867.18	25,867.18	-	25,867.18	20,341.44	23,803.69	-	(3,462.25)
Company 6503 - Board of Certified Professional Midwives	182	2,618.62	2,618.62	-	2,618.62	11,050.00	9,537.61	-	1,512.39
Company 6503 - Health Board Administration	183	51.72	51.72	-	51.72	-	521.07	15,792.57	15,271.50
10 - Department of Labor and Regulation									
Company 3030 - Employment Security Contingency Fund	185	741,422.64	741,422.64	-	741,422.64	984,114.55	-	(933,664.76)	50,449.79
Company 3181 - Banking Special Revenue Fund	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company 3183 - Insurance Operating Fund	187	175,000.00	175,000.00	-	175,000.00	15,919,512.57	3,301,261.84	(12,618,250.73)	-
Company 3183 - Investor Education	188	941.93	941.93	-	941.93	8.08	-	-	8.08
Company 3183 - SD Insurance Producers Continuing Education	189	111,197.27	111,197.27	-	111,197.27	65,738.72	72,648.16	(2,505.53)	(9,414.97)
Company 3183 - SD Real Estate Appraiser Fund	190	274,426.11	274,426.11	-	274,426.11	221,670.65	180,113.80	(4,623.39)	36,933.46
Company 3183 - South Dakota Appraisal Management Companies Fund	191	286,582.21	286,582.21	-	286,582.21	71,674.43	90,862.47	(2,892.01)	(22,080.05)
Company 3183 - Securities Operating Fund	192	15,000.00	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	51,083,533.76	-	(51,083,283.76)	250.00
Company 6503 - Board of Abstractors	193	358,031.35	358,031.35	-	358,031.35	48,906.58	46,649.77	(140.78)	2,116.03

FY2023 OTHER FUND LISTING

Fund Name	Blue Book Page	Pooled Cash	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Total Equity	Revenue	Expenses	Net Transfers In (Out)	Change in Net Assets Inc (Decr)
Company 3021 - State Veterans' Home Operating Fund	251	625,559.01	625,559.01	-	625,559.01	6,987,056.94	7,178,069.90	(2,000,000.00)	(2,191,012.96)
Company 3021 - Veterans' Home Capital Fund	252	2,611,761.19	2,611,761.19	-	2,611,761.19	183,849.78	110,862.85	-	72,986.93
Company 3149 - Veterans Affairs Division Special Revenue Fund	253	803,421.27	803,421.27	-	803,421.27	67,307.77	340,650.80	-	(273,343.03)
Company 3149 - State Veteran's Cemetery Operating Fund	254	405,814.46	405,814.46	-	405,814.46	205,025.46	-	-	205,025.46
Company 5017 - Resident Trust Fund	255	58,183.13	58,183.13	-	58,183.13	498.38	-	-	498.38
18 - Department of Corrections									
Company 3023 - Correctional Health Future Funds	257	306,808.83	306,808.83	-	306,808.83	50.00	-	306,758.83	306,808.83
Company 5008 - City/County M&R	258	65,538.65	65,538.65	-	65,538.65	5,633.90	3,680.87	-	1,953.03
Company 6504 - Prison Industries Revolving Fund	259	500,000.00	500,200.00	-	500,200.00	8,792,460.67	8,199,052.18	(515,751.19)	77,657.30
Company 9070 - Incarceration Construction Fund	260	365,564,119.00	365,564,119.00	-	365,564,119.00	-	-	348,923,670.00	348,923,670.00
Company Local - Inmate trust	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 - Department of Human Services									
Company 3046 - Fund for Registration of Interpreters for the Deaf	263	(14,409.12)	(14,409.12)	-	(14,409.12)	6,729.07	9,680.89	-	(2,951.82)
Company 3046 - DHS - Other Fees	264	632,858.24	632,858.24	-	632,858.24	2,583,950.90	2,402,675.49	-	181,275.41
Company 3046 - Prescription Drug Plan Fund	265	603,708.25	603,708.25	-	603,708.25	460,453.39	345,530.95	-	114,922.44
Company 3064 - DHS Other Funds	266	216,941.64	216,941.64	-	216,941.64	3,575,482.36	3,503,089.00	-	72,393.36
Company 3091 - Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities	267	181,121.09	181,121.09	-	181,121.09	152,540.87	330,730.90	-	(178,190.03)
Company 3091 - Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf	268	2,602,011.56	2,602,011.56	-	2,602,011.56	1,375,281.29	1,208,069.14	(559.95)	166,652.20
Company 3091 - Other	269	4,382,711.98	4,382,711.98	-	4,382,711.98	544,763.18	323,306.44	559.95	222,016.69
Company 5016 - Redfield Resident Investment	270	124,217.97	124,217.97	-	124,217.97	32,806.45	61,360.97	-	(28,554.52)
Company 6508 - DHS Canteen Fund	271	67,655.45	67,655.45	-	67,655.45	615.22	1,389.31	-	(774.09)
Company 8314 - DHS/SBVI Business Enterprise Program	272	225,801.97	225,801.97	-	225,801.97	133,494.24	108,886.12	(1,516.05)	23,092.07
25 - South Dakota Retirement System									
Company 3090 - SDRS Supplemental Retirement Admin	273	13,945.55	13,945.55	-	13,945.55	445.59	-	-	445.59
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	274	2,472,740.70	2,472,740.70	2,472,740.70	-	-	-	-	-
Company 8901 - S. D. Retirement System Pension	275	7,823,763.55	12,881,508,188.09	111,948.91	12,881,396,239.18	1,407,392,434.32	943,214,333.49	-	464,178,100.83
26 - Public Utilities Commission									
Company 3014 - Telephone Solicitation Fund	277	38,990.67	38,990.67	-	38,990.67	40,668.55	43,806.01	-	(3,137.46)
Company 3128 - Grain and Warehouse Fund	278	342,935.64	342,935.64	-	342,935.64	165,736.20	153,291.28	-	12,444.92
Company 3128 - Gross Receipts Tax fund	279	3,059,077.28	3,059,077.28	-	3,059,077.28	2,198,749.42	2,125,992.41	-	72,757.91
Company 3128 - One-Call Notification Fund	280	1,192,787.34	1,193,537.34	-	1,193,537.34	920,938.65	928,071.74	-	(7,133.09)
Company 3128 - Pipeline Safety Account	281	125,813.90	125,813.90	-	125,813.90	98,892.71	115,681.07	-	(16,788.36)
Company 8316 - PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund	282	(208,799.58)	(208,799.58)	-	(208,799.58)	593,236.30	764,757.67	-	(171,521.37)
Company 8316 - Telecommunication Investigation Fund	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 - Unified Judicial System									
Company 3012 - Board of Bar Examiners	285	46,028.72	46,028.72	-	46,028.72	71,307.21	79,447.60	-	(8,140.39)
Company 3012 - Court Appointed Special Advocates Fund	286	1,002,791.32	1,002,791.32	-	1,002,791.32	162,836.53	164,673.84	-	(1,837.31)
Company 3012 - Court Automation Fund	287	5,432,416.50	5,432,416.50	-	5,432,416.50	8,286,597.76	8,564,448.58	6,582.07	(271,268.75)
Company 3012 - Court Security Fund	288	4,877,757.70	4,877,757.70	-	4,877,757.70	348.99	122,591.29	-	(122,242.30)
Company 3028 - Equal Access to Our Courts Fund	289	132,462.09	132,462.09	-	132,462.09	107,140.35	200,000.00	-	(92,859.65)
Company 3039 - Reimbursement for Referee Services	290	-	-	-	-	369,749.00	369,749.00	-	-
Company 8303 - Drug Screening	291	-	-	-	-	8,116.50	8,116.50	-	-
Company 8303 - Other	292	171,725.56	171,725.56	-	171,725.56	2,585.56	107,241.72	-	(104,656.16)
28 - Legislative Research Council									
Company 9047 - Legislative Contingency Fund	293	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	-	1,545,457.85	-	-	-	-
29 - Attorney General's Office									
Company 3000 - Attorney General Other	295	14,199,039.14	14,199,039.14	-	14,199,039.14	7,038,129.82	4,162,597.76	-	2,875,532.06
Company 3000 - 24/7 Sobriety Fund	296	614,253.19	614,253.19	-	614,253.19	1,083,199.32	1,044,957.33	-	38,241.99
Company 3000 - Drug Control Fund	297	101,174.15	101,174.15	-	101,174.15	743,328.08	705,156.98	(2,439.72)	35,731.38
Company 3000 - Drug Control Fund (Local Account)	298	-	228,340.12	-	228,340.12	-	-	-	-
Company 3010 - 911 Telecommunicator Training Fund	299	(215,403.77)	(215,403.77)	-	(215,403.77)	215,522.07	206,958.64	-	8,563.43
Company 3010 - Law Enforcement Officers Training Fund	300	375,372.00	375,372.00	-	375,372.00	4,701,650.16	4,062,508.64	-	639,141.52
Company 6503 - Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit Fund	301	272,618.43	272,618.43	-	272,618.43	344,596.44	100,407.02	-	244,189.42
Company 8302 - Antitrust Special Revenue Fund	302	224,205.55	224,205.55	-	224,205.55	6,068.69	208,151.75	-	(202,083.06)
30 - School and Public Lands									
Company 3001 - Public Lands Weed and Pest Fund	303	300,000.00	300,000.00	-	300,000.00	306,846.40	281,789.81	3,627.02	28,683.61
Company 3009 - Public Buildings Fund	304	-	963,872.35	-	963,872.35	104,421.00	-	-	104,421.00
Company 3108 - Escheated Personal Property Fund	305	-	312,281.09	278,970.94	33,310.15	8,424.78	-	-	8,424.78
Company 5018 - Human Services	306	-	4,804,677.14	-	4,804,677.14	377,685.96	-	-	377,685.96
Company 5018 - Permanent Fund	307	-	43,515,603.75	-	43,515,603.75	3,374,391.57	-	-	3,374,391.57

FY2023 OTHER FUND LISTING

Fund Name	Blue Book Page	Pooled Cash	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Total Equity	Revenue	Expenses	Net Transfers In (Out)	Change in Net Assets Inc (Decr)
Company 5018 - South Dakota School for the Deaf and the South Dakota School for the Blind and Visually Impaired support fund	308	-	2,082,221.82	-	2,082,221.82	163,679.68	-	-	163,679.68
Company 8010 - Permanent Fund - Interest and Income	309	-	95,090,981.48	95,090,981.48	-	-	-	-	-
Company 8610 - Common School - Permanent Fund	310	-	201,939,267.40	-	201,939,267.40	16,665,235.51	-	-	16,665,235.51
Company 8610 - Common School - Interest and Income	311	-	12,625,702.47	-	12,625,702.47	12,826,322.33	9,984,926.74	-	2,841,395.59
31 - Secretary of State									
Company 3013 - Financing Statement and Annual Report Filing Fee Fund	313	25,000.00	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	764,893.00	699,946.34	(64,946.66)	-
320 - State Treasurer									
Company 3062 - Teen Court Grant Program Fund	315	1.46	1.46	-	1.46	266.74	21,000.00	-	(20,733.26)
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	316	847,084.78	847,084.78	847,084.78	-	-	-	-	-
Company 8324 - Unclaimed Property Trust Fund	317	50,000.00	50,000.00	-	50,000.00	29,047,411.40	29,047,411.40	-	-
321 - State Investment Council									
Company 3017 - Investment Council Expense Fund	319	2,371,791.76	2,371,791.76	-	2,371,791.76	15,934,165.29	16,417,634.79	-	(483,469.50)
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	320	75,808,947.32	75,808,947.32	75,808,947.32	-	-	-	-	-
33 - State Auditor									
Company 8000 - Agency Fund	321	8,749,142.99	8,749,142.99	8,749,142.99	-	-	-	-	-

Balance in State's Cash Flow Portfolio

Fund	June 2021	June 2022	June 2023
General Fund:			
Company 1000 - Budget Reserve Fund	169,583,491.90	169,583,491.90	176,760,689.70
Company 1000 - General Revenue Replacement Fund	46,291,613.76	137,499,726.01	62,115,881.77
Company 1000 - State General Fund	442,558,248.89	541,146,478.49	587,721,982.66
Federal Funds:			
Company 2000 - Federal Stimulus Funds (COVID-19)	89,956,853.57	963,253,051.36	827,751,790.37
Company 2002 - DANR Federal	(950,505.12)	(2,563,712.98)	(2,075,949.52)
Company 2002 - DANR Indirect Costs	207,308.18	1,098.55	208,095.69
Company 2003 - Dept. of Human Services Federal	(2,218,159.11)	(3,760,376.60)	(1,751,959.11)
Company 2003 - Dept. of Human Services Indirect Costs	120,275.26	250,000.00	250,000.00
Company 2004 - Dept. of Social Services Federal	(6,388,408.47)	(8,010,217.16)	(3,980,285.80)
Company 2005 - Governor's Office Federal	4,777,102.23	5,757,919.71	25,677,652.80
Company 2006 - Attorney General Federal	(2,119,360.89)	(538,635.72)	(301,133.34)
Company 2007 - Secretary of State Federal	12,831,821.23	10,192,156.41	10,806,731.49
Company 2010 - Arts and History Federal	(69,732.13)	(88,710.44)	(108,520.09)
Company 2011 - State Auditor Federal	(0.01)	-	-
Company 2012 - Dept. of Labor Federal	3,319,908.69	4,104,903.38	3,878,923.16
Company 2012 - Dept. of Labor Federal Indirect Costs	388,089.76	772,523.85	744,738.41
Company 2015 - Dept. of Revenue Federal	-	(372,954.50)	(191,481.50)
Company 2016 - Public Utilities Commission Federal	(70,135.66)	(73,950.38)	(75,737.93)
Company 2018 - Dept. of Health Federal	(55,006.89)	543,375.79	181,736.35
Company 2018 - Dept. of Health Indirect Costs	95,749.47	231,692.67	242,587.88
Company 2019 - Dept. of Agriculture Federal	(2,782,784.21)	-	-
Company 2019 - Dept. of Agriculture Indirect Costs	124,247.53	-	-
Company 2021 - Dept. of Corrections Federal	(29,288.85)	(10,916.17)	(53,377.39)
Company 2023 - Dept. of Game, Fish and Parks Federal	(208,781.67)	(157,550.27)	(703,676.45)
Company 2024 - Dept. of Education Federal	1,012,965.79	562,651.66	576,337.77
Company 2024 - Dept. of Education Indirect Costs	(102,301.14)	(313.82)	139,785.75
Company 2025 - Dept. of Military and Veterans Affairs Federal	(5,557,215.24)	(4,217,446.76)	(8,131,201.34)
Company 2026 - Animal Industry Board Federal	221,909.29	(222,623.08)	(132,481.98)
Company 2027 - Public Safety Federal	(1,836,897.83)	(1,875,786.66)	(864,526.96)
Company 2028 - Educational Telecommunications Federal	(3,837.82)	(4,720.82)	-
Company 2029 - Game and Fish Federal	(1,523,861.72)	(1,755,029.59)	(2,670,324.92)
Company 2030 - Dept. of Military Federal Indirect Costs	41,906.19	41,906.19	41,906.19
Company 2031 - Unified Judicial System Federal	54,401.60	14,705.75	-
Company 2033 - Transportation Federal	20,819,829.58	19,070,300.38	19,703,999.87
Company 2034 - Institutional M & R Federal Fund	2,271,930.06	2,508,739.95	1,924,346.78
Company 2035 - Emergency Management Federal	(3,147,375.31)	(2,829,316.24)	(10,643,500.40)
Company 2037 - Veterans' Affairs Federal Fund	(1,052,070.50)	(1,648,689.88)	(828,729.01)
Other Funds:			
Company 3000 - 24/7 Sobriety Fund	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19
Company 3000 - Attorney General Other	12,583,051.11	11,322,477.18	14,199,039.14
Company 3000 - Drug Control Fund	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15
Company 3001 - Public Lands Weed and Pest Fund	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00
Company 3002 - Wheat Commission	868,720.74	1,031,226.67	1,601,648.66
Company 3006 - Tourism Promotion Fund	2,472,414.22	5,695,337.41	8,408,501.18
Company 3007 - State Capital Construction Fund	-	-	-
Company 3007 - Statewide M&R Fund	901,315.30	852,822.29	-
Company 3008 - SDPB/Tower Rent	366,383.61	313,686.07	280,520.54
Company 3010 - 911 Telecommunicator Training Fund	(431,789.61)	(223,967.20)	(215,403.77)
Company 3010 - Law Enforcement Officers Training Fund	(499,568.59)	(263,307.52)	375,372.00
Company 3012 - Board of Bar Examiners	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72
Company 3012 - Court Appointed Special Advocates Fund	557.51	1,004,628.63	1,002,791.32
Company 3012 - Court Automation Fund	4,865,246.89	5,703,993.25	5,432,416.50
Company 3012 - Court Security Fund	-	5,000,000.00	4,877,757.70
Company 3013 - Financing Statement and Annual Report Filing Fee Fund	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
Company 3014 - Telephone Solicitation Fund	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67
Company 3015 - Private Activities Bond Fund	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81
Company 3016 - Employer's Investment in South Dakota's Future Fund	46,375,807.58	63,504,907.00	80,659,076.59
Company 3017 - Investment Council Expense Fund	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26	2,371,791.76
Company 3021 - State Veterans' Home Operating Fund	2,143,006.34	2,814,449.67	625,559.01
Company 3021 - Veterans' Home Capital Fund	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28	2,611,761.19
Company 3023 - Correctional Health Future Funds	-	-	306,808.83
Company 3025 - Tribal Relations Other Funds	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75
Company 3026 - SD Public Broadcasting - Other	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47
Company 3027 - SDPB - PBC	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20	250,010.70
Company 3028 - Equal Access to Our Courts Fund	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09
Company 3029 - Extraordinary Litigation Fund	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30

Balance in State's Cash Flow Portfolio

Fund	June 2021	June 2022	June 2023
Company 3030 - Employment Security Contingency Fund	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64
Company 3035 - Dakota Cement Life and Workers' Compensation	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64
Company 3035 - State Employees Benefits Plan Fund	60,682,245.89	44,922,853.59	39,792,656.18
Company 3035 - State Employees Workers' Compensation Program Fund	3,435,979.55	7,387,018.14	8,397,099.86
Company 3036 - Petroleum Release Compensation Fund	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11	6,000,000.00
Company 3037 - South Dakota Gaming Commission Fund	5,923,114.78	6,497,609.79	6,319,580.70
Company 3039 - Reimbursement for Referee Services	-	-	-
Company 3040 - Highway Fund	97,884,406.77	136,228,617.33	118,337,789.04
Company 3040 - Local Bridge Improvement Grant Fund	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18
Company 3041 - State Aeronautics Fund	7,178,548.73	9,108,922.30	12,306,006.31
Company 3042 - Railroad Administration Fund	693,789.48	542,203.81	386,668.90
Company 3044 - Local Government Transportation Technology Transfer Fund	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66
Company 3044 - Railroad Trust Fund	22,613,002.82	46,797,953.79	50,547,147.23
Company 3046 - DHS - Other Fees	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24
Company 3046 - Fund for Registration of Interpreters for the Deaf	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)
Company 3046 - Prescription Drug Plan Fund	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25
Company 3047 - Health Special Services Fund	4,131,956.95	3,901,542.94	4,161,641.32
Company 3048 - Boiler Inspection Fund	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47
Company 3049 - Tobacco Prevention and Reduction Trust Fund	1,240,433.65	1,384,611.67	1,786,454.07
Company 3050 - Agricultural Mediation Operating Fund	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19
Company 3050 - Apiary Fund	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95
Company 3050 - Dairy Inspection Fund	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14
Company 3050 - Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund	-	2,642,856.61	2,932,052.40
Company 3050 - Feed and Remedy Fund	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39
Company 3050 - Fertilizer Fund	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48
Company 3050 - Hemp Regulatory Program Fund	17,200.00	49,012.50	39,761.80
Company 3050 - Honey Industry Fund	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82
Company 3050 - Japanese Beetle	(5.56)	(5.56)	-
Company 3050 - Not Identified	-	2,388.02	38,241.55
Company 3050 - Nursery Fund	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64
Company 3050 - Pesticide Regulatory Fund	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10
Company 3050 - Seed Fund	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27
Company 3050 - VW Settlement	-	(53.68)	(78.26)
Company 3050 - Weed and Pest Control Fund	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38
Company 3052 - Rural Rehabilitation Fund	4,557,411.93	5,498,033.78	5,809,053.10
Company 3052 - South Dakota Certified Beef Fund	-	-	-
Company 3052 - Value Added Finance Authority	3,549.82	1,609.06	-
Company 3053 - American Dairy Association	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62
Company 3054 - Oilseeds Fund	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27
Company 3054 - Pulse Crops Fund	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53
Company 3054 - Soybean Research and Promotion	8,872,063.89	11,198,676.73	10,638,649.19
Company 3055 - Corn Utilization Council	4,736,476.66	5,854,554.93	6,669,524.61
Company 3056 - Forestry Fund	556,952.12	66,751.61	71,775.63
Company 3056 - Wildland Fire Revolving Fund	-	339,842.92	493,252.09
Company 3057 - Brand Fund	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71
Company 3057 - Livestock Ownership Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund	817,180.80	958,752.86	887,660.61
Company 3059 - State Fire Suppression Special Revenue Fund	(6,065,887.34)	(7,602,102.07)	(5,267,203.43)
Company 3061 - Conservation District Special Revenue Fund	32,239.84	3,039,186.17	2,575,318.83
Company 3062 - Teen Court Grant Program Fund	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46
Company 3063 - Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,361,512.18
Company 3063 - Pesticide Recycling and Disposal Fund	293,697.50	499,894.03	503,338.26
Company 3064 - DHS Other Funds	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64
Company 3072 - Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund	2,485,375.69	-	-
Company 3073 - Water and Environment Fund	28,884,774.82	29,738,827.34	30,785,415.00
Company 3074 - Board of Certification Fund	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89
Company 3074 - Other Activities	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)	(44,273.56)
Company 3075 - Clean Water State Revolving Fund	-	-	-
Company 3075 - Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	-	-	-
Company 3075 - Environmental Livestock Cleanup Fund	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17
Company 3075 - Hazardous Waste Revolving Fund	5.32	5.32	133.42
Company 3075 - VW Settlement	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,519,566.41
Company 3075 - Reclamation Fund	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68
Company 3075 - Regulated Substance Response Fund	3,904,421.73	4,386,807.78	4,224,753.27
Company 3075 - Well Rehabilitation and Plugging Subfund	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40
Company 3076 - License Plate Revolving Fund	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71	2,015,866.56
Company 3076 - Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund	504.25	-	-
Company 3078 - Cigarette Stamp Purchasing Fund	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29
Company 3078 - Ethanol Fuel Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Company 3079 - Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund	-	-	2,723,983.04
Company 3079 - Prescription Drug Plan Fund	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60

Balance in State's Cash Flow Portfolio

Fund	June 2021	June 2022	June 2023
Company 3079 - SS-Other/Local Donated	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67
Company 3090 - SDRS Supplemental Retirement Admin	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55
Company 3091 - Other	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98
Company 3091 - Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities	490,731.42	359,311.12	181,121.09
Company 3091 - Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf	2,208,408.77	2,435,359.36	2,602,011.56
Company 3113 - Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds	2,220,411.29	1,405,524.45	1,911,756.69
Company 3121 - Game, Fish and Parks Administration	16,106.95	102,913.87	47,901.68
Company 3122 - Department of Game, Fish and Parks Fund	13,728,454.76	13,357,864.57	5,640,156.99
Company 3123 - Animal Damage Control Fund	2,972.70	41,256.95	40,834.19
Company 3124 - Land Acquisition and Development Fund	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83
Company 3125 - Custer State Park Bond Redemption Fund	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34
Company 3125 - Custer State Park Improvement Fund	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46
Company 3125 - HMC Natural Resources Recovery Fund	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00
Company 3125 - Parks and Recreation Fund	7,321,977.79	607,539.99	946,085.65
Company 3126 - Snowmobile Trails Fund	744,578.57	916,255.72	552,246.32
Company 3128 - Grain and Warehouse Fund	280,585.27	330,490.72	342,935.64
Company 3128 - Gross Receipts Tax fund	2,647,260.41	2,986,336.90	3,059,077.28
Company 3128 - One-Call Notification Fund	1,102,998.37	1,199,920.43	1,192,787.34
Company 3128 - Pipeline Safety Account	103,817.65	142,602.26	125,813.90
Company 3138 - Dept. of Education Other	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95	11,317,683.38
Company 3138 - Hagen-Harvey Memorial Scholarship	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82
Company 3138 - Professional Teachers Practices and Standards Commission	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56
Company 3138 - State Institute Fund	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26
Company 3139 - Archeological Research Center	792,066.00	1,187,799.25	1,388,968.02
Company 3139 - Historical Society Special Revenue Fund	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32
Company 3139 - Other Activities	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74
Company 3143 - Arts - Donations and Receipts	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51
Company 3144 - S.D. 911 Coordination Fund	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23	10,101,104.58
Company 3144 - Special Emergency and Disaster Special Revenue Fund	(2,806,488.51)	(5,621,997.47)	(5,118,001.23)
Company 3145 - Historical Preservation Loan and Grant Fund	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69
Company 3146 - State Library	9,002.52	8,085.95	9,519.18
Company 3147 - National Guard Museum and State Weapons Collection Fund	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05
Company 3148 - General Militia Fund and Special Militia Fund	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87
Company 3149 - State Veteran's Cemetery Operating Fund	-	200,789.00	405,814.46
Company 3149 - Veterans Affairs Division Special Revenue Fund	701,513.95	1,076,764.30	803,421.27
Company 3150 - Other Disease Control	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96
Company 3151 - Livestock Disease Emergency Fund	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83
Company 3177 - State Motor Vehicle Fund	10,276,733.58	7,970,062.83	8,079,083.79
Company 3178 - Energy Conservation Loan Special Revenue Fund	5,918,654.81	7,682,980.43	7,813,465.73
Company 3178 - Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30
Company 3178 - GOED Special Revenue Fund	6,152,287.40	7,345,596.14	7,954,156.97
Company 3178 - Rural Broadband Fund	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79
Company 3181 - Banking Special Revenue Fund	-	-	-
Company 3183 - South Dakota Appraisal Management Companies Fund	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21
Company 3183 - Insurance Operating Fund	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
Company 3183 - Investor Education	919.74	933.85	941.93
Company 3183 - SD Insurance Producers Continuing Education	133,288.11	120,612.24	111,197.27
Company 3183 - SD Real Estate Appraiser Fund	269,495.64	252,221.63	274,426.11
Company 3183 - Securities Operating Fund	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00
Company 3184 - Cigarette Fire Safety Standard Act Fund	185,276.12	181,697.62	186,393.24
Company 3184 - Motorcycle Safety	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35
Company 3184 - Other	316,224.87	337,853.70	465,346.04
Company 3184 - Victim's Compensation	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20
Company 3185 - South Dakota-Bred Racing Fund	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11
Company 3185 - Special Racing Revolving Fund	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94
Company 3186 - Economic Development Partnership Fund	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59
Company 3187 - Local Infrastructure Improvement Grant Fund	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13	6,313,387.59
Company 3188 - SD Housing Infrastructure Fund	-	-	150,007,848.20
Company 3188 - SD Housing Opportunity Fund	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-
Company 3189 - Workforce Education Fund	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45	2,429,624.51
Company 3194 - Peace Fund	972,685.25	80,583.00	-
Company 3195 - Obligation Recovery Center	-	654.26	2,188.88
Company 5008 - City/County M&R	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65
Company 5016 - Redfield Resident Investment	170,693.85	152,772.49	124,217.97
Company 5017 - Resident Trust Fund	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13
Company 6001 - Data Processing Internal Service Fund	6,768,798.59	5,231,424.34	544,007.26
Company 6002 - Capitol Communications Systems Internal Service Fund	2,770,467.74	2,742,142.99	2,287,749.68
Company 6003 - Records Management Internal Service Fund	164,863.30	213,915.94	200,531.75
Company 6004 - Buildings and Grounds	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	240,396.51
Company 6005 - Central Mail Services Fund	719,839.33	790,586.20	507,221.38

Balance in State's Cash Flow Portfolio

Fund	June 2021	June 2022	June 2023
Company 6007 - Central Duplicating	92,875.23	230,182.50	414,738.87
Company 6008 - Fleet & Travel Management	2,354,704.03	1,081,018.42	665,280.57
Company 6009 - Human Resources - Labor & Mgmt.	1,021,901.84	594,038.90	799,859.14
Company 6010 - Budgetary Accounting Fund	3,274,004.47	4,273,568.23	5,444,824.92
Company 6011 - Dakota Digital Network	466,776.72	503,215.14	543,330.03
Company 6012 - Special Aviation Internal Service Fund	2,050,300.34	2,074,889.60	1,925,390.23
Company 6013 - Building Authority	23,871,586.14	12,792,248.03	2,156,234.36
Company 6014 - Public Entity Pool for Liability	10,445,069.89	10,132,666.53	10,992,787.38
Company 6015 - Procurement Management Internal Service Fund	155,374.48	141,322.85	206,369.93
Company 6016 - State Engineer	620,565.33	536,944.63	286,965.13
Company 6018 - State Laboratory Fund	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47
Company 6019 - BOA Support Services	376,090.41	466,077.46	439,544.35
Company 6021 - Property Management Internal Service Fund	96,916.55	93,179.45	7,015.77
Company 6022 - Public Safety Inspections Fund	240,921.25	266,994.27	270,553.85
Company 6502 - Radio Communications Fund	5,093,000.60	5,156,250.85	752,151.64
Company 6503 - Board of Certified Professional Midwives	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.62
Company 6503 - Board of Abstractors	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35
Company 6503 - Board of Accountancy	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97
Company 6503 - Board of Alcohol and Drug Professionals	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16
Company 6503 - Board of Barber Examiners	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54
Company 6503 - Board of Chiropractic Examiners	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65
Company 6503 - Board of Counselor Examiners	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66
Company 6503 - Board of Dentistry	626,971.50	596,516.74	537,340.72
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology	183,026.42	229,101.84	220,468.75
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners in Optometry	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners of Psychologists	125,143.02	125,606.29	128,978.02
Company 6503 - Board of Funeral Service	125,064.48	121,118.26	94,801.76
Company 6503 - Board of Hearing Aid Dispensers and Audiologists	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01
Company 6503 - Board of Massage Therapy	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84
Company 6503 - Board of Medical & Osteopathic Examiners	7,411,144.74	7,149,654.06	8,457,286.81
Company 6503 - Board of Nursing	721,510.82	980,461.07	1,291,526.08
Company 6503 - Board of Nursing Facility Administrators	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24
Company 6503 - Board of Pharmacy	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57
Company 6503 - Board of Podiatry Examiners	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18
Company 6503 - Board of Social Work Examiners	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94
Company 6503 - Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48
Company 6503 - Boxing Commission	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03
Company 6503 - Cosmetology Commission	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76
Company 6503 - Electrical Commission	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21
Company 6503 - Health Board Administration	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72
Company 6503 - Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit Fund	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43
Company 6503 - Plumbing Commission	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35
Company 6503 - SD Board of Technical Professions	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94
Company 6503 - SD Real Estate Commission	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48
Company 6504 - Prison Industries Revolving Fund	500,000.00	422,342.70	500,000.00
Company 6507 - South Dakota Rodent Control Fund	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72
Company 6508 - DHS Canteen Fund	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45
Company 6509 - Special State Flag Account	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21
Company 6510 - Revolving Economic Development and Initiative Fund	94,978,646.05	104,294,086.78	89,413,594.62
Company 6511 - Federal Surplus Property	767,903.59	611,113.39	639,408.25
Company 6515 - State Fair Fund	2,830,524.93	1,346,202.17	2,815,906.93
Company 6516 - Lottery Operating Fund	9,239,984.76	9,196,333.05	12,333,659.73
Company 6516 - Video Lottery Operating Fund	2,955,933.18	3,931,244.91	4,435,786.49
Company 6518 - Science and Technology Authority	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87
Company 6525 - Subsequent Injury Fund	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14
Company 6526 - Banking Special Revenue Fund	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00	7,378,936.76
Company 6526 - Insurance Examination Fund	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79
Company 8000 - Agency Funds	237,889,945.03	180,491,275.02	247,380,853.38
Company 8015 - Reinvestment Payment Fund	4,013,713.79	-	1,926,120.00
Company 8301 - State Workers Unemployment Compensation	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70
Company 8302 - Antitrust Special Revenue Fund	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55
Company 8303 - Drug Screening	-	-	-
Company 8303 - Other	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56
Company 8304 - Private Workers Compensation	1,030,038.28	1,146,847.81	1,253,932.07
Company 8311 - HSC Resident Investment	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46
Company 8311 - Unclaimed Funds Account	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
Company 8313 - Child Care Fund	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16
Company 8314 - DHS/SBVI Business Enterprise Program	169,303.23	202,709.90	225,801.97
Company 8316 - PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)
Company 8324 - Unclaimed Property Trust Fund	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00

Balance in State's Cash Flow Portfolio

Fund	June 2021	June 2022	June 2023
Company 8328 - Children's Trust Fund	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92
Company 8501 - Build SD Scholarship Administration	36,622.85	-	201.16
Company 8501 - Technical College Equipment Fund	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
Company 8501 - Postsecondary Technical College M&R	53,512.16	-	0.45
Company 8501 - Tuition Subaccount Fund	0.61	0.61	0.61
Company 8901 - S.D. Retirement System Pension	7,665,172.21	9,510,362.56	7,823,763.55
Company 9012 - Research Proof-of-Concept Fund	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
Company 9013 - Liability Captive Insurance Company - STA	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88	3,124,392.73
Company 9028 - Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43	2,534,765.57
Company 9029 - Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77
Company 9034 - Property & Casualty Captive Insurance Company Fund	5,540,879.27	6,182,420.42	6,028,821.54
Company 9043 - Trust Company Receivership and Liquidation Captive Insurance Company Fund	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01
Company 9047 - Legislative Contingency Fund	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
Company 9057 - IT Modernization Fund	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31	4,773,719.37
Company 9070 - Incarceration Construction Fund	-	16,640,449.00	365,564,119.00
 Company 9000 - Warrant Imprest Fund	 26,015,765.52	 31,045,806.01	 38,924,901.53
 Various - Board of Regents	 281,874,488.55	 290,280,250.89	 298,469,789.89
 Held in State's Cash Flow Portfolio	 2,090,174,354.04	 3,358,775,070.55	 3,635,555,703.68

Governors Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3015 - Private Activities Bond Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81
2 Total Assets	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81
8 Total Fund Equity	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	3,790.20	3,678.68	1,723.64	1,055.69
13 Sales and Services	330,150.94	313,544.58	311,421.92	146,841.96
14 Total Operating Revenue	333,941.14	317,223.26	313,145.56	147,897.65
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
21				
22 Transfers In	7,040.30	-	-	-
23 Transfers Out	(386,623.48)	(333,792.93)	(315,268.22)	(312,477.61)
24 Net Transfers	(379,583.18)	(333,792.93)	(315,268.22)	(312,477.61)
25				
26 Net Change	(45,642.04)	(16,569.67)	(2,122.66)	(164,579.96)
27				
28 Beginning Fund Equity	387,830.14	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77
29 Ending Equity	342,188.10	325,618.43	323,495.77	158,915.81

Company: 3015

Company Name: Private Activity Bond Fees Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Fund Name: Private Activities Bond Fund

Purpose: SDCL 1-7-10 created the Private Activities Bond Fund. Source: Fees from the Value Added Finance Authority and the Housing Authority. Use: Each year, the fees from the private activity bond fees fund shall be transferred to the South Dakota housing opportunity fund

Budget Information: Has not had an appropriation in recent years. Would be included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

There are no statutory or other outside restrictions on the use of the funds. Revenue is derived from a fee of 1/8 of 1% on new bond issuances.

Governors Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3016 - Employer's Investment in South Dakota's Future Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	32,275,692.19	46,375,807.58	63,504,907.00	80,659,076.59
2 Total Assets	<u>32,275,692.19</u>	<u>46,375,807.58</u>	<u>63,504,907.00</u>	<u>80,659,076.59</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	8,400,000.00	-	7,793,000.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	32,275,692.19	37,975,807.58	63,504,907.00	72,866,076.59
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>32,275,692.19</u>	<u>46,375,807.58</u>	<u>63,504,907.00</u>	<u>80,659,076.59</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>32,275,692.19</u>	<u>46,375,807.58</u>	<u>63,504,907.00</u>	<u>80,659,076.59</u>
11				
12				
13 Taxes	17,966,662.34	16,700,639.94	22,562,285.61	24,404,266.92
14 Use of Money and Property	489,174.47	553,337.11	509,433.33	417,886.83
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	3,231,399.96	106,148.96	81,399.96	42,699.98
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>21,687,236.77</u>	<u>17,360,126.01</u>	<u>23,153,118.90</u>	<u>24,864,853.73</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	199,749.00	175,000.00	-	4,049,747.79
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
23 Grants and Subsidies	8,879,266.22	2,988,946.21	5,994,123.66	3,660,936.35
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>9,079,015.22</u>	<u>3,163,946.21</u>	<u>5,994,123.66</u>	<u>7,710,684.14</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	142,944.03	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(590,654.40)	(96,064.41)	(29,895.82)	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(447,710.37)</u>	<u>(96,064.41)</u>	<u>(29,895.82)</u>	<u>-</u>
30				
31 Net Change	12,160,511.18	14,100,115.39	17,129,099.42	17,154,169.59
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	20,115,181.01	32,275,692.19	46,375,807.58	63,504,907.00
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	<u>32,275,692.19</u>	<u>46,375,807.58</u>	<u>63,504,907.00</u>	<u>80,659,076.59</u>

Company: 3016

Company Name: Employer's Investment in South Dakota's Future Fund

Fund Name: Employer's Investment in South Dakota's Future Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 61-5-29.1 created the Employer's Investment in South Dakota's Future Fund. Source: Monies From an "investment fee" based on employer wages (61-5-29). Use: To be used for purposes related to research and economic development for the state (61-5-29.1).

Governors Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3052 - Rural Rehabilitation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,568,355.50	4,557,411.93	5,498,033.78	5,809,053.10
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	5,911,339.23	4,121,929.31	3,516,736.79	3,379,242.73
3 Total Assets	<u>8,479,694.73</u>	<u>8,679,341.24</u>	<u>9,014,770.57</u>	<u>9,188,295.83</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	8,479,694.73	8,679,341.24	9,014,770.57	9,188,295.83
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>8,479,694.73</u>	<u>8,679,341.24</u>	<u>9,014,770.57</u>	<u>9,188,295.83</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>8,479,694.73</u>	<u>8,679,341.24</u>	<u>9,014,770.57</u>	<u>9,188,295.83</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	120.00	-	-	-
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
16 Use of Money and Property	301,527.73	290,175.90	200,429.33	158,575.97
17 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	135,000.00	135,000.00	135,000.00	135,000.00
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>436,647.73</u>	<u>425,175.90</u>	<u>335,429.33</u>	<u>293,575.97</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	52,065.00	41,321.03	-	490.24
22 Travel	458.10	-	-	-
23 Contractual Services	11,862.51	8,084.05	-	1,943.17
24 Supplies and Materials	173.55	-	-	-
25 Grants and Subsidies	18,315.00	176,124.31	-	117,617.30
26 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
27 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Bad Debts Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>82,874.16</u>	<u>225,529.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>120,050.71</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
32 Transfers Out	(1,073,981.38)	-	-	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(1,073,981.38)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
34				
35 Net Change	(720,207.81)	199,646.51	335,429.33	173,525.26
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	9,199,780.55	8,479,694.73	8,679,341.24	9,014,770.57
38 Prior Period Adjustment	121.99	-	-	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>8,479,694.73</u>	<u>8,679,341.24</u>	<u>9,014,770.57</u>	<u>9,188,295.83</u>

Company: 3052

Company Name: Rural Rehabilitation

Fund Name: Rural Rehabilitation Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: The South Dakota Rural Rehabilitation Fund receives its funding from federal sources and the repayment of loans plus interest which are designated to be used in aiding low income farmers and ranchers and assisting agricultural youth groups. Expenditures include administrative expenses as well as loans to qualifying individuals.

SDCL 1-53-34 created the Value Added Agriculture Subfund. Source: SDCL 10-47B-149 provides that each July \$135,000 shall be transferred from the amount of motor fuel tax collected from the motor fuel used for nonhighway purposes to the Value Added Agriculture Subfund. Use: The purpose of the subfund is to make grants or loans for agricultural development, feasibility studies, or marketing.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: This fund was under Dept. of Agriculture prior to FY2020.

Governors Office of Economic Development

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3052 - Value Added Finance Authority

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,742.58	3,549.82	1,609.06	-
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>4,742.58</u>	<u>3,549.82</u>	<u>1,609.06</u>	<u>-</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,742.58	3,549.82	1,609.06	-
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,742.58</u>	<u>3,549.82</u>	<u>1,609.06</u>	<u>-</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,742.58</u>	<u>3,549.82</u>	<u>1,609.06</u>	<u>-</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	36,347.08	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	<u>36,347.08</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	4,453.36	658.59	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	34,438.67	514.44	1,940.76	1,609.06
20 Supplies and Materials	86.02	19.73	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	48.79	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>39,026.84</u>	<u>1,192.76</u>	<u>1,940.76</u>	<u>1,609.06</u>
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	(7,040.30)	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(7,040.30)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
28				
29 Net Change	(9,720.06)	(1,192.76)	(1,940.76)	(1,609.06)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	14,462.64	4,742.58	3,549.82	1,609.06
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	<u>4,742.58</u>	<u>3,549.82</u>	<u>1,609.06</u>	<u>-</u>

Company: 3052

Company Name: Rural Rehabilitation

Fund Name: Value Added Finance Authority

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 1-53-35 established the Board of Economic Development as the administrator of the value added agriculture subfund. Source: Fees, bonds or other revenue as authorized by the authority. Use: To make grants or loans for agricultural development, feasibility studies, or marketing.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: This fund was under Dept. of Agriculture prior to FY2020. The fund was repealed by SL 2020, ch 4, § 1 and is placed under the Economic Development Finance Authority.

Governors Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3178 - Energy Conservation Loan Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,065,484.24	5,918,654.81	7,682,980.43	7,813,465.73
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	6,766,483.68	5,645,482.68	4,080,223.45	3,079,026.11
3 Advances to Other Funds	-	505,506.54	449,339.14	393,171.74
4 Advances to Component Units	-	-	-	1,010,369.70
5 Total Assets	<u>11,831,967.92</u>	<u>12,069,644.03</u>	<u>12,212,543.02</u>	<u>12,296,033.28</u>
6				
7 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
8 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
9				
10 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
11 Unreserved Fund Balance	11,831,967.92	12,069,644.03	12,212,543.02	12,296,033.28
12 Total Fund Equity	<u>11,831,967.92</u>	<u>12,069,644.03</u>	<u>12,212,543.02</u>	<u>12,296,033.28</u>
13 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>11,831,967.92</u>	<u>12,069,644.03</u>	<u>12,212,543.02</u>	<u>12,296,033.28</u>
14				
15				
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
17 Use of Money and Property	187,890.95	257,351.37	175,451.31	116,938.34
18 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
19 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>187,890.95</u>	<u>257,351.37</u>	<u>175,451.31</u>	<u>116,938.34</u>
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	20,815.74	19,251.08	31,868.41	32,716.49
23 Travel	-	-	-	-
24 Contractual Services	710.86	424.18	683.91	731.59
25 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
26 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
27 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
28 Bad Debts Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>21,526.60</u>	<u>19,675.26</u>	<u>32,552.32</u>	<u>33,448.08</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
32 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
34				
35 Net Change	166,364.35	237,676.11	142,898.99	83,490.26
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	11,665,603.57	11,831,967.92	12,069,644.03	12,212,543.02
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>11,831,967.92</u>	<u>12,069,644.03</u>	<u>12,212,543.02</u>	<u>12,296,033.28</u>

Company: 3178

Company Name: Energy Conservation Fund

Fund Name: Energy Conservation Loan Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-33B-18 created the Energy Conservation Loan Special Revenue Fund. Source: Created in FY83 to account for oil overcharge monies distributed to the state from the U.S. Department of Energy. Uses: Making loans, leases or grants for energy conservation. Any money in the conservation fund is continuously appropriated.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Governors Office of Economic Development

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3178 - GOED Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,638,328.87	6,152,287.40	7,345,596.14	7,954,156.97
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	5,198,381.01	4,435,574.83	2,839,596.61	2,314,115.44
3 Total Assets	<u>9,836,709.88</u>	<u>10,587,862.23</u>	<u>10,185,192.75</u>	<u>10,268,272.41</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	9,836,709.88	10,587,862.23	10,185,192.75	10,268,272.41
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>9,836,709.88</u>	<u>10,587,862.23</u>	<u>10,185,192.75</u>	<u>10,268,272.41</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>9,836,709.88</u>	<u>10,587,862.23</u>	<u>10,185,192.75</u>	<u>10,268,272.41</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	91,785.49	96,399.47	71,654.78	57,618.36
15 Sales and Services	67,340.60	30,682.78	33,934.16	46,770.00
16 Other Revenue	2,567,311.10	1,207,735.69	624,057.29	441,150.02
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,726,437.19</u>	<u>1,334,817.94</u>	<u>729,646.23</u>	<u>545,538.38</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	15,907.14	25,696.90	15,083.16	10,338.22
21 Contractual Services	164,514.42	407,545.85	645,577.69	169,490.88
22 Supplies and Materials	106,602.86	146,343.84	245,116.09	215,522.70
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	4,000.00	225,000.00	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	79.00	1,538.77	2,106.92
25 Other Expenses	-	-	-	65,000.00
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>287,024.42</u>	<u>583,665.59</u>	<u>1,132,315.71</u>	<u>462,458.72</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	564.05	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(1,000,000.00)	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(999,435.95)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	1,439,976.82	751,152.35	(402,669.48)	83,079.66
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	8,396,733.06	9,836,709.88	10,587,862.23	10,185,192.75
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>9,836,709.88</u>	<u>10,587,862.23</u>	<u>10,185,192.75</u>	<u>10,268,272.41</u>

Company: 3178

Company Name: Energy Conservation Fund

Fund Name: GOED Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-53-7 authorized the Governor's Office of Economic Development to accept private contributions to supplement other money received by it. Contributions received shall be deposited with the state treasurer and in a fund known as the Governor's Office of Economic Development special revenue fund. Use: The fund shall be used for legitimate purposes of soliciting industry and carrying into effect the objectives of the Governor's Office of Economic Development.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: In FY2018 this fund received as a donation from the South Dakota Development Corporation, \$5,777,092.93 in loans and \$7,280,943.18 in cash.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3178 - Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30
2 Total Assets	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30
9 Total Fund Equity	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30
11				
12 Taxes	160,110.41	175,057.92	181,460.81	255,802.76
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	160,110.41	175,057.92	181,460.81	255,802.76
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	103.73	34.80	30.02	38.06
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	26,148.60	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	26,252.33	34.80	30.02	38.06
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	133,858.08	175,023.12	181,430.79	255,764.70
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	28,039.61	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60
33 Ending Equity	161,897.69	336,920.81	518,351.60	774,116.30

Company: 3178

Company Name: Energy Conservation Fund

Fund Name: Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 10-47B-164.1 established the Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund. Source: SDCL 10-47B-164 authorized the transfer from the Ethanol Fuel Fund of \$1 million in FY2012 and FY2013 and \$500,000 in FY2014 through FY2016. SDCL 34A-13-20 provides for the transfer from the petroleum release compensation and tank inspection fee of 1% of the revenue collected in FY2020 thru FY2022 and 1 1/2% beginning in FY2023. Use: To provide incentive grants for the purchase and installation of blender pumps or pumps that dispense gasoline containing up to and including eighty-five percent ethanol; to provide incentive grants to encourage the purchase of flex fuel vehicles; to encourage the increased use of ethanol in South Dakota; and, to otherwise encourage the installation of infrastructure related to sale and distribution of ethanol. Any money in the ethanol infrastructure incentive fund is continuously appropriated.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: SDCL 10-47B-164.1 was revised effective in FY2019. Fund began receiving a portion of the petroleum tank inspection fees beginning in FY2020.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3178 - Rural Broadband Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79
2 Total Assets	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79
9 Total Fund Equity	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	4,920,156.45	-	40,243.76	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	4,920,156.45	-	40,243.76	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	(4,920,156.45)	-	(40,243.76)	-
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	5,000,000.00	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79
33 Ending Equity	79,843.55	79,843.55	39,599.79	39,599.79

Company: 3178

Company Name: Energy Conservation Fund

Fund Name: Rural Broadband Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SL 2019, SB 180 which was a revision to the FY2019 General Appropriations Bill authorized the transfer from the state general fund the sum of five million dollars to the rural broadband fund for the purpose of expanding rural broadband.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3186 - Economic Development Partnership Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59
2 Total Assets	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59
9 Total Fund Equity	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	13,671.28	12,486.60	6,298.86	2,536.62
14 Total Operating Revenue	13,671.28	12,486.60	6,298.86	2,536.62
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	110,697.98	171,764.00	23,384.18	221,020.85
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	110,697.98	171,764.00	23,384.18	221,020.85
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	(97,026.70)	(159,277.40)	(17,085.32)	(218,484.23)
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	532,801.24	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82
31 Ending Equity	435,774.54	276,497.14	259,411.82	40,927.59

Company: 3186

Company Name: Economic Development Partnership Fund

Fund Name: Economic Development Partnership Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-16G-51 created the Economic Development Partnership Fund. Source: Until FY19, SDCL § 1-16G-48, authorized this fund to receive 5% (15% prior to FY18) of the disbursements from the Building South Dakota Fund (BSDF). The BSDF was repealed effective in FY19. Use: Grants are to be awarded by the Board of Economic Development to nonprofit development corporation, tribal government, municipality, county, or other political subdivision of this state from the fund on a matching basis as provided in §§ 1-16G-52 and 1-16G-53. The awards from fund are to be used: 1) to support new staff, or elevate existing part-time staff and equipment and training needs for the purpose of developing or expanding local, community, and economic development programs; 2) To support any recipient's plans to work with other entities for the purpose of developing or expanding local, community, and economic development programs; or 3) To award funds from the fund to commence or replenish a local revolving loan fund for the purpose of developing or expanding housing, community, and economic development programs. Areas of emphasis for funding include creating high quality employment opportunities, repopulation, stronger economies, housing development, business growth, support of entrepreneurship, and job creation, expansion, and retention. When awarding funds for revolving loan fund, the board may give priority to an application that serves multiple communities. The board may give additional priority to an application that leverages state funds at greater than a one-to-one matching basis.

Budget Information: This fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3187 - Local Infrastructure Improvement Grant Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,456,105.44	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13	6,313,387.59
2 Total Assets	5,456,105.44	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13	6,313,387.59
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	1,320,000.00	612,679.00	969,882.75	756,250.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,136,105.44	5,072,721.27	5,180,879.38	5,557,137.59
9 Total Fund Equity	5,456,105.44	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13	6,313,387.59
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	5,456,105.44	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13	6,313,387.59
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	128,227.97	141,797.93	96,041.61	57,095.88
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	128,227.97	141,797.93	96,041.61	57,095.88
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	150,000.00	150,000.00	168,750.00	125,000.00
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	993,392.64	1,232,503.10	931,929.75	1,239,470.42
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,143,392.64	1,382,503.10	1,100,679.75	1,364,470.42
25				
26 Transfers In	1,470,000.00	1,470,000.00	1,470,000.00	1,470,000.00
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	1,470,000.00	1,470,000.00	1,470,000.00	1,470,000.00
29				
30 Net Change	454,835.33	229,294.83	465,361.86	162,625.46
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	5,001,270.11	5,456,105.44	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13
33 Ending Equity	5,456,105.44	5,685,400.27	6,150,762.13	6,313,387.59

Company: 3187

Company Name: Local Infrastructure Improvement Grant Fund

Fund Name: Local Infrastructure Improvement Grant Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-16G-50 created the Local Infrastructure Improvement Grant Fund. Source: Until FY19, SDCL § 1-16G-48 authorized this fund to receive 25% of the disbursements from the Building South Dakota Fund (BSDF). The BSDF was repealed effective in FY19. Any general funds appropriated to the local infrastructure improvement program shall be transferred into the local infrastructure improvement grant fund. Use: To be used for grants awarded by the Board of Economic Development to any political subdivision of this state, tribal government, or local development corporation to construct or reconstruct infrastructure for the purpose of serving an economic development project. The board shall consult state agencies to evaluate the feasibility and merits of the proposed infrastructure improvements. The board shall consider the funding mechanisms available to and utilized by the applicant when making a decision to award a grant. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund.

Budget Information: This fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3188 - S.D. Housing Infrastructure Fund

	<u>FY2023</u>
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	150,007,848.20
2 Total Assets	<u>150,007,848.20</u>
3	
4 Accounts Payable	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>
6	
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	150,007,848.20
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>150,007,848.20</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>150,007,848.20</u>
11	
12	
13 Use of Money and Property	7,848.20
14 Other Revenue	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	<u>7,848.20</u>
16	
17 Grants and Subsidies	-
18 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>
19	
20 Transfers In	150,000,000.00
21 Transfers Out	-
22 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>150,000,000.00</u>
23	
24 Net Change	150,007,848.20
25	
26 Beginning Fund Equity	-
27 Ending Equity	<u>150,007,848.20</u>

Company: 3188

Company Name: S.D. Housing Opportunity Fund

Fund Name: S.D. Housing Infrastructure Fund

Fund Type: Reported by S.D. Housing Authority

Purpose: SB 41 passed during the 2023 session, which was an amendment to HB 1033 passed during the 2022 session, authorized the transfer of \$150 million from the general fund to the South Dakota Housing Infrastructure Fund. Uses: \$100 million may be used for loans and \$50 million for grants for the construction of housing infrastructure.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3188 - S.D. Housing Opportunity Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-
2 Total Assets	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-
9 Total Fund Equity	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	32,196.60	62,542.33	31,898.68	12,271.13
14 Other Revenue	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
15 Total Operating Revenue	1,532,196.60	1,562,542.33	1,531,898.68	1,512,271.13
16				
17 Grants and Subsidies	3,409,172.22	2,823,401.16	3,000,101.00	2,864,748.74
18 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,409,172.22	2,823,401.16	3,000,101.00	2,864,748.74
19				
20 Transfers In	1,426,623.48	1,373,792.93	151,355,268.22	1,352,477.61
21 Transfers Out	-	-	-	(150,000,000.00)
22 Net Transfers In (Out)	1,426,623.48	1,373,792.93	151,355,268.22	(148,647,522.39)
23				
24 Net Change	(450,352.14)	112,934.10	149,887,065.90	(150,000,000.00)
25				
26 Beginning Fund Equity	450,352.14	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00
27 Ending Equity	-	112,934.10	150,000,000.00	-

Company: 3188

Company Name: S.D. Housing Opportunity Fund

Fund Name: S.D. Housing Opportunity Fund

Fund Type: Reported by S.D. Housing Authority

Purpose: SDCL 11-13-2 created the South Dakota Housing Opportunity Fund . Source: Until FY19, SDCL § 1-16G-48, authorized this fund to receive 25% of the disbursements from the Building South Dakota Fund (BSDF). The BSDF was repealed effective in FY19. Any general funds appropriated to the housing opportunity improvement program shall be transferred into the housing opportunity fund. Use: The disbursement of funds to the South Dakota Housing Development Authority are to be made after housing opportunity funds have been obligated by the oversight commission created in § 11-13-8. Use: The fund will be administered by the South Dakota Housing Development Authority for the purpose of preserving and expanding sustainable, affordable, and safe housing that is targeted to low and moderate income families and individuals in South Dakota. Per § 11-13-5 the fund may be used to provide a grant, loan, loan guarantee, loan subsidy and other financial assistance to an eligible applicant. Money from the fund may be used to build, buy, and or rehabilitate affordable housing for rent or home ownership, including single family and multifamily housing. The eligible fund activities include affordable housing projects that consist of new construction or the purchase of rental or home ownership housing, substantial or moderate rehabilitation of rental or home ownership housing, housing preservation, including home repair grants and grants to make homes more accessible to individuals with disabilities, homelessness prevention activities, as well as a community land trust. No more than ten percent of the funds awarded may be used for the administrative costs of any entity that has received funding from the fund.

Budget Information: This fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: \$150 million was transferred to this fund in FY22 based on HB 1033 passed during the 2022 legislative session. These funds were later redistributed to the South Dakota Housing Infrastructure Fund based on SB 41 passed during the 2023 legislative session. This fund can be found on the previous page.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6510 - Revolving Economic Development and Initiative Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	82,908,318.00	94,978,646.05	104,294,086.78	89,413,594.62
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	45,681,762.75	35,400,173.85	27,180,928.28	43,025,944.78
3 Total Assets	<u>128,590,080.75</u>	<u>130,378,819.90</u>	<u>131,475,015.06</u>	<u>132,439,539.40</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	128,590,080.75	130,378,819.90	131,475,015.06	132,439,539.40
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>128,590,080.75</u>	<u>130,378,819.90</u>	<u>131,475,015.06</u>	<u>132,439,539.40</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>128,590,080.75</u>	<u>130,378,819.90</u>	<u>131,475,015.06</u>	<u>132,439,539.40</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	2,461,642.24	2,608,932.41	1,813,807.42	1,376,851.12
16 Sales and Services	58,336.57	19,792.67	22,386.48	235,740.65
17 Other Revenue	1,500,000.00	33,440.86	34,233.75	25,449.53
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>4,019,978.81</u>	<u>2,662,165.94</u>	<u>1,870,427.65</u>	<u>1,638,041.30</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	357,535.26	402,758.26	343,423.38	320,602.85
21 Travel	3,472.61	4,018.14	8,031.60	7,136.57
22 Contractual Services	247,666.57	307,496.76	248,417.84	313,896.08
23 Supplies and Materials	5,125.77	4,202.20	1,498.68	774.44
24 Grants and Subsidies	106,761.16	154,831.67	135,824.01	31,107.02
25 Capital Outlay	347.63	119.76	-	-
26 Bad Debts Expense	-	-	37,036.98	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>720,909.00</u>	<u>873,426.79</u>	<u>774,232.49</u>	<u>673,516.96</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	9,000,000.00	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>9,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	12,299,069.81	1,788,739.15	1,096,195.16	964,524.34
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	116,291,010.94	128,590,080.75	130,378,819.90	131,475,015.06
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>128,590,080.75</u>	<u>130,378,819.90</u>	<u>131,475,015.06</u>	<u>132,439,539.40</u>

Company: 6510

Company Name: Governors Office - Enterprise

Fund Name: Revolving Economic Development and Initiative Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 1-16G-3 created the Revolving Economic Development and Initiative Fund. Source: Initial funding from a temporary one percent tax increase; interest earned on loans and income proration. Per § 1-16G-48, this fund had received 5% of the disbursements from the Building South Dakota Fund which was repealed effective in FY19. Use: Created to make grants and loans for economic development. SDCL 1-16G-24 - Earnings can be used for administrative costs of the division of finance in the Governor's Office of Economic Development. SDCL 1-16G-5 - Can make loans to Economic Development Finance Authority (EDFA). Any excess in the capital reserve fund of the EDFA or export development authority, on June 30th of each year, shall revert to the revolving economic development and initiative fund for the purpose of principal and interest reduction. The monies provided by the Building South Dakota Fund are to be used for grants to projects that have a total project cost of less than twenty million dollars.

2020 Senate Bill 192 created the small business economic disaster relief subfund to make loans to small businesses adversely affected by the COVID-19 state of emergency. The subfund was funded from \$9 million transferred from various state Funds and a \$1.5 million grant from the Economic Development Finance Authority. This subfund and the associated loan program is repealed on July 1, 2025.

Budget Information: Administrative costs are Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6518 - Science and Technology Authority

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87
2 Total Assets	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87
8 Total Fund Equity	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	299,302.50	389,237.56	226,226.08	102,964.19
13 Other Revenue	2,500,000.00	-	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	2,799,302.50	389,237.56	226,226.08	102,964.19
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	2,412,282.00	4,914,670.00	333,928.53	132,056.73
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,412,282.00	4,914,670.00	333,928.53	132,056.73
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	13,000,000.00
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	13,000,000.00
27				
28 Net Change	387,020.50	(4,525,432.44)	(107,702.45)	12,970,907.46
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	15,289,697.80	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41
31 Ending Equity	15,676,718.30	11,151,285.86	11,043,583.41	24,014,490.87

Company: 6518

Company Name: Science & Technology Authority (STA)

Fund Name: Science and Technology Authority

Fund Type: Component Unit – Business Type

Purpose: SDCL 1-16H-4 created the South Dakota Science and Technology Authority as a body corporate and politic. Source: The SDSTA received \$13,623,068, \$670,546, \$20,633,176, \$2,000,000 and \$3,950,000 in General Funds in FY2004, FY2005, FY2006, FY2014 and FY2015, respectively, and, \$5,400,000 from various non-General funds in FY2011. Of the \$20,633,176 received in FY2006, \$19,887,630 was initially transferred to the General Fund from the Property Tax Reduction Fund. The SDSTA also received a federal HUD grant that was used to maintain the physical integrity of the mine and has received \$35 million from Mr. T. Denny Sanford. Uses: To foster and facilitate scientific and technological investigation, experimentation, and development by creating a mechanism through which laboratory, experimental, and development facilities, both nonprofit and for-profit, both governmental and nongovernmental, may be acquired, developed, constructed, funded, maintained, and operated.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information: The above only reflects the balances on the state's accounting system. A separate audit report is issued for the Science and Technology Authority which is available on the DLA website.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6529 - South Dakota Ellsworth Development Authority

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash and Cash Equivalents	5,000,896.00	16,416,870.00	3,188,667.00	-
2 Accounts Receivable	466,227.00	861,070.00	997,090.00	-
3 Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-
4 Due From Primary Government	-	767,151.60	-	-
5 Prepaid Expenses	-	-	-	-
6 Other Assets	45,287.00	2,051,541.00	1,561,661.00	-
7 Long-term Loans Receivable	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
8 Capital Assets, net	19,100,171.00	19,976,764.00	18,471,956.00	-
9 Construction in Progress	-	-	8,521,115.00	-
10 Assets Held for Development, net	3,854,714.00	547,985.00	530,658.00	-
11 Total Assets	<u>28,517,295.00</u>	<u>40,671,381.60</u>	<u>33,321,147.00</u>	-
12				
13 Accounts Payable	95,301.00	536,755.00	793,579.00	-
14 Accrued Interest	62,175.00	95,837.57	50,756.00	-
15 Advances from Primary Government	-	-	-	-
16 Unearned Revenue	3,259,806.00	2,223,305.00	1,394,986.00	-
17 Loans Payable	20,804,013.00	32,791,248.43	18,609,879.00	-
18 Total Liabilities	<u>24,221,295.00</u>	<u>35,647,146.00</u>	<u>20,849,200.00</u>	-
19				
20 Net Investment in Capital Assets	521,887.00	85,709.00	9,907,133.00	-
21 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,774,113.00	4,938,526.60	2,564,813.60	-
22 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,296,000.00</u>	<u>5,024,235.60</u>	<u>12,471,946.60</u>	-
23 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>28,517,295.00</u>	<u>40,671,381.60</u>	<u>33,321,146.60</u>	-
24				
25 Sales and Services	2,722,626.00	2,769,015.00	3,071,433.00	-
26 Operating Grants and Contributions	302,500.00	200,285.00	260,004.00	-
27 Capital Grants and Contributions	-	2,330,841.60	8,103,045.00	-
28 Other Revenue	757,240.00	425,858.00	100,673.00	-
29 Total Revenue	<u>3,782,366.00</u>	<u>5,725,999.60</u>	<u>11,535,155.00</u>	-
30				
31 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
32 Travel	12,522.00	7,756.00	15,032.00	-
33 Contractual Services	1,263,215.00	1,334,754.00	1,255,152.00	-
34 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
35 Capital Outlay	439,857.00	274,079.00	923,007.00	-
36 Development (Gains) Losses	-	-	-	-
38 Interest Expense	591,115.00	663,167.00	455,181.00	-
39 Impairment of Property	-	-	-	-
40 Donation of Property to Other Govt.	-	-	-	-
41 Other Expense and Depreciation	1,223,308.00	2,718,008.00	1,439,072.00	-
42 Total Expenses	<u>3,530,017.00</u>	<u>4,997,764.00</u>	<u>4,087,444.00</u>	-
43				
44 Net Change	252,349.00	728,235.60	7,447,711.00	-
45				
46 Beginning Fund Equity	4,043,651.00	4,296,000.00	5,024,235.60	-
47 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
48 Ending Equity	<u>4,296,000.00</u>	<u>5,024,235.60</u>	<u>12,471,946.60</u>	-

Company: 6529

Company Name: South Dakota Ellsworth Development Authority

Fund Name: South Dakota Ellsworth Development Authority

Fund Type: Component Unit – Business Type

Purpose: SDCL 1-16J-1 created the South Dakota Ellsworth Development Authority as a body corporate and politic for the purpose of protecting and promoting the economic impact of Ellsworth Air Force Base and associated industry, and to promote the health and safety of those living or working near the base.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information: This entity is not on the state's accounting system. The above was obtained from the financial information the Authority submitted to BFM for the State's ACFR. FY2023 is not yet available.

Governor's Office of Economic Development
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8015 - Reinvestment Payment Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	4,013,713.79	-	1,926,120.00
2 Total Assets	-	4,013,713.79	-	1,926,120.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	4,013,713.79	-	1,926,120.00
5 Total Liabilities	-	4,013,713.79	-	1,926,120.00
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	-	-	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	-	4,013,713.79	-	1,926,120.00
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	-	-	-	-
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	-	-	-	-

Company: 8015

Company Name: Reinvestment Payment Fund

Fund Name: Reinvestment Payment Fund

Fund Type: Agency Fund (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 1-16G-64 created the Reinvestment Payment Fund for the purpose of making reinvestment payments pursuant to the provisions of §§ 1-16G-56 to 1-16G-68, inclusive, and new frontiers payments. The program allows for project owners to receive a reinvestment payment, not to exceed the South Dakota sales and use tax paid on project costs, for new or expanded facilities with project costs in excess of \$20,000,000, or for equipment upgrades with project costs in excess of \$2,000,000. Applications are made to the Board of Economic Development. One of the key criteria considered by the board when approving or denying an application is the likelihood the project would have occurred without the reinvestment payment.

Source: If the Board of Economic Development approves a reinvestment payment pursuant to the provisions of §§ 1-16G-56 to 1-16G-68, inclusive, the Department of Revenue shall deposit a portion or all of the sales and use taxes paid by the project owner up to a maximum amount of the reinvestment payment approved by the board. If the board approves a new frontiers payment pursuant to the provisions of this Act, the Department of Revenue shall deposit into the fund a portion or all of the sales and use taxes paid by the program owner up to a maximum amount of the new frontiers payment approved by the board.

Use: The funds in the reinvestment project fund are continuously appropriated to GOED to make reinvestment payments pursuant to §§ 1-16G-56 to 1-16G-68, inclusive, and new frontiers payments. If any money deposited in the fund and set aside for a specific reinvestment payment or new frontiers payment is in excess of the final reinvestment or new frontiers payment or the specific project or program becomes ineligible for the reinvestment or new frontiers payment, such money shall be deposited into the general fund. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the general fund.

Budget Information: Agency funds are not appropriated.

Other Information:

Payments were made in the amount of \$9,290,772.37 in FY2020, \$29,575,729.09 in FY2021, \$21,196,023.87 in FY2022 and \$9,556,175.70 in FY2023.

Governor's Office of Economic Development

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 9012 - Research Proof-of-Concept Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
2 Total Assets	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
9 Total Fund Equity	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	4,621.95	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	4,621.95	-	-	-
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	4,621.95	-	-	-
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	18,827.70	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65
33 Ending Equity	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65	23,449.65

Company: 9012

Company Name: Governor's Office (Other)

Fund Name: Research Proof-of-Concept Fund

Fund Type: Reported with General Fund in the ACFR

Purpose: SL 2013 chapter 26, section 138 authorized the transfer of \$500,000 from the General Fund to the Research Proof-of-Concept Fund. The fund was administratively established in December 2012 to provide grants to researchers. If a project proves commercially viable, repayment will be made to the fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Finance and Management
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3003 - Dakota Cement Trust

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30	334,445,059.16
2 Total Assets	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30	334,445,059.16
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30	334,445,059.16
8 Total Fund Equity	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30	334,445,059.16
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30	334,445,059.16
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	27,497,972.93	27,222,916.99	25,708,305.14	18,030,795.66
13 Total Operating Revenue	27,497,972.93	27,222,916.99	25,708,305.14	18,030,795.66
14				
15 Contractual Services	1,119,808.09	1,106,336.27	1,160,388.75	1,489,420.45
16 Loss on Investment Principal	2,171,685.71	1,994,402.48	2,241,379.14	900,831.37
17 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,291,493.80	3,100,738.75	3,401,767.89	2,390,251.82
18				
19 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
20 Transfers Out	(13,004,590.21)	(13,435,863.19)	(13,982,377.39)	(14,369,135.98)
21 Net Transfers In (Out)	(13,004,590.21)	(13,435,863.19)	(13,982,377.39)	(14,369,135.98)
22				
23 Net Change	11,201,888.92	10,686,315.05	8,324,159.86	1,271,407.86
24				
25 Beginning Fund Equity	302,961,287.47	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30
26 Ending Equity	314,163,176.39	324,849,491.44	333,173,651.30	334,445,059.16

Company: 3003

Company Name: Dakota Cement Trust

Fund Name: Dakota Cement Trust

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Const. Art XIII section 20 created a trust fund from the net proceeds derived from the sale of state cement enterprises. The Investment Council shall invest the trust fund in stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and other financial instruments as provided by law. Use: Per Const. Art XIII section 21, The Legislature shall transfer from the trust fund to the state general fund four percent of the lesser of the average market value of the trust fund determined by adding the market value of the trust fund at the end of the sixteen most recent calendar quarters as of December thirty-first of that year and dividing that sum by sixteen, or the market value of the trust fund at the end of that calendar year for the support of education in South Dakota. The transfer shall be made prior to June thirtieth of the subsequent calendar year.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: A separate audit report of the State Investment Council is available on Legislative Audit's website which will provide, along with other information, the market value of the fund.

The initial corpus of the trust fund was \$238,000,000.

Bureau of Finance and Management
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3004 - Health Care Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46	203,532,112.26
2 Total Assets	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46	203,532,112.26
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46	203,532,112.26
8 Total Fund Equity	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46	203,532,112.26
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46	203,532,112.26
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	12,387,546.89	10,924,889.73	12,736,424.45	9,551,919.70
13 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	12,387,546.89	10,924,889.73	12,736,424.45	9,551,919.70
15				
16 Contractual Services	490,392.22	491,835.72	542,378.99	772,625.84
17 Loss on Investment Principal	900,290.97	757,712.14	1,177,527.53	537,873.53
18 Total Operating Expenditures/Expense	1,390,683.19	1,249,547.86	1,719,906.52	1,310,499.37
19				
20 Transfers In	-	50,000,000.00	-	-
21 Transfers Out	(5,520,072.65)	(5,676,706.16)	(5,839,236.48)	(6,612,324.53)
22 Net Transfers In (Out)	(5,520,072.65)	44,323,293.84	(5,839,236.48)	(6,612,324.53)
23				
24 Net Change	5,476,791.05	53,998,635.71	5,177,281.45	1,629,095.80
25				
26 Beginning Fund Equity	137,250,308.25	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46
27 Ending Equity	142,727,099.30	196,725,735.01	201,903,016.46	203,532,112.26

Company: 3004

Company Name: Health Care Trust

Fund Name: Health Care Trust Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Const. Art XII Section 5 created the Health Care Trust Fund. Source: Any funds on deposit in the intergovernmental transfer fund as of 7/1/01, and thereafter any funds appropriated to the fund. In FY2021, \$50 million was transferred to the fund from the State General Fund. The Investment Council shall invest the health care trust fund in stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and other financial instruments as provided by law. Use: Beginning in FY03, the state treasurer shall make an annual distribution from the Health Care Trust Fund into the General Fund to be appropriated for health care related programs. The calculation of the distribution shall be defined by law and may promote growth of the fund and a steadily growing distribution amount. The Health Care Trust Fund may not be diverted for other purposes nor may the principal be invaded unless appropriated by a three-fourths vote of all the members-elect of each house of the Legislature. The original principal and any funds thereafter deposited or appropriated to the trust fund shall forever remain inviolate.

SDCL 4-5-29.1 states that the state investment officer shall determine the market value of the health care trust fund as of December 31, 2003, and each calendar year thereafter less the investment expenses transferred pursuant to § 4-5-30. The state investment officer shall calculate an amount equal to four percent of that market value, without invading principal, as eligible for distribution. For the purpose of this section, the term, principal, means the sum of all contributions to the fund. Beginning with the distribution in fiscal year 2008, the market value shall be determined by adding the market value of the trust fund at the end of the sixteen most recent calendar quarters as of December thirty-first, and dividing the sum by sixteen. Upon notice of that amount by the state investment officer, the state treasurer shall transfer the amount from the health care trust fund to the state general fund as soon as practicable after July first of the next fiscal year.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: A separate audit report of the State Investment Council is available on Legislative Audit's website which will provide, along with other information, the market value of the fund.

The initial corpus of the trust fund was \$85,631,023.97.

Bureau of Finance and Management
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3005 - Education Enhancement Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	594,357,886.55	618,406,820.16	646,732,886.95	659,193,159.50
2 Total Assets	<u>594,357,886.55</u>	<u>618,406,820.16</u>	<u>646,732,886.95</u>	<u>659,193,159.50</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	594,357,886.55	618,406,820.16	644,732,886.95	659,193,159.50
8 Total Fund Equity	<u>594,357,886.55</u>	<u>618,406,820.16</u>	<u>644,732,886.95</u>	<u>659,193,159.50</u>
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>594,357,886.55</u>	<u>618,406,820.16</u>	<u>644,732,886.95</u>	<u>659,193,159.50</u>
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	51,382,136.60	42,916,800.00	46,603,436.12	33,648,896.80
13 Other Revenue	7,317,139.05	8,714,844.50	10,895,879.88	11,986,298.99
14 Total Operating Revenue	<u>58,699,275.65</u>	<u>51,631,644.50</u>	<u>57,499,316.00</u>	<u>45,635,195.79</u>
15				
16 Contractual Services	2,067,237.36	2,134,642.62	2,226,318.07	2,919,633.95
17 Loss on Investment Principal	3,819,202.51	2,932,598.49	5,273,274.00	4,977,292.25
18 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>5,886,439.87</u>	<u>5,067,241.11</u>	<u>7,499,592.07</u>	<u>7,896,926.20</u>
19				
20 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
21 Transfers Out	(21,334,593.05)	(22,515,469.78)	(23,673,657.14)	(25,277,997.04)
22 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(21,334,593.05)</u>	<u>(22,515,469.78)</u>	<u>(23,673,657.14)</u>	<u>(25,277,997.04)</u>
23				
24 Net Change	31,478,242.73	24,048,933.61	26,326,066.79	12,460,272.55
25				
26 Beginning Fund Equity	562,879,643.82	594,357,886.55	618,406,820.16	646,732,886.95
27 Ending Equity	<u>594,357,886.55</u>	<u>618,406,820.16</u>	<u>644,732,886.95</u>	<u>659,193,159.50</u>

Company: 3005

Company Name: Education Enhancement Trust

Fund Name: Education Enhancement Trust Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Const. Art XII created the Education Enhancement Trust Fund. Source: 1) Any funds received as of 7/1/01 and thereafter under the tobacco settlement agreement or the net proceeds of any sale or securitization of rights to receive payments, 2) Any funds in the Youth-at-Risk trust fund as of 7/1/01, and 3) thereafter any funds appropriated to the fund. The Investment Council shall invest the education enhancement trust fund in stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and other financial instruments as provided by law. Use: Beginning in FY03, the state treasurer shall make an annual distribution from the Education Enhancement Trust Fund into the General Fund to be appropriated by law for education enhancement programs. The calculation of the distribution shall be defined by law and may promote growth of the fund and a steadily growing distribution amount. The trust fund may not be diverted for other purposes nor may the principal be invaded unless appropriated by a three-fourths vote of all the Legislature. The original principal and any funds thereafter deposited or appropriated to the trust fund shall forever remain inviolate.

SDCL 4-5-29.2 states that any contributions into the education enhancement trust fund not designated for any other purpose shall be allocated to the postsecondary scholarship grant fund created in § 13-55A-14. The state investment officer shall determine the market value of the education enhancement trust fund as of December 31, 2003, and each calendar year thereafter less the investment expenses transferred pursuant to § 4-5-30. The state investment officer shall calculate an amount equal to four percent of that market value, without invading principal, as eligible for distribution. For the purpose of this section, the term, principal, means the sum of all contributions to the fund. Beginning with the distribution in fiscal year 2008, the market value shall be determined by adding the market value of the trust fund at the end of the sixteen most recent calendar quarters as of December thirty-first, and dividing the sum by sixteen. Upon notice of that amount by the state investment officer, the state treasurer shall transfer the amount from the education enhancement trust fund to the state general fund as soon as practicable after July first of the next fiscal year.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: The Education Enhancement Funding Corporation (EEFC) was organized under chapter 5-12 to purchase of the State's right to all of its future interest in tobacco settlement revenues. The EEFC sold bonds and the proceeds were used to purchase the State's future tobacco settlement revenues. The revenue from that sale was deposited to this fund. A Residual Certificate was also issued in which the EEFC and trustee annually calculate the residual amount, if any, that exists after payment of the bonds and other liabilities of the EEFC. This is paid to the State and is recorded as other revenue above. In FY2018 an additional settlement amount was received from disputed funds held in escrow.

A separate audit report of the State Investment Council is available on Legislative Audit's website which will provide, along with other information, the market value of the fund.

The initial corpus of the trust fund was \$329,329,930.47.

Bureau of Finance and Management
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3005 - Postsecondary Scholarship Grant Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00
2 Total Assets	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00
8 Total Fund Equity	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
13 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
14				
15 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
17				
18 Transfers In	1,125,000.00	-	-	-
19 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
20 Net Transfers In (Out)	1,125,000.00	-	-	-
21				
22 Net Change	1,125,000.00	-	-	-
23				
24 Beginning Fund Equity	6,500,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00
25 Ending Equity	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00	7,625,000.00

Company: 3005

Company Name: Education Enhancement Trust

Fund Name: Postsecondary Scholarship Grant Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 13-55A-14 created the Postsecondary Scholarship Grant Fund. Source: In FY2016 the fund received a transfer of the original contribution of \$1.5 million from the Critical Teaching Needs Scholarship Fund pursuant to § 13-55-64 and \$1.5 million from the Need-Based Grant Fund. The state investment officer calculated the fair value of the transfer amount for purposes of the monthly calculations per § 4-5-29.2 using the most recent monthly calculation applied to the most recently calculated total fair value of the Education Enhancement Trust Fund. The fund also received \$2.1 million from a General Fund appropriation of \$2.1 million and a transfer of \$1.4 million from the Tuition and Fees Fund created by § 13-53-15. Use: The purpose is for providing grants and scholarships through the Board of Regents for the need-based grant program pursuant to chapter 13-55A and the critical teaching needs scholarship program pursuant to §§ 13-55-64 to 13-55-71, inclusive. All distributions from the South Dakota postsecondary scholarship grant fund are subject to transfer to the general fund and expenditure of all distributions shall be by an appropriation by the Legislature through the General Appropriations Act or special appropriations acts for the postsecondary scholarship grant programs consistent with the provision of S.D. Const., Art. XII, § 6, and § 4-5-29.2. The board may accept any gifts, contributions, or funds obtained from any other source for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section. For each fiscal year, the board may determine the amounts awarded for each scholarship grant program and shall award all available funds from the postsecondary scholarship grant fund annual transfer pursuant to § 4-5-29.2.

Per § 4-5-29.2, for fiscal year 2017, the portion of the transfer to the general fund for the postsecondary scholarship grant programs shall be \$126,707.35. Beginning in fiscal year 2018, the portion of the transfer to the general fund for the postsecondary scholarship grant programs, shall be calculated by the state investment officer based on the relative share of the contributions made to the postsecondary scholarship grant fund created pursuant to § 13-55A-14 to the most recently calculated total fair value of the education enhancement fund including the contribution. The calculation shall be updated monthly to reflect any additional contributions to the education enhancement trust fund and the portion of the transfer to the general fund for the postsecondary scholarship grant programs shall be based on the average of the monthly calculation as of December thirty-first, using the months available for the first forty-eight months and then the most recent forty-eight calendar months thereafter.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: A separate audit report of the State Investment Council is available on Legislative Audit's website which will provide, along with other information, the market value of the Education Enhancement Trust Fund.

Bureau of Finance and Management
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6010 - Budgetary Accounting Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	3,519,879.11	3,274,004.47	4,273,568.23	5,444,824.92
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>3,519,879.11</u>	<u>3,274,004.47</u>	<u>4,273,568.23</u>	<u>5,444,824.92</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	436,783.59	421,657.41	27,140.14	191,846.89
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,083,095.52	2,852,347.06	4,246,428.09	5,252,978.03
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>3,519,879.11</u>	<u>3,274,004.47</u>	<u>4,273,568.23</u>	<u>5,444,824.92</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>3,519,879.11</u>	<u>3,274,004.47</u>	<u>4,273,568.23</u>	<u>5,444,824.92</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	64,802.80	86,696.64	58,110.08	34,190.38
15 Sales and Services	5,981,695.90	5,506,324.70	6,223,914.51	6,409,540.82
16 Other Revenue	13,408.94	13,300.00	56,523.34	15,426.94
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>6,059,907.64</u>	<u>5,606,321.34</u>	<u>6,338,547.93</u>	<u>6,459,158.14</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	1,599,654.67	1,698,687.29	1,876,347.83	1,935,427.81
20 Travel	7,009.59	3,102.65	1,053.95	18,929.08
21 Contractual Services	3,442,778.54	3,003,041.52	3,261,121.96	3,171,142.62
22 Supplies and Materials	64,227.25	66,699.02	76,539.67	83,240.49
23 Capital Outlay	255,328.52	1,072,193.50	123,920.76	79,161.45
24 Other Expense	-	8,472.00	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>5,368,998.57</u>	<u>5,852,195.98</u>	<u>5,338,984.17</u>	<u>5,287,901.45</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	690,909.07	(245,874.64)	999,563.76	1,171,256.69
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	2,828,970.04	3,519,879.11	3,274,004.47	4,273,568.23
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>3,519,879.11</u>	<u>3,274,004.47</u>	<u>4,273,568.23</u>	<u>5,444,824.92</u>

Company: 6010

Company Name: Budgetary Accounting Fund

Fund Name: Budgetary Accounting Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 4-7-25.2 created the Budgetary Accounting Fund. Sources: 4-7-25.4 The fee schedule for the services shall be designed, to the extent practicable, to recover all costs incurred in the operation of the service agency. No charges shall be assessed for budgetary accounting services performed in relation to general fund accounts. Uses: To defray the expenses of the budgetary accounting services provided.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

BFM is allowed to bill for some of the General-funded agencies which is one of the reasons the balance has been able to grow in this fund. An example is the Dept. of Legislative Audit memo bills the Bureau of Finance and Management for costs associated with auditing the state's annual financial report that cannot be specifically billed to other agencies. The BFM would include the memo bill amounts into what they are recovering through their rates but, because they did not incur a cost in their company 6010, revenue will exceed the expenses creating a cash balance.

Building Authority
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6013 - Building Authority

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	11,348,691.31	23,871,586.14	12,792,248.03	2,156,234.36
2 Total Assets	<u>11,348,691.31</u>	<u>23,871,586.14</u>	<u>12,792,248.03</u>	<u>2,156,234.36</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
4 Bonds and Notes Payable	318,115,900.00	317,635,900.00	307,820,900.00	288,093,900.00
5 Total Liabilities	<u>318,115,900.00</u>	<u>317,635,900.00</u>	<u>307,820,900.00</u>	<u>288,093,900.00</u>
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	(306,767,208.69)	(293,764,313.86)	(295,028,651.97)	(285,937,665.64)
8 Total Fund Equity	<u>(306,767,208.69)</u>	<u>(293,764,313.86)</u>	<u>(295,028,651.97)</u>	<u>(285,937,665.64)</u>
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>11,348,691.31</u>	<u>23,871,586.14</u>	<u>12,792,248.03</u>	<u>2,156,234.36</u>
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	29,806,063.48	29,523,017.51	30,180,021.72	30,454,463.57
13 Other Revenue	8,406.35	10,000.00	21,122.83	10.00
14 Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-
15 Premium on Bonds Issued	5,112,539.24	10,000,654.28	1,345,000.00	-
16 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>34,927,009.07</u>	<u>39,533,671.79</u>	<u>31,546,144.55</u>	<u>30,454,473.57</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	193.77	322.95	322.95	129.18
20 Travel	18,643.99	5,733.10	11,092.79	7,003.59
21 Contractual Services	584,151.99	719,511.99	615,134.80	659,376.83
22 Supplies and Materials	1,688.38	2,552.83	2,159.94	1,500.00
23 Capital Outlay	40,431,154.76	7,721,701.84	21,506,812.06	10,568,598.12
24 Interest Expense	13,808,742.17	10,851,907.46	10,466,492.63	9,856,193.33
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>54,844,575.06</u>	<u>19,301,730.17</u>	<u>32,602,015.17</u>	<u>21,092,801.05</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(7,424,257.99)	(7,229,046.79)	(208,467.49)	(270,686.19)
29 Net Transfers	<u>(7,424,257.99)</u>	<u>(7,229,046.79)</u>	<u>(208,467.49)</u>	<u>(270,686.19)</u>
30				
31 Net Change	(27,341,823.98)	13,002,894.83	(1,264,338.11)	9,090,986.33
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	(279,425,384.71)	(306,767,208.69)	(293,764,313.86)	(295,028,651.97)
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	<u>(306,767,208.69)</u>	<u>(293,764,313.86)</u>	<u>(295,028,651.97)</u>	<u>(285,937,665.64)</u>

Company: 6013

Company Name: SDBA Public Building Fund

Fund Name: Building Authority

Fund Type: Component Unit

Purpose: SDCL 5-12-1 created the South Dakota Building Authority, a body corporate and politic, consisting of seven members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Source/Use: This fund accounts for the proceeds of the issuance of bonds and disbursement of those monies for the projects as authorized by the Legislature.

Per SDCL 4-7-46, the total principal amount of debt outstanding through the South Dakota Building Authority and the vocational education program of the South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority may not exceed one and two-tenths percent of South Dakota's gross domestic product for the most recently completed calendar year as calculated by the United States Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information:

A separately issued audited report is issued annually by the Dept. of Legislative Audit for the Building Authority. The Building Authority is administered by employees of the SD Health and Education Facilities Authority who bill the Building Authority for the administrative costs incurred.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3007 - State Capital Construction Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	-	-	-	-
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	(0.00)	-	-	-
8 Total Fund Equity	(0.00)	-	-	-
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(0.00)	-	-	-
10				
11				
12 Taxes	10,409,902.71	11,470,517.56	12,971,679.02	14,173,856.11
13 Use of Money and Property	7,755.52	14,556.40	9,595.36	5,575.45
14 Total Operating Revenue	10,417,658.23	11,485,073.96	12,981,274.38	14,179,431.56
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
21				
22 Transfers In	4,367,003.03	4,806,139.40	4,280,088.69	2,595,521.64
23 Transfers Out	(14,788,717.31)	(16,291,213.36)	(17,261,363.07)	(16,774,953.20)
24 Net Transfers In (Out)	(10,421,714.28)	(11,485,073.96)	(12,981,274.38)	(14,179,431.56)
25				
26 Net Change	(4,056.05)	-	-	-
27				
28 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
29 Prior Period Adjustment	4,056.05	-	-	-
30 Ending Equity	(0.00)	-	-	-

Company: 3007

Company Name: BOA Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: State Capital Construction Fund

Fund Type: Agency Fund

Purpose: SDCL 5-27-1 created the State Capital Construction Fund. Per SDCL § 42-7A-24 the Lottery deposits into this fund the net proceeds to the State from the sale of on-line lottery tickets as follows:

FY19: State Capital Construction Fund - 75%, General Fund - 25%

FY20: State Capital Construction Fund - 65%, General Fund - 35%

FY21: State Capital Construction Fund - 65%, General Fund - 35%

FY22: State Capital Construction Fund - 50%, General Fund - 50%

Beginning FY23: State Capital Construction Fund - 30%, General Fund - 70%

SDCL 34A-13-20 authorizes a portion of the petroleum release compensation and tank inspection fee to be deposited into this fund. The distribution percentages are as follows:

FY19: State Capital Construction Fund - 55%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 25%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 20%

FY20: State Capital Construction Fund - 60%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 25%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 19%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

FY21: State Capital Construction Fund - 66%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 15%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 18%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

FY22: State Capital Construction Fund - 72%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 10%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 17%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

Beginning FY23: State Capital Construction Fund - 81 1/2%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 17%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1 1/2%

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3007 - State Capital Construction Fund

The fund shall be a participating fund and shall be credited for all interest earned on fund balances. Expenditures from the fund shall be made only upon approval by the Legislature. All monies received in this fund are transferred to the following funds per SDCLs 5-27-4, 5-27-5 and 5-27-6:

FY19: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 21 1/2%, State Highway Fund - 14 1/2%, Water and Environment Fund - 64%

FY20: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 15%, State Highway Fund - 23%, Water and Environment Fund - 62%

FY21: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 10%, State Highway Fund - 29%, Water and Environment Fund - 61%

FY22: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 5%, State Highway Fund - 34%, Water and Environment Fund - 61%

Beginning FY23: State Highway Fund - 36%, Water and Environment Fund - 64%

Budget Information: There is no budget for this fund (no disbursements outside of distributions to other funds).

Additional Information:

Effective FY2019 the following changes were made. SDCL 5-27-1 was revised and Lottery is to transfer into the state capital construction fund the net proceeds to the state from the sale of on-line lottery tickets pursuant to § 42-7A-24. SDCL 42-7A-24 was revised regarding the transfer of the net proceeds from the sale of on-line lottery tickets. SDCL 34A-13-20 was revised regarding the deposit of the petroleum tank inspection fee. SDCLs 5-27-4, 5-27-5 and 5-27-6 were also amended regarding the transfers from the state capital construction fund to the ethanol fuel fund, highway fund and water and environment fund

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3007 - Statewide M&R Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29	-
2 Total Assets	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29	-
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29	-
9 Total Fund Equity	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29	-
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	27,599.91	38,215.26	16,824.91	7,098.69
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	147,659.93
17 Total Operating Revenue	27,599.91	38,215.26	16,824.91	154,758.62
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	877,333.07	855,437.25	815,317.92	1,007,580.91
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	877,333.07	855,437.25	815,317.92	1,007,580.91
25				
26 Transfers In	1,000,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00	-
27 Transfers Out	(250,000.00)	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	750,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00	-
29				
30 Net Change	(99,733.16)	(67,221.99)	(48,493.01)	(852,822.29)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	1,068,270.45	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29
33 Ending Equity	968,537.29	901,315.30	852,822.29	-

Company: 3007

Company Name: BOA Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: Statewide M&R Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 5-14-30 created the Statewide M&R Fund. Source: Money previously received from State Capital Construction Fund, no longer has a significant revenue source. Receive monies occasionally from bond refundings. Use: To be used for maintenance and repair of state buildings.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

Transfers In for FY2020 thru FY2022 were from the Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds Fund.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3029 - Extraordinary Litigation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30
2 Total Assets	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30
9 Total Fund Equity	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	1,618.06	1,896.84	2,345.96	667.68
14 Other Revenue	-	30.00	-	7,320.00
15 Total Operating Revenue	1,618.06	1,926.84	2,345.96	7,987.68
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	47,500.00	-	-	-
18 Travel	5,130.39	2,046.80	269.72	-
19 Contractual Services	201,612.15	535,297.94	636,605.56	291,266.42
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Interest Expense	18,764.69	646.38	-	480.71
23 Insurance Claims	656,701.10	117,335.98	32,741.21	878,786.19
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	929,708.33	655,327.10	669,616.49	1,170,533.32
25				
26 Transfers In	800,000.00	-	1,900,000.00	2,000,000.00
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	800,000.00	-	1,900,000.00	2,000,000.00
29				
30 Net Change	(128,090.27)	(653,400.26)	1,232,729.47	837,454.36
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	511,172.00	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94
33 Ending Equity	383,081.73	(270,318.53)	962,410.94	1,799,865.30

Company: 3029

Company Name: BOA Special Revenue Fund (Info)

Fund Name: Extraordinary Litigation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 1-14-3.1 created the Extraordinary Litigation Fund. Source: Appropriations from General Fund. Unexpended money and any interest that may be credited to the fund shall remain in the fund. Use: The fund may be used for plaintiff attorney fee awards, retention of outside counsel, or other litigation expenses not otherwise eligible to be paid under § 3-22-1. The fund may also be used for the payment of any self-insured retention for which the state is responsible under a cyber liability insurance policy purchased by the state. The Extraordinary Litigation Fund is hereby continuously appropriated and shall be budgeted through the informational budget process.

The Life Protection Subfund is established within the Extraordinary Litigation Fund. The Subfund shall be used to cover the litigation costs, including expert witness fees and attorney fees awarded under 42 U.S.C. § 1988 or other applicable statutes, associated with defending South Dakota statutes that regulate or proscribe abortion or contraception. In addition to moneys that the Legislature may appropriate to the subfund, the commissioner of the Bureau of Administration may accept private contributions for the subfund's purposes and deposit those moneys in the subfund. The Life Protection Litigation Subfund shall retain the interest income derived from the moneys credited to the subfund in accordance with §§ 4-5-30.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3113 - Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,020,639.26	2,220,411.29	1,405,524.45	1,911,756.69
2 Advances to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>2,020,639.26</u>	<u>2,220,411.29</u>	<u>1,405,524.45</u>	<u>1,911,756.69</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,020,639.26	2,220,411.29	1,405,524.45	1,911,756.69
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>2,020,639.26</u>	<u>2,220,411.29</u>	<u>1,405,524.45</u>	<u>1,911,756.69</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>2,020,639.26</u>	<u>2,220,411.29</u>	<u>1,405,524.45</u>	<u>1,911,756.69</u>
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	50,558.41	40,932.66	29,314.37	19,145.27
16 Sales and Services	2,833,769.55	2,945,887.39	1,979,412.37	3,237,269.14
17 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,884,327.96</u>	<u>2,986,820.05</u>	<u>2,008,726.74</u>	<u>3,256,414.41</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
22 Travel	-	-	-	-
23 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
24 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	2,370,175.05	2,037,048.02	2,073,613.58	2,750,182.17
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>2,370,175.05</u>	<u>2,037,048.02</u>	<u>2,073,613.58</u>	<u>2,750,182.17</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	250,000.00	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(1,000,000.00)	(750,000.00)	(750,000.00)	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(750,000.00)</u>	<u>(750,000.00)</u>	<u>(750,000.00)</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	(235,847.09)	199,772.03	(814,886.84)	506,232.24
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	2,256,486.35	2,020,639.26	2,220,411.29	1,405,524.45
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>2,020,639.26</u>	<u>2,220,411.29</u>	<u>1,405,524.45</u>	<u>1,911,756.69</u>

Company: 3113

Company Name: Maintenance and Repair

Fund Name: Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 5-15-28 established the working capital account for maintenance of buildings and grounds. SDCL 5-15-29 authorized the Bureau of Administration to obtain monthly reimbursements for the depreciation of physical facilities computed on their useful life and the actual cost of providing maintenance of physical facilities, including a proper share of utility costs, janitorial services and supplies, utilized by the agency receiving such services. SDCL 5-15-29.1 established a Building Depreciation Fund in which funds collected for depreciation pursuant to SDCL 5-15-29 shall be deposited. SDCL 5-15-30 restricts use to providing maintenance services for buildings and grounds.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

This fund is specifically for the state capital complex.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3195 - Obligation Recovery Center

	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	654.26	2,188.88
2 Advances to Other Funds	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>654.26</u>	<u>2,188.88</u>
4		
5 Accounts Payable	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8		
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	654.26	2,188.88
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>654.26</u>	<u>2,188.88</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>654.26</u>	<u>2,188.88</u>
13		
14		
15 Use of Money and Property	-	-
16 Sales and Services	-	-
17 Administering Programs	-	-
18 Other Revenue	682,725.32	688,157.67
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>682,725.32</u>	<u>688,157.67</u>
20		
21 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-
22 Travel	-	-
23 Contractual Services	682,071.06	686,623.05
24 Supplies and Materials	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>682,071.06</u>	<u>686,623.05</u>
27		
28 Transfers In	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31		
32 Net Change	654.26	1,534.62
33		
34 Beginning Fund Equity	-	654.26
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>654.26</u>	<u>2,188.88</u>

Company: 3195

Company Name: Obligation Recovery Center (ORC)

Fund Name: Obligation Recovery Center

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-55-2 established the Obligation Recovery Center which is attached to the Bureau of Administration for budgetary and reporting purposes. The center is a central repository for identification, registration, oversight, and collection of debts owed to any agency or department of the state or to any postsecondary technical institute supported by the state under §13-39A-42. Source: Collection of debts. Use: Payments for administration of the recovery center.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6003 - Records Management Internal Service Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	152,313.61	164,863.30	213,915.94	200,531.75
2 Total Assets	152,313.61	164,863.30	213,915.94	200,531.75
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	156.00	-	-	15,119.01
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	152,157.61	164,863.30	213,915.94	185,412.74
10 Total Fund Equity	152,313.61	164,863.30	213,915.94	200,531.75
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	152,313.61	164,863.30	213,915.94	200,531.75
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	3,875.48	4,348.64	2,813.63	1,788.72
15 Sales and Services	237,975.05	255,843.55	243,810.70	232,623.91
16 Other Revenue	-	2,158.14	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	241,850.53	262,350.33	246,624.33	234,412.63
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	173,916.04	173,615.98	124,157.44	132,706.63
20 Travel	-	-	1,033.18	-
21 Contractual Services	57,811.34	60,659.25	57,901.84	65,207.65
22 Supplies and Materials	12,990.50	10,325.11	14,479.23	12,364.25
23 Capital Outlay	4,365.87	5,200.30	-	37,518.29
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	249,083.75	249,800.64	197,571.69	247,796.82
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	(7,233.22)	12,549.69	49,052.64	(13,384.19)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	159,546.83	152,313.61	164,863.30	213,915.94
33 Ending Equity	152,313.61	164,863.30	213,915.94	200,531.75

Company: 6003

Company Name: Records Management Fund

Fund Name: Records Management Internal Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 1-27-12.1 created the Records Management Internal Service Fund. Sources: All payments received by the Bureau of Administration pursuant to this section. Uses: The Commissioner of Administration shall apportion all expenses incurred in the administration and operation of the Records Management Program to all state departments, agencies, and institutions utilizing such program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6004 - Buildings and Grounds Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,191,860.43	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	240,396.51
2 Total Assets	1,191,860.43	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	240,396.51
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	1,107.79	-	-	121,452.67
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,190,752.64	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	118,943.84
10 Total Fund Equity	1,191,860.43	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	240,396.51
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,191,860.43	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	240,396.51
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	5,863.22	10,132.74	6,340.82	2,259.26
14 Sales and Services	7,322,834.92	7,082,807.74	7,618,718.80	6,938,644.79
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	4,214.47	14,895.70	10,421.80	3,731.83
17 Total Operating Revenue	7,332,912.61	7,107,836.18	7,635,481.42	6,944,635.88
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	3,829,882.36	3,762,491.02	3,857,249.24	4,398,138.76
20 Travel	378.97	2,171.71	4,381.48	11,327.71
21 Contractual Services	2,144,418.15	2,329,632.76	2,588,189.41	2,800,837.46
22 Supplies and Materials	736,290.05	798,595.51	923,475.83	994,577.74
23 Capital Outlay	128,177.55	44,105.40	24,635.44	98,277.59
24 Interest Expense	135.29	366.47	169.83	794.04
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	6,839,282.37	6,937,362.87	7,398,101.23	8,303,953.30
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	493,630.24	170,473.31	237,380.19	(1,359,317.42)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	698,230.19	1,191,860.43	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93
34 Ending Equity	1,191,860.43	1,362,333.74	1,599,713.93	240,396.51

Company: 6004

Company Name: Buildings and Grounds Fund

Fund Name: Buildings and Grounds Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 5-15-26 provided that the Commissioner of Administration shall be the superintendent of the State Capitol, and shall have control, manage and supervise the buildings and grounds, and shall employ engineers, carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, watchmen, policemen, elevator operators, guides, janitors, and other laborers as may be necessary for the proper care, safety, management, and maintenance of the capitol and grounds, and the public property there kept, and for the proper protection of the properties from injury and deterioration. SDCL 5-15-28 established a working capital account in the state treasury for the purpose of providing maintenance services for the various buildings and grounds under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Administration. This fund is used to account for the costs incurred in providing maintenance of buildings and grounds services to various state agencies. Revenue is derived by charging user agencies for maintenance of buildings and grounds.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6005 - Central Mail Services Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	626,120.61	719,839.33	790,586.20	507,221.38
2 Total Assets	626,120.61	719,839.33	790,586.20	507,221.38
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	7,249.49	-	5,365.31
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	626,120.61	712,589.84	790,586.20	501,856.07
10 Total Fund Equity	626,120.61	719,839.33	790,586.20	507,221.38
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	626,120.61	719,839.33	790,586.20	507,221.38
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	14,385.70	14,806.02	9,679.10	5,883.32
15 Sales and Services	3,087,068.28	3,456,648.53	3,093,044.88	3,133,664.37
16 Other Revenue	3,761.61	23,665.90	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	3,105,215.59	3,495,120.45	3,102,723.98	3,139,547.69
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	405,388.60	418,763.39	403,993.79	459,342.10
20 Travel	169.46	168.11	157.96	210.16
21 Contractual Services	218,843.37	178,880.01	187,115.14	206,693.81
22 Supplies and Materials	2,341,804.13	2,754,915.75	2,440,564.31	2,667,350.51
23 Capital Outlay	49,678.90	48,673.57	145.91	89,315.93
24 Interest Expense	701.61	0.90	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,016,586.07	3,401,401.73	3,031,977.11	3,422,912.51
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	88,629.52	93,718.72	70,746.87	(283,364.82)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	537,491.09	626,120.61	719,839.33	790,586.20
34 Ending Equity	626,120.61	719,839.33	790,586.20	507,221.38

Company: 6005

Company Name: Central Mail Services Fund

Fund Name: Central Mail Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 1-14-18 created a Central Mail Service Fund to encompass the operations of the capitol central mail system. The Commissioner of the Bureau of Administration is authorized to apportion all expenses encountered in the operation of the capitol central mail system to all state departments, agencies, and institutions that utilize the system.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. Supplies purchased for resale such as postage are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6007 - Central Duplicating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50	414,738.87
2 Total Assets	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50	414,738.87
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	34,829.71
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50	379,909.16
10 Total Fund Equity	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50	414,738.87
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50	414,738.87
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	8,348.73	8,485.89	3,476.77	1,566.39
15 Sales and Services	859,696.85	812,167.57	1,020,211.32	1,146,288.00
16 Other Revenue	22.50	32.50	-	416.47
17 Total Operating Revenue	868,068.08	820,685.96	1,023,688.09	1,148,270.86
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	381,889.56	365,917.32	344,229.46	350,197.39
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	424,329.36	334,721.42	290,896.77	327,415.72
22 Supplies and Materials	201,350.10	203,589.37	212,916.13	258,031.34
23 Capital Outlay	43,290.00	21,856.00	38,338.46	28,070.04
24 Interest Expense	-	1.26	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,050,859.02	926,085.37	886,380.82	963,714.49
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	(182,790.94)	(105,399.41)	137,307.27	184,556.37
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	381,065.58	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50
34 Ending Equity	198,274.64	92,875.23	230,182.50	414,738.87

Company: 6007

Company Name: Central Duplicating Fund

Fund Name: Central Duplicating Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: This fund was established to account for costs associated with and revenues received for providing duplicating services to state agencies.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. Supplies purchased for resale are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6008 - Fleet & Travel Management Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	783,662.00	2,354,704.03	1,081,018.42	665,280.57
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>783,662.00</u>	<u>2,354,704.03</u>	<u>1,081,018.42</u>	<u>665,280.57</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Advances From Other Funds	-	-	-	-
8 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
9				
10 Reserve for Encumbrances	1,001,039.00	229,577.66	1,241,513.00	1,710,384.00
11 Unreserved Fund Balance	(217,377.00)	2,125,126.37	(160,494.58)	(1,045,103.43)
12 Total Fund Equity	<u>783,662.00</u>	<u>2,354,704.03</u>	<u>1,081,018.42</u>	<u>665,280.57</u>
13 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>783,662.00</u>	<u>2,354,704.03</u>	<u>1,081,018.42</u>	<u>665,280.57</u>
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	-	10,850.36	13,264.69	20,439.59
16 Sales and Services	15,544,928.61	13,256,580.37	16,268,594.78	14,199,556.42
17 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	487,831.46	1,733,507.47	1,086,111.31	519,399.28
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>16,032,760.07</u>	<u>15,000,938.20</u>	<u>17,367,970.78</u>	<u>14,739,395.29</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	761,083.86	674,590.80	610,226.36	580,694.99
22 Travel	3,647.64	1,833.00	1,295.50	2,525.47
23 Contractual Services	2,610,867.78	2,009,535.61	1,952,283.43	2,559,057.27
24 Supplies and Materials	6,207,985.83	5,252,294.26	7,900,843.27	7,375,439.35
25 Capital Outlay	5,186,359.28	5,009,497.31	7,730,752.45	4,355,157.30
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Interest Expense	524,839.30	482,145.19	446,255.38	282,258.76
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>15,294,783.69</u>	<u>13,429,896.17</u>	<u>18,641,656.39</u>	<u>15,155,133.14</u>
29				
30 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
33				
34 Net Change	737,976.38	1,571,042.03	(1,273,685.61)	(415,737.85)
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	45,685.62	783,662.00	2,354,704.03	1,081,018.42
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
38 Ending Equity	<u>783,662.00</u>	<u>2,354,704.03</u>	<u>1,081,018.42</u>	<u>665,280.57</u>

Company: 6008

Company Name: Fleet & Travel Management Fund

Fund Name: Fleet & Travel Management Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 5-25-4 authorized the establishment of an internal service fund to collect and disburse mileage payments and motor vehicle disbursements equitably between the several departments, agencies, and officers of the state.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. Supplies purchased for resale are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6014 - Public Entity Pool for Liability

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	11,732,084.26	10,445,069.89	10,132,666.53	10,992,787.38
2 Total Assets	<u>11,732,084.26</u>	<u>10,445,069.89</u>	<u>10,132,666.53</u>	<u>10,992,787.38</u>
3 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	3,301.31	-	4,922.90	67.25
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	11,728,782.95	10,445,069.89	10,127,743.63	10,992,720.13
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>11,732,084.26</u>	<u>10,445,069.89</u>	<u>10,132,666.53</u>	<u>10,992,787.38</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>11,732,084.26</u>	<u>10,445,069.89</u>	<u>10,132,666.53</u>	<u>10,992,787.38</u>
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	189,338.47	231,756.93	161,592.90	84,672.75
14 Sales and Services	3,678,515.88	1,240,323.74	2,748,824.66	4,163,243.51
15 Other Revenue	999.00	27,016.59	33,762.90	929.19
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>3,868,853.35</u>	<u>1,499,097.26</u>	<u>2,944,180.46</u>	<u>4,248,845.45</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	619,188.07	685,691.27	567,715.66	650,062.75
19 Travel	43,002.23	31,623.42	43,359.01	37,911.88
20 Contractual Services	1,897,042.32	2,058,632.68	1,924,405.12	2,540,234.37
21 Supplies and Materials	4,454.43	8,010.00	8,491.72	2,396.13
22 Capital Outlay	4,687.90	2,154.26	2,612.31	5,184.47
23 Insurance Claims	44,766.30	-	710,000.00	152,935.00
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>2,613,141.25</u>	<u>2,786,111.63</u>	<u>3,256,583.82</u>	<u>3,388,724.60</u>
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
29				
30 Net Change	1,255,712.10	(1,287,014.37)	(312,403.36)	860,120.85
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	10,476,372.16	11,732,084.26	10,445,069.89	10,132,666.53
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	<u>11,732,084.26</u>	<u>10,445,069.89</u>	<u>10,132,666.53</u>	<u>10,992,787.38</u>

Company: 6014

Company Name: Public Entity Pool for Liability Fund

Fund Name: Public Entity Pool for Liability

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 3-22-1 created the public entity pool for liability fund. Source: Billings to state agencies. Use: Payment of valid tort claims against all member public entities of the state and their officers and employees for all liability they may incur based upon negligence in the operation of motor vehicles or negligence in performing other acts within an employee's scope of employment and federal claims.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6015 - Procurement Management Internal Service Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	194,488.28	155,374.48	141,322.85	206,369.93
2 Total Assets	194,488.28	155,374.48	141,322.85	206,369.93
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	54,687.55	-	-	4,885.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	139,800.73	155,374.48	141,322.85	201,484.93
10 Total Fund Equity	194,488.28	155,374.48	141,322.85	206,369.93
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	194,488.28	155,374.48	141,322.85	206,369.93
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	2,307.28	3,473.65	3,325.86	1,518.83
15 Sales and Services	796,129.91	650,196.09	598,941.07	594,668.59
16 Other Revenue	165,281.88	164,776.60	212,130.73	272,324.10
17 Total Operating Revenue	963,719.07	818,446.34	814,397.66	868,511.52
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	553,634.67	568,561.72	617,467.06	565,932.65
20 Travel	140.76	-	938.49	-
21 Contractual Services	211,393.34	213,217.04	208,052.80	234,443.69
22 Supplies and Materials	4,519.13	5,773.88	1,641.94	1,480.52
23 Capital Outlay	4,835.68	70,007.50	349.00	1,607.58
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	774,523.58	857,560.14	828,449.29	803,464.44
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	189,195.49	(39,113.80)	(14,051.63)	65,047.08
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	5,292.79	194,488.28	155,374.48	141,322.85
34 Ending Equity	194,488.28	155,374.48	141,322.85	206,369.93

Company: 6015

Company Name: Procurement Management Fund

Fund Name: Procurement Management Internal Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 5-18D-8 created the Procurement Management Internal Service Fund. Source: Payments received from the administration of the procurement management system. Use: The commissioner of administration shall apportion all expenses incurred in the administration of the procurement management system to all state departments, agencies, and institutions utilizing such system.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6016 - State Engineer

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	621,942.47	620,565.33	536,944.63	286,965.13
2 Total Assets	621,942.47	620,565.33	536,944.63	286,965.13
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,258.70	16,246.46	16,495.40	126.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	619,683.77	604,318.87	520,449.23	286,839.13
10 Total Fund Equity	621,942.47	620,565.33	536,944.63	286,965.13
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	621,942.47	620,565.33	536,944.63	286,965.13
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	10,454.30	12,606.39	9,132.88	4,951.44
14 Sales and Services	1,514,810.91	1,410,788.77	1,406,327.30	1,453,533.20
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenues	1,000.00	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	1,526,265.21	1,423,395.16	1,415,460.18	1,458,484.64
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	1,179,625.05	1,154,612.52	1,185,501.82	1,337,277.66
20 Travel	43,324.32	33,895.96	51,848.92	55,380.38
21 Contractual Services	212,404.59	212,455.89	224,968.32	259,792.74
22 Supplies and Materials	9,208.86	9,261.40	12,273.50	29,887.38
23 Capital Outlay	8,771.68	14,546.10	24,488.32	26,124.48
24 Interest Expense	11.87	0.43	-	1.50
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,453,346.37	1,424,772.30	1,499,080.88	1,708,464.14
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	72,918.84	(1,377.14)	(83,620.70)	(249,979.50)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	549,023.63	621,942.47	620,565.33	536,944.63
34 Ending Equity	621,942.47	620,565.33	536,944.63	286,965.13

Company: 6016

Company Name: State Engineer Fund

Fund Name: State Engineer

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: This fund was created for the purpose of receiving payment of expenses incurred for plans specifications, and supervision of construction, including the actual and necessary expenses of the Bureau of Administration and to make expenditures out of such accounts for such expenses.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6019 - BOA Support Services

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	329,907.38	376,090.41	466,077.46	439,544.35
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>329,907.38</u>	<u>376,090.41</u>	<u>466,077.46</u>	<u>439,544.35</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	369.65	300.00	5,890.00	6,887.87
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	329,537.73	375,790.41	460,187.46	432,656.48
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>329,907.38</u>	<u>376,090.41</u>	<u>466,077.46</u>	<u>439,544.35</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>329,907.38</u>	<u>376,090.41</u>	<u>466,077.46</u>	<u>439,544.35</u>
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	2,601.09	2,299.74	1,287.41	706.75
16 Sales and Services	1,247,931.23	1,363,557.79	1,424,717.00	1,422,886.00
17 Other Revenue	25.00	403.00	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,250,557.32</u>	<u>1,366,260.53</u>	<u>1,426,004.41</u>	<u>1,423,592.75</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	1,027,801.42	1,115,495.44	1,138,842.24	1,262,474.85
21 Travel	5,525.10	6,803.62	2,921.10	7,996.61
22 Contractual Services	156,922.24	184,074.84	181,572.64	155,401.76
23 Supplies and Materials	6,246.89	6,823.33	6,858.89	6,907.86
24 Capital Outlay	17,178.63	6,875.27	5,822.49	17,324.78
25 Interest Expense	2.07	5.00	-	20.00
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,213,676.35</u>	<u>1,320,077.50</u>	<u>1,336,017.36</u>	<u>1,450,125.86</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	36,880.97	46,183.03	89,987.05	(26,533.11)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	293,026.41	329,907.38	376,090.41	466,077.46
35 Ending Equity	<u>329,907.38</u>	<u>376,090.41</u>	<u>466,077.46</u>	<u>439,544.35</u>

Company: 6019

Company Name: BOA Support Services

Fund Name: BOA Support Services

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: This fund was established to account for revenues received by state agencies as reimbursement of the administrative costs incurred by the Bureau of Administration.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6021 - Property Management Internal Service Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,179.45	7,015.77
2 Total Assets	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,179.45	7,015.77
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	169.41	5,163.71
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,010.04	1,852.06
10 Total Fund Equity	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,179.45	7,015.77
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,179.45	7,015.77
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	1,083.84	1,905.76	1,513.02	817.58
15 Sales and Services	366,742.18	375,070.50	426,284.81	353,807.11
16 Other Revenue	-	121.50	-	216.75
17 Total Operating Revenue	367,826.02	377,097.76	427,797.83	354,841.44
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	237,554.12	235,589.61	235,469.73	259,028.96
20 Travel	3,083.15	4,746.70	4,066.35	7,191.54
21 Contractual Services	94,246.08	104,212.78	182,277.13	129,877.11
22 Supplies and Materials	5,871.37	9,549.38	8,429.68	10,461.41
23 Capital Outlay	3,002.08	4,401.70	1,252.80	34,446.10
24 Interest Expense	-	0.64	39.24	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	343,756.80	358,500.81	431,534.93	441,005.12
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	24,069.22	18,596.95	(3,737.10)	(86,163.68)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	54,250.38	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,179.45
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	78,319.60	96,916.55	93,179.45	7,015.77

Company: 6021

Company Name: Property Management Fund

Fund Name: Property Management Internal Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 5-24-14 created the Property Management Internal Service Fund. Sources: All payments received by the Bureau of Administration pursuant to this section. Uses: The Commissioner of Administration shall apportion all expenses incurred in the administration and operation of the property management program to all state departments, agencies, and institutions utilizing such program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6509 - Special State Flag Account

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21
2 Total Assets	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21
9 Total Fund Equity	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	37,546.35	58,827.86	75,263.74	70,603.95
15 Total Operating Revenue	37,546.35	58,827.86	75,263.74	70,603.95
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	33,350.87	46,886.78	90,330.06	59,376.09
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	33,350.87	46,886.78	90,330.06	59,376.09
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	4,195.48	11,941.08	(15,066.32)	11,227.86
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	2,724.11	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35
31 Ending Equity	6,919.59	18,860.67	3,794.35	15,022.21

Company: 6509

Company Name: State Flag Account

Fund Name: Special State Flag Account

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 1-6-6 created the Special State Flag Account. Source: All funds from the sale of such flags shall be deposited into this account, from which payment shall be made by the bureau for the purchase of state flags and their replacements as it may deem sufficient from time to time. Use: The Bureau of Administration shall acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and to keep on hand at all times a sufficient quantity of the SD state flags, for distribution, loan or sale as it may determine, in order to meet the demand therefore from various public, semipublic and private organizations or persons.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6511 - Federal Surplus Property

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	272,629.66	767,903.59	149,103.09	639,408.25
2 Total Assets	272,629.66	767,903.59	149,103.09	639,408.25
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	272,629.66	767,903.59	611,113.39	639,408.25
10 Total Fund Equity	272,629.66	767,903.59	611,113.39	639,408.25
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	272,629.66	767,903.59	611,113.39	639,408.25
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	14,898.29	9,156.72	7,749.13	6,094.11
15 Sales and Services	2,031,525.18	2,170,710.85	1,926,245.70	2,111,203.94
16 Administering Programs	33,206.80	-	-	5,148.00
17 Other Revenue	20,320.00	850.00	-	1,388.99
18 Total Operating Revenue	2,099,950.27	2,180,717.57	1,933,994.83	2,123,835.04
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	623,913.07	628,745.99	577,442.78	592,331.32
21 Travel	4,715.03	932.50	3,795.07	4,686.97
22 Contractual Services	632,656.01	487,989.00	566,886.43	621,771.46
23 Supplies and Materials	886,637.41	565,659.41	942,415.80	875,420.00
24 Capital Outlay	35,633.48	2,116.74	229.00	1,320.00
25 Other Expense	2,000.00	-	-	-
26 Interest Expense	-	-	15.95	10.43
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,185,555.00	1,685,443.64	2,090,785.03	2,095,540.18
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	(85,604.73)	495,273.93	(156,790.20)	28,294.86
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	358,234.39	272,629.66	767,903.59	611,113.39
36 Ending Equity	272,629.66	767,903.59	611,113.39	639,408.25

Company: 6511

Company Name: Federal Surplus Property

Fund Name: Federal Surplus Property

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 5-24-13 authorized the Bureau of Administration to expend monies and accept federal surplus commodities and property for the care, exchange and distribution of same to all eligible institutions.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. Merchandise purchased for resale are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	20,000.00	100,857.48	149,103.09	19,598.70
2 Due From Other Governments	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>100,857.48</u>	<u>149,103.09</u>	<u>19,598.70</u>
4				
5 Due to Other Funds	20,000.00	100,857.48	149,103.09	19,598.70
6 Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>100,857.48</u>	<u>149,103.09</u>	<u>19,598.70</u>

Company: 8000

Company Name: Main Agency Fund

Fund Name: Surplus Property Sales Account

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: SDCL 5-24A-13 states that any money derived from the sale of public personal property shall be retained in a revolving account. This revolving account shall be used to pay the administrative expenses pertaining directly to the transportation, sale, and storage of surplus public personal property. Any money derived from the sale of property acquired by dedicated funds, internal service funds, or property inventoried by constitutional institutions, less the administrative expenses pertaining directly to the transportation, storage, and sale of such property shall be returned to the respective fund or institution. Any money derived from the sale of property not acquired by dedicated funds, internal service funds, or property inventoried by constitutional institutions, less the administrative expenses pertaining directly to the transportation, storage, and sale of the property, shall be paid to the state treasurer at the end of each fiscal year.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 9013 - Liability Captive Insurance Company - STA

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88	3,124,392.73
2 Total Assets	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88	3,124,392.73
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	53.92	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,215.96	3,124,392.73
10 Total Fund Equity	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88	3,124,392.73
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88	3,124,392.73
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	55,524.71	66,995.45	45,469.26	26,542.16
15 Sales and Services	276,820.00	306,639.00	339,044.00	400,454.00
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	332,344.71	373,634.45	384,513.26	426,996.16
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	6,465.12	2,722.78	7,290.22	7,081.40
20 Travel	565.12	-	1,327.59	2,935.76
21 Contractual Services	176,276.98	198,153.04	272,382.86	217,800.63
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	65.82	-	-	55.52
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Insurance Claims	-	-	182,323.48	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	183,373.04	200,875.82	463,324.15	227,873.31
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
31				
32 Net Change	148,971.67	172,758.63	(78,810.89)	199,122.85
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	2,682,350.47	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88
35 Ending Equity	2,831,322.14	3,004,080.77	2,925,269.88	3,124,392.73

Company: 9013

Company Name: Liability Captive Insurance Company - STA

Fund Name: Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund

Fund Type: Component Unit – Business Type

Purpose: SDCL 5-14-40 created the Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund. Part of this fund was separated to account for the portion providing coverage to the Science and Technology Authority. Source: The fund was capitalized with \$2.5 million released from the Science and Technology Authority indemnity fund (per SL 2015, HB 1186). Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund. Additionally this fund will charge premiums for the insurance coverage. Use: The Bureau of Administration may enter into an agreement with a captive insurance company for the management of the company's funds. Money in this fund may be used to pay for liability coverage as well as administrative costs for this fund. Unexpended money and any interest that may be credited to the fund shall remain in the fund. Any money in the liability captive insurance company fund is continuously appropriated. Any money deposited into and distributed from the fund shall be set forth in an informational budget.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information:

A separate audit report is issued for this fund on a calendar year basis.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 9028 - Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43	2,534,765.57
2 Total Assets	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43	2,534,765.57
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	26.96	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,564.47	2,534,765.57
9 Total Fund Equity	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43	2,534,765.57
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43	2,534,765.57
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	45,843.41	55,173.97	37,273.07	21,647.22
14 Sales and Services	149,539.00	132,804.00	100,603.00	113,632.00
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	195,382.41	187,977.97	137,876.07	135,279.22
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	3,837.39	1,696.44	3,692.21	2,383.65
19 Travel	565.12	-	378.50	2,921.75
20 Contractual Services	72,919.83	74,696.68	93,153.24	86,771.92
21 Supplies and Materials	23.23	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	27.76
23 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	77,345.57	76,393.12	97,223.95	92,105.08
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	118,036.84	111,584.85	40,652.12	43,174.14
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	2,221,317.62	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43
33 Ending Equity	2,339,354.46	2,450,939.31	2,491,591.43	2,534,765.57

Company: 9028

Company Name: Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund

Fund Name: Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund

Fund Type: Component Unit – Business Type

Purpose: SDCL 5-14-40 created the Liability Captive Insurance Company Fund to provide liability coverage to the South Dakota Building Authority, South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority, South Dakota Housing Development Authority, South Dakota Ellsworth Development Authority, and the South Dakota Educational Enhancement Funding Corporation. Source: The fund was capitalized with a \$2.0 million General Fund appropriation (per SL 2015, HB 1187). Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund. Additionally this fund will charge premiums for the insurance coverage. Use: The Bureau of Administration may enter into an agreement with a captive insurance company for the management of the company's funds. Money in this fund may be used to pay for liability coverage as well as administrative costs for this fund. Unexpended money and any interest that may be credited to the fund shall remain in the fund. Any money in the liability captive insurance company fund is continuously appropriated. Any money deposited into and distributed from the fund shall be set forth in an informational budget.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information:

A separate audit report is issued for this fund on a calendar year basis.

Bureau of Administration
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 9034 - Property & Casualty Captive Insurance Company Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	6,157,543.80	5,540,879.27	6,182,420.42	6,028,821.54
1A Deferred Charges and Other Assets	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
2 Total Assets	<u>6,232,543.80</u>	<u>5,615,879.27</u>	<u>6,257,420.42</u>	<u>6,103,821.54</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	388.22	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	6,232,543.80	5,615,879.27	6,257,032.20	6,103,821.54
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>6,232,543.80</u>	<u>5,615,879.27</u>	<u>6,257,420.42</u>	<u>6,103,821.54</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>6,232,543.80</u>	<u>5,615,879.27</u>	<u>6,257,420.42</u>	<u>6,103,821.54</u>
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	118,126.33	142,332.30	91,437.62	55,352.65
14 Sales and Services	2,353,845.06	3,652,456.94	5,329,616.62	6,763,630.43
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	1,651.00	306.13	376.42	64,550.84
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,473,622.39</u>	<u>3,795,095.37</u>	<u>5,421,430.66</u>	<u>6,883,533.92</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	45,846.44	58,221.85	42,743.86	35,984.03
20 Travel	10,728.10	10,760.48	28,203.40	9,693.21
21 Contractual Services	1,563,429.30	3,262,532.57	3,788,280.00	4,896,685.41
22 Supplies and Materials	268.20	283.19	241.72	79.69
23 Capital Outlay	375.53	56.18	-	407.24
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Insurance Claims	163,247.97	1,079,905.63	920,420.53	2,094,283.22
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,783,895.54</u>	<u>4,411,759.90</u>	<u>4,779,889.51</u>	<u>7,037,132.80</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	689,726.85	(616,664.53)	641,541.15	(153,598.88)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	5,542,816.95	6,232,543.80	5,615,879.27	6,257,420.42
35 Ending Equity	<u>6,232,543.80</u>	<u>5,615,879.27</u>	<u>6,257,420.42</u>	<u>6,103,821.54</u>

Company: 9034

Company Name: Property & Casualty Captive Insurance Company Fund

Fund Name: Property & Casualty Captive Insurance Company Fund

Fund Type: Component Unit – Business Type

Purpose: SDCL 5-14-39 created the Property and Casualty Captive Insurance Company Fund to provide coverage for state-owned property. Source: The fund was capitalized with a \$4.0 million General Fund appropriation (per SL 2015, HB 1185). Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund. Additionally this fund will charge premiums for the insurance coverage. Use: The Bureau of Administration may enter into an agreement with a captive insurance company for the management of the company's funds. Money in this fund may be used to pay for property and casualty losses for state owned property as well as administrative and reinsurance costs for this fund. Unexpended money and any interest that may be credited to the fund shall remain in the fund. Any money in the property and casualty captive insurance company fund is continuously appropriated. Any money deposited into and distributed from the fund shall be set forth in an informational budget.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information:

A separate audit report is issued for this fund on a calendar year basis.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3008 - SDPB/Tower Rent

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	119,083.04	366,383.61	313,686.07	280,520.54
2 Total Assets	119,083.04	366,383.61	313,686.07	280,520.54
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	274,965.01	11,406.10	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	119,083.04	91,418.60	302,279.97	280,520.54
9 Total Fund Equity	119,083.04	366,383.61	313,686.07	280,520.54
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	119,083.04	366,383.61	313,686.07	280,520.54
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	310,036.87	368,340.10	332,527.83	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	356,697.42
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	310,036.87	368,340.10	332,527.83	356,697.42
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	178,245.14
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	76,189.26	97,592.23	49,686.86	168,446.99
21 Supplies and Materials	-	8,149.00	16,340.00	23,451.15
22 Capital Outlay	353,809.81	15,298.30	319,198.51	19,719.67
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	429,999.07	121,039.53	385,225.37	389,862.95
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	(119,962.20)	247,300.57	(52,697.54)	(33,165.53)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	239,045.24	119,083.04	366,383.61	313,686.07
32 Ending Equity	119,083.04	366,383.61	313,686.07	280,520.54

Company: 3008

Company Name: SDPB/Tower Rent

Fund Name: SDPB/Tower Rent

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund for monies received from tower rent and used to maintain towers.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3026 - SD Public Broadcasting - Other

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	66,136.06	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47
2 Total Assets	66,136.06	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	52.88	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	66,083.18	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47
9 Total Fund Equity	66,136.06	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	66,136.06	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	43,617.47	34,717.33	40,545.35	4,834.64
14 Sales and Services	27,553.55	58,995.05	61,582.34	53,607.40
15 Administering Programs	1,259,056.40	1,397,246.18	1,389,034.89	1,447,372.27
16 Other Revenue	5,629.58	2,520.07	672.20	6,870.76
17 Total Operating Revenue	1,335,857.00	1,493,478.63	1,491,834.78	1,512,685.07
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	536,010.38	573,730.09	425,245.98	125,459.53
20 Travel	124,603.27	113,018.97	24,582.69	140,827.13
21 Contractual Services	660,030.06	842,302.76	1,024,408.58	1,054,151.04
22 Supplies and Materials	9,467.08	12,570.04	3,162.85	12,369.72
23 Capital Outlay	-	52.88	-	3,984.81
24 Interest Expense	22.36	20.00	30.00	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,330,133.15	1,541,694.74	1,477,430.10	1,336,792.23
26				
27 Transfers In	3,800.00	7,000.00	5,500.00	1,500.00
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	3,800.00	7,000.00	5,500.00	1,500.00
30				
31 Net Change	9,523.85	(41,216.11)	19,904.68	177,392.84
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	56,612.21	66,136.06	24,919.95	44,824.63
34 Ending Equity	66,136.06	24,919.95	44,824.63	222,217.47

Company: 3026

Company Name: SD Public Broadcasting - Other

Fund Name: SD Public Broadcasting - Other

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund. Source of money is primarily from Friends of Public Broadcasting used for programming/production costs.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3027 - SD Public Broadcasting - PBC

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	726,447.51	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20	250,010.70
2 Total Assets	726,447.51	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20	250,010.70
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,860.14	70,190.71	68,899.45	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	723,587.37	1,248,273.80	934,450.75	250,010.70
10 Total Fund Equity	726,447.51	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20	250,010.70
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	726,447.51	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20	250,010.70
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	2,053,930.00	2,639,676.63	1,923,134.85	1,979,837.00
16 Other Revenue	-	-	255.00	10,718.00
17 Total Operating Revenue	2,053,930.00	2,639,676.63	1,923,389.85	1,990,555.00
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	496,668.68	654,216.21	723,867.59	1,101,095.87
20 Travel	1,571.29	-	36,977.79	5,691.35
21 Contractual Services	1,059,518.84	1,115,784.18	1,249,841.07	1,331,144.00
22 Supplies and Materials	10,133.20	30,420.55	71,020.85	581.20
23 Capital Outlay	151,740.48	247,238.69	156,796.86	305,382.08
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,719,632.49	2,047,659.63	2,238,504.16	2,743,894.50
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	334,297.51	592,017.00	(315,114.31)	(753,339.50)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	392,150.00	726,447.51	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20
34 Ending Equity	726,447.51	1,318,464.51	1,003,350.20	250,010.70

Company: 3027

Company Name: SD Public Broadcasting-PBC

Fund Name: SD Public Broadcasting-PBC

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund. Source of money is community service and interconnection grants, used for operating costs.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6001 - Data Processing Internal Service Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,204,647.59	6,768,798.59	5,231,424.34	544,007.26
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>4,204,647.59</u>	<u>6,768,798.59</u>	<u>5,231,424.34</u>	<u>544,007.26</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	987,389.83	489,221.72	686,918.03	185,319.93
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,217,257.76	6,279,576.87	4,544,506.31	358,687.33
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,204,647.59</u>	<u>6,768,798.59</u>	<u>5,231,424.34</u>	<u>544,007.26</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,204,647.59</u>	<u>6,768,798.59</u>	<u>5,231,424.34</u>	<u>544,007.26</u>
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	76,668.95	74,524.59	63,717.94	47,126.51
16 Sales and Services	25,290,499.74	29,059,407.46	24,923,961.09	24,342,133.08
17 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	2,392.65	-	7,269.64	4,593.00
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>25,369,561.34</u>	<u>29,133,932.05</u>	<u>24,994,948.67</u>	<u>24,393,852.59</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	18,301,413.15	19,346,469.97	19,078,909.09	20,479,961.21
22 Travel	124,767.52	12,296.91	58,893.00	124,020.82
23 Contractual Services	5,614,216.91	6,007,323.65	6,538,831.56	7,543,683.81
24 Supplies and Materials	75,306.65	65,581.14	49,085.75	36,452.17
25 Capital Outlay	800,492.73	1,096,245.44	777,073.81	880,232.24
26 Interest Expense	1,271.50	41,863.94	29,529.71	16,919.42
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>24,917,468.46</u>	<u>26,569,781.05</u>	<u>26,532,322.92</u>	<u>29,081,269.67</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	452,092.88	2,564,151.00	(1,537,374.25)	(4,687,417.08)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	<u>3,752,554.71</u>	<u>4,204,647.59</u>	<u>6,768,798.59</u>	<u>5,231,424.34</u>
36 Ending Equity	<u>4,204,647.59</u>	<u>6,768,798.59</u>	<u>5,231,424.34</u>	<u>544,007.26</u>

Company: 6001

Company Name: Data Processing Fund

Fund Name: Data Processing Internal Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 1-33-50 created the Data Processing Internal Service Fund. Any receipts or revenues into said fund may be expended for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the data processing services provided by the service agency authorized by § 1-33-45. The fee schedule for services rendered by the service agency shall provide for a maximum operating balance of two months' average operating expenditures incurred by such operation. This average shall be calculated on an accrual basis and shall be double a moving monthly average of the twelve months' operating expenditures preceding the month of operation.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6002 - Telecommunications Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,758,126.25	2,770,467.74	2,742,142.99	2,287,749.68
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>1,758,126.25</u>	<u>2,770,467.74</u>	<u>2,742,142.99</u>	<u>2,287,749.68</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,324,884.76	969,809.28	1,414,811.49	666,794.87
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	(566,758.51)	1,800,658.46	1,327,331.50	1,620,954.81
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>1,758,126.25</u>	<u>2,770,467.74</u>	<u>2,742,142.99</u>	<u>2,287,749.68</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>1,758,126.25</u>	<u>2,770,467.74</u>	<u>2,742,142.99</u>	<u>2,287,749.68</u>
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	38,998.44	34,661.67	20,124.98	8,688.48
16 Sales and Services	17,926,308.07	22,846,728.47	18,332,612.22	19,283,007.57
17 Administering Programs	22,788.09	45,000.00	137,500.00	42,000.00
18 Other Revenue	21,507.97	14,044.08	80,769.56	96,993.41
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>18,009,602.57</u>	<u>22,940,434.22</u>	<u>18,571,006.76</u>	<u>19,430,689.46</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	6,682,400.18	6,608,849.49	6,699,074.73	7,297,336.26
22 Travel	136,573.18	101,168.01	159,678.28	175,401.86
23 Contractual Services	10,724,982.31	12,628,464.33	11,057,506.73	10,732,043.55
24 Supplies and Materials	59,842.91	36,959.91	28,347.15	51,164.82
25 Capital Outlay	936,685.81	2,547,900.16	654,493.03	1,628,624.47
26 Interest Expense	9,334.41	4,750.83	231.59	511.81
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>18,549,818.80</u>	<u>21,928,092.73</u>	<u>18,599,331.51</u>	<u>19,885,082.77</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	(540,216.23)	1,012,341.49	(28,324.75)	(454,393.31)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	<u>2,298,342.48</u>	<u>1,758,126.25</u>	<u>2,770,467.74</u>	<u>2,742,142.99</u>
36 Ending Equity	<u>1,758,126.25</u>	<u>2,770,467.74</u>	<u>2,742,142.99</u>	<u>2,287,749.68</u>

Company: 6002

Company Name: Telecommunications Fund

Fund Name: Capitol Communications Systems Internal Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 4-8-18 created the Capitol Communications Systems Internal Service Fund to encompass the operations of the capitol telephone system and any and all other capitol communication systems. The Commissioner of the Bureau of Information and Telecommunications is authorized to apportion all expenses encountered in the operation of the capitol communications systems to all state departments, agencies, and institutions who utilize such systems.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6011 - Digital Dakota Network

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	515,541.19	466,776.72	503,215.14	543,330.03
2 Total Assets	515,541.19	466,776.72	503,215.14	543,330.03
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	497.00	1,351.55	6,775.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	515,541.19	466,279.72	501,863.59	536,555.03
10 Total Fund Equity	515,541.19	466,776.72	503,215.14	543,330.03
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	515,541.19	466,776.72	503,215.14	543,330.03
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	11,308.66	13,233.84	8,012.66	4,964.05
15 Sales and Services	741,039.18	677,778.27	693,499.27	762,004.48
16 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	294.21	952.87	205.18	199.17
18 Total Operating Revenue	752,642.05	691,964.98	701,717.11	767,167.70
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	490,485.96	495,575.08	441,574.99	480,511.28
21 Travel	6,597.90	4,606.53	9,154.96	5,944.74
22 Contractual Services	212,672.49	239,929.72	210,254.34	236,681.62
23 Supplies and Materials	382.05	542.82	3,661.44	-
24 Capital Outlay	73,347.00	75.30	632.96	3,915.17
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	783,485.40	740,729.45	665,278.69	727,052.81
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
31				
32 Net Change	(30,843.35)	(48,764.47)	36,438.42	40,114.89
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	546,384.54	515,541.19	466,776.72	503,215.14
35 Ending Equity	515,541.19	466,776.72	503,215.14	543,330.03

Company: 6011

Company Name: Digital Dakota Network

Fund Name: Digital Dakota Network

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 1-33-26 to 36 authorized the operation of the Digital Dakota Network. Source: Billings to users of the network. Use: Creating a statewide video telecommunications network options, creating a telecommunications network, providing cost-effective services for education, government, business, and rural economic development, ensuring network uses are consistent with the best interests of the state and network users.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6502 - Radio Communications Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,963,016.12	5,093,000.60	5,156,250.85	752,151.64
2 Accounts Receivable	-	944.00	-	-
3 Total Assets	4,963,016.12	5,093,944.60	5,156,250.85	752,151.64
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	96,887.00	4,620,920.00	4,621,377.39	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,866,129.12	473,024.60	534,873.46	752,151.64
11 Total Fund Equity	4,963,016.12	5,093,944.60	5,156,250.85	752,151.64
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	4,963,016.12	5,093,944.60	5,156,250.85	752,151.64
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,958.00	5,202.00	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	1,887.06
16 Sales and Services	788,536.55	842,985.70	843,804.18	865,101.10
17 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	7,358.98	13,551.57	3,664.17	61,099.24
19 Total Operating Revenue	798,853.53	861,739.27	847,468.35	928,087.40
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	100,308.57	80,463.09	70,500.73	85,549.52
22 Travel	1,465.00	1,244.17	16,859.74	5,039.52
23 Contractual Services	726,642.81	550,293.08	677,809.59	599,615.56
24 Supplies and Materials	420.14	607.25	1,366.69	5,070.49
25 Capital Outlay	64,367.47	83,386.29	6,272.41	4,621,417.39
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	893,203.99	715,993.88	772,809.16	5,316,692.48
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(16,868.22)	(14,816.91)	(12,352.94)	(15,494.13)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	(16,868.22)	(14,816.91)	(12,352.94)	(15,494.13)
32				
33 Net Change	(111,218.68)	130,928.48	62,306.25	(4,404,099.21)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	5,074,234.80	4,963,016.12	5,093,944.60	5,156,250.85
36 Ending Equity	4,963,016.12	5,093,944.60	5,156,250.85	752,151.64

Company: 6502

Company Name: Radio Communications Fund

Fund Name: Radio Communications Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 1-13-4 identified the Radio Communications Fund as a continuing fund. Any unexpended balance remaining in the Radio Communications Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain in said fund and be available for expenditure during the succeeding fiscal year. Use: This fund is primarily used to account for monies derived from charges to teletype users and payment of expenses to provide digital communications services, training, and technical support to all sheriffs, departments, the Highway Patrol, Attorney General and certain municipal police. SDCL 1-13-1 states that the Bureau of Information and Telecommunications is charged with the operation and maintenance of the state communications system, however, the Department of Public Safety shall operate and maintain the South Dakota law enforcement telecommunications system. SDCL 1-13-3 states that the costs for operation and maintenance of the South Dakota law enforcement telecommunications system shall be paid out of the Radio Communications Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

This page includes activity and balances for the fund of both the Bureau of Information and Technology and the Department of Public Safety.

Bureau of Information and Telecommunications**State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances****Company 9057 - State IT Modernization Fund**

	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31	4,773,719.37
2 Total Assets	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31	4,773,719.37
3			
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-
7			
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	9,940,225.60	8,276,000.00	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	-	636,966.31	4,773,719.37
10 Total Fund Equity	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31	4,773,719.37
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31	4,773,719.37
12			
13			
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-
17			
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	59,774.40	5,165,133.29	4,139,246.94
21 Supplies and Materials	-	126.00	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-
23 Interest Expense	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	59,774.40	5,165,259.29	4,139,246.94
25			
26 Transfers In	10,000,000.00	4,138,000.00	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	10,000,000.00	4,138,000.00	-
29			
30 Net Change	9,940,225.60	(1,027,259.29)	(4,139,246.94)
31			
32 Beginning Fund Equity	-	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31
33 Ending Equity	9,940,225.60	8,912,966.31	4,773,719.37

Company: 9057**Company Name:** State IT Modernization Fund**Fund Name:** State IT Modernization Fund**Fund Type:** To be rolled into General Fund for ACFR reporting

Purpose: 2021 HB 1261 created the State IT Modernization Fund in a new §1-33-64. However, HB1261 was tabled. Source: Funded with \$10 million transferred from the General Fund per SL 2021 SB 64. SB 64 was a revision to the FY2021 appropriation bill and did not establish the new fund. Use: Per HB 1261 which was tabled, SDCL 1-33-64 stated the moneys in the fund shall be used to replace or update applications and programs difficult or costly to fix or that have a propensity to fail regularly, as well as to improve digital access to state agency information for the public. The fund shall be under control of the Bureau of Information and Telecommunications. Any amounts appropriated in this Act not lawfully expended or obligated by June 30, 2025 shall revert to the General Fund. Because HB 1261 was tabled this reversion likely does not apply.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Human Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3035 - State Employees Benefits Plan Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	47,579,172.08	60,682,245.89	44,922,853.59	39,792,656.18
2 Deferred Charges and Other Assets	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
3 Total Assets	<u>47,679,172.08</u>	<u>60,782,245.89</u>	<u>45,022,853.59</u>	<u>39,892,656.18</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	50.00	-	-
6 Deferred Revenue	4,190.26	589.59	-	197.84
7 Total Liabilities	<u>4,190.26</u>	<u>639.59</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>197.84</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	400.90	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	47,674,981.82	60,781,606.30	45,022,454.69	39,892,458.34
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>47,674,981.82</u>	<u>60,781,606.30</u>	<u>45,022,855.59</u>	<u>39,892,458.34</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>47,679,172.08</u>	<u>60,782,245.89</u>	<u>45,022,855.59</u>	<u>39,892,656.18</u>
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	627,961.04	532,403.46	693,906.78	493,509.61
16 Sales and Services	187,976,693.81	181,564,706.11	147,299,274.12	157,476,581.83
17 Other Revenue	8,060,710.97	7,989,228.43	12,027,260.52	12,674,643.21
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>196,665,365.82</u>	<u>190,086,338.00</u>	<u>160,020,441.42</u>	<u>170,644,734.65</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	984,888.21	1,010,883.05	1,017,205.61	995,164.37
21 Travel	3,750.24	21,697.05	21,563.86	23,470.54
22 Contractual Services	31,445,661.21	32,271,252.32	32,766,746.32	31,490,344.43
23 Supplies and Materials	35,086.29	39,694.21	25,207.12	34,045.30
24 Capital Outlay	19,322.38	6,765.52	572.30	3,916.10
25 Other Expense	5,585.64	2,264.61	3,573.19	-
26 Interest Expense	822.72	-	-	-
27 Insurance Claims	138,476,439.47	143,627,156.76	144,727,395.00	143,228,189.16
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>170,971,556.16</u>	<u>176,979,713.52</u>	<u>178,562,263.40</u>	<u>175,775,129.90</u>
29				
30 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
33				
34 Net Change	25,693,809.66	13,106,624.48	(18,541,821.98)	(5,130,395.25)
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	21,981,172.16	47,674,981.82	60,781,606.30	45,022,853.59
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	2,783,071.27	-
38 Ending Equity	<u>47,674,981.82</u>	<u>60,781,606.30</u>	<u>45,022,855.59</u>	<u>39,892,458.34</u>

Company: 3035

Company Name: Insurance Administration

Fund Name: State Employees Benefits Plan Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 3-6E-10 created the State Employees Benefits Plan Fund. SDCL 3-6E-1 authorized that the Bureau of Human Resources may establish a benefits plan, for plan-eligible employees of the state. The plan may either be self-funded or established as a group health insurance program. The plan may provide for group health coverage against the financial cost of hospital, surgical, pharmacy, and medical treatment and care, and any other coverage or benefits the human resources commissioner determines is appropriate and desirable. The human resources commissioner may include a flexible benefit plan which allows an employee to choose the employee's own benefits or levels of coverage. Source: Deductions from employers and employees. Use: Operating costs of the self-insurance program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill except health insurance claims which are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: Changes effective for FY2022 include that the State will only make the full single rate payment for the plan with the lowest actuarial value and that costs beyond the receipts for each of the other plans offered by the state shall be paid by the employee through premiums.

Bureau of Human Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3035 - State Employees Workers' Compensation Program Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	3,351,547.89	3,435,979.55	7,387,018.14	8,397,099.86
2 Deferred Charges and Other Assets	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
3 Total Assets	<u>3,551,547.89</u>	<u>3,635,979.55</u>	<u>7,587,018.14</u>	<u>8,597,099.86</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	400.90	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,551,547.89	3,635,979.55	7,586,617.24	8,597,099.86
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>3,551,547.89</u>	<u>3,635,979.55</u>	<u>7,587,018.14</u>	<u>8,597,099.86</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>3,551,547.89</u>	<u>3,635,979.55</u>	<u>7,587,018.14</u>	<u>8,597,099.86</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	68,570.39	78,201.00	48,955.27	33,601.85
15 Sales and Services	5,906,696.17	6,004,275.78	9,608,757.91	6,779,426.06
16 Other Revenue	81,637.64	44,968.42	14,024.41	26,209.12
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>6,056,904.20</u>	<u>6,127,445.20</u>	<u>9,671,737.59</u>	<u>6,839,237.03</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	267,764.06	269,165.20	254,975.18	334,501.85
20 Travel	593.36	-	77.00	3,257.80
21 Contractual Services	171,931.84	190,854.92	152,030.95	181,397.29
22 Supplies and Materials	6,676.36	2,855.62	1,045.86	873.32
23 Capital Outlay	4,735.48	5,998.91	-	400.90
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Insurance Claims	5,223,895.38	5,574,138.89	5,314,174.32	5,308,724.15
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>5,675,596.48</u>	<u>6,043,013.54</u>	<u>5,722,303.31</u>	<u>5,829,155.31</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	381,307.72	84,431.66	3,949,434.28	1,010,081.72
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	3,170,240.17	3,551,547.89	3,635,979.55	7,587,018.14
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	1,604.31	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>3,551,547.89</u>	<u>3,635,979.55</u>	<u>7,587,018.14</u>	<u>8,597,099.86</u>

Company: 3035

Company Name: Insurance Administration

Fund Name: State Employees Workers' Compensation Program

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: The State Employees Workers' Compensation Program was authorized by SDCL 3-6E-14.

Source: All funds transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer as designated transfers to the state employees workers' compensation program. Uses: Operating costs of the workers' compensation program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill except workers' compensation claims which are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Human Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3035 - Dakota Cement Life and Workers' Compensation

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64
2 Total Assets	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64
9 Total Fund Equity	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	3,223.96	3,995.81	2,662.14	1,548.10
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	4,427.74	36,577.78	4,534.08	5,362.60
16 Total Operating Revenue	7,651.70	40,573.59	7,196.22	6,910.70
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	879.75	826.20	826.20	826.20
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Insurance Claims	36,577.78	4,534.08	5,362.60	12,805.80
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	37,457.53	5,360.28	6,188.80	13,632.00
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
31				
32 Net Change	(29,805.83)	35,213.31	1,007.42	(6,721.30)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	172,000.04	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	142,194.21	177,407.52	178,414.94	171,693.64

Company: 3035

Company Name: Insurance Administration

Fund Name: Dakota Cement Life and Workers' Compensation

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: Senate Bill 166 of the 2010 legislative session provided for the liquidation of the State Cement Plant Commission and transfer of remaining net proceeds. The bill authorized the transfer of \$350,000 to the Bureau of Human Resources for purpose of administering and paying existing and future workers compensation claims and life insurance coverage of former employees of the Commission. SDCL 3-6E-15 affixed responsibility of the workers compensation claims for the former Cement Plant with the state employees workers' compensation program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill except workers' compensation claims which are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Human Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6009 - Human Resources Labor & Management

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,184,329.63	1,021,901.84	594,038.90	799,859.14
2 Total Assets	1,184,329.63	1,021,901.84	594,038.90	799,859.14
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	168,858.00	69,068.16	1,897.98
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,184,329.63	853,043.84	524,970.74	797,961.16
10 Total Fund Equity	1,184,329.63	1,021,901.84	594,038.90	799,859.14
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,184,329.63	1,021,901.84	594,038.90	799,859.14
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	18,414.36	23,234.99	15,193.28	7,290.43
15 Sales and Services	4,735,035.69	4,241,045.79	4,709,307.86	5,968,572.48
16 Other Revenue	32.38	52.47	259.00	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	4,753,482.43	4,264,333.25	4,724,760.14	5,975,862.91
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	3,533,892.79	3,499,334.08	3,670,114.29	4,149,499.81
20 Travel	56,390.23	34,330.75	73,442.92	90,528.49
21 Contractual Services	772,291.85	709,715.63	1,159,881.47	1,253,315.85
22 Supplies and Materials	153,091.57	84,456.36	214,647.78	131,998.58
23 Capital Outlay	28,073.46	98,924.22	34,536.62	144,699.94
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	4,543,739.90	4,426,761.04	5,152,623.08	5,770,042.67
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	209,742.53	(162,427.79)	(427,862.94)	205,820.24
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	974,587.10	1,184,329.63	1,021,901.84	594,038.90
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	1,184,329.63	1,021,901.84	594,038.90	799,859.14

Company: 6009

Company Name: Human Resources Labor & Management

Fund Name: Human Resources Labor & Management

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: This fund was established to account for costs associated with and revenues received for providing recruitment services and employee training to state agencies.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Bureau of Human Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	9,725.87	220,443.53	9,525.25	9,563.07
2 Total Assets	9,725.87	220,443.53	9,525.25	9,563.07
3				
4 Escrow Payable	9,725.87	220,443.53	9,525.25	9,563.07
5 Total Liabilities	9,725.87	220,443.53	9,525.25	9,563.07

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Used to account for money received from retirees aged 65 years and older that have chosen to go through BHR to purchase their Medicare supplement. Once a retiree reaches the age of 65 they can no longer be on the State's health plan. Lincoln Mutual in North Dakota provides the policy and BHR collects the premiums and provide an accounting of who has paid for the coverage.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

Bureau of Human Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8301 - State Workers Unemployment Compensation

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70
2 Total Assets	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70
9 Total Fund Equity	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	2,783.57	2,153.29	1,987.95	2,561.46
14 Sales and Services	335,543.27	769,317.56	72,611.62	112,636.71
15 Other Revenue	-	125,532.38	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	338,326.84	897,003.23	74,599.57	115,198.17
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Insurance Claims	367,345.00	554,469.66	191,531.39	248,214.87
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	367,345.00	554,469.66	191,531.39	248,214.87
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	(29,018.16)	342,533.57	(116,931.82)	(133,016.70)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	75,297.81	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	46,279.65	388,813.22	271,881.40	138,864.70

Company: 8301

Company Name: State Workers Unemployment Compensation

Fund Name: State Workers Unemployment Compensation

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: This fund is used to account for unemployment compensation deductions which are automatically deducted from each state agency's bi-weekly payroll and payments received by agencies and political subdivisions not on the central payroll for unemployment insurance coverage. Use: The Department of Labor submits quarterly billings itemizing the unemployment benefits paid on behalf of the state.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.



Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3037 - South Dakota Gaming Commission Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,783,049.68	5,923,114.78	6,497,609.79	6,319,580.70
2 Total Assets	<u>5,783,049.68</u>	<u>5,923,114.78</u>	<u>6,497,609.79</u>	<u>6,319,580.70</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Deferred Revenue	-	4,914,000.00	5,020,000.00	4,960,000.00
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>4,914,000.00</u>	<u>5,020,000.00</u>	<u>4,960,000.00</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	3,718.89	5,992.00	-	117,470.76
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,779,330.79	1,003,122.78	1,477,609.79	1,242,109.94
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>5,783,049.68</u>	<u>1,009,114.78</u>	<u>1,477,609.79</u>	<u>1,359,580.70</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>5,783,049.68</u>	<u>5,923,114.78</u>	<u>6,497,609.79</u>	<u>6,319,580.70</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	8,855,662.12	11,470,816.37	12,744,383.01	12,677,191.43
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	10,530,800.08	398,365.97	5,374,547.48	5,285,287.67
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	2,545.87	11,643.08	53,958.77	37,700.00
17 Use of Money and Property	30,623.87	41,660.66	30,362.82	19,279.97
18 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
19 Other Revenue	-	-	937.53	-
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>19,419,631.94</u>	<u>11,922,486.08</u>	<u>18,204,189.61</u>	<u>18,019,459.07</u>
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	942,408.70	926,046.69	1,008,675.75	1,026,953.88
23 Travel	49,200.32	32,890.75	77,010.94	50,901.75
24 Contractual Services	236,823.94	250,329.91	406,820.13	570,884.48
25 Supplies and Materials	17,807.21	16,509.00	27,344.17	22,063.21
26 Grants and Subsidies	7,737,356.86	9,110,705.18	8,818,100.41	8,679,840.91
27 Capital Outlay	16,601.20	962.11	12,521.35	12,876.44
28 Other Expense	-	-	-	309.60
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>9,000,198.23</u>	<u>10,337,443.64</u>	<u>10,350,472.75</u>	<u>10,363,830.27</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
32 Transfers Out	(5,553,284.93)	(6,358,977.34)	(7,381,502.96)	(7,773,657.89)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(5,553,284.93)</u>	<u>(6,358,977.34)</u>	<u>(7,381,502.96)</u>	<u>(7,773,657.89)</u>
34				
35 Net Change	4,866,148.78	(4,773,934.90)	472,213.90	(118,029.09)
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	916,900.90	5,783,049.68	1,009,114.78	1,477,609.79
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(3,718.89)	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>5,783,049.68</u>	<u>1,009,114.78</u>	<u>1,477,609.79</u>	<u>1,359,580.70</u>

Company: 3037

Company Name: S D Gaming Commission Fund

Fund Name: South Dakota Gaming Commission Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 42-7B-48 created the South Dakota Gaming Commission Fund. Sources: Proceeds from the gaming tax, license stamp fees, license fees, application fees, the net proceeds generated by the operation of the five-cent slot machines. Use: Moneys are continuously appropriated. Per 42-7B-48, 40% of the gaming tax collected is transferred to the Tourism Promotion Fund and 10% is paid to Lawrence County, expenses of commission. All funds remaining after above payments less \$100,000 transferred to the Historical Preservation Loan and Grant Fund (in company 3145) shall be disbursed to the City of Deadwood.

42-7B-48.1 states that disbursements from the Gaming Commission fund shall be as set forth in § 42-7B-48 until such time as the net municipal proceeds paid to the City of Deadwood equals six million eight hundred thousand dollars for each year, and after payment of commission expenses pursuant to subdivision 42-7B-48(2), and after payment of one hundred thousand dollars to the State Historical Preservation Grant and Loan fund pursuant to subdivision 42-7B-48(3). Thereafter, all remaining funds shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Seventy percent to the state general fund;
- (2) Ten percent to be distributed to municipalities in Lawrence County, except the City of Deadwood, pro rata according to their population;
- (3) Ten percent to be distributed to school districts, pro rata based upon the previous year's average daily

Department of Revenue

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3037 - South Dakota Gaming Commission Fund

membership, located in whole or in part, in Lawrence County. For any school district located only partly in Lawrence County, only that portion of the attendance which represents students residing in Lawrence County shall be considered in calculating the proration required by this subdivision; and

- (4) Ten percent to the City of Deadwood for deposit in the historic restoration and preservation fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information: In FY2020 devise licenses of \$5,624,000 were deposited on 7/1/19 and \$4,726,000 was deposited between 6/26 and 6/29/2020, These later deposits generally are recorded in the next fiscal year. Starting in FY2021 the devise licenses deposited at year-end were recorded as deferred revenue rather than as revenue.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3076 - License Plate Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71	2,015,866.56
2 Total Assets	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71	2,015,866.56
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	5,270,822.94	2,356,326.19
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	(349,208.23)	(340,459.63)
9 Total Fund Equity	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71	2,015,866.56
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71	2,015,866.56
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	4,280,462.26	4,646,288.69	4,713,845.06	4,802,739.19
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	36,125.07	34,000.41
15 Other Revenue	42,617.46	48,339.96	-	3,987.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	4,323,079.72	4,694,628.65	4,749,970.13	4,840,726.60
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	670,342.99	1,054,433.96	1,115,885.76	961,114.51
21 Supplies and Materials	1,172,159.52	1,063,501.36	1,595,246.30	6,785,360.24
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,842,502.51	2,117,935.32	2,711,132.06	7,746,474.75
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	2,480,577.21	2,576,693.33	2,038,838.07	(2,905,748.15)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	301,770.30	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71
33 Prior Period Adjustment (Note 1)	(2,476,264.20)	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	306,083.31	2,882,776.64	4,921,614.71	2,015,866.56

Company: 3076

Company Name: Dept. of Revenue - Other

Fund Name: License Plate Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 32-5-67 created the License Plate Revolving Fund. Source: Collection of vehicle license fees, permits to move mobile homes, Use: SDCL 32-11-33 states that a balance necessary for the manufacturing and distribution of license plates shall be maintained in the License Plate Special Revenue Fund. All other moneys shall be transferred to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: Note 1 - Transfers to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund were recorded to this account in FY2020 totalling \$2,480,222.85.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3076 - Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	504.25	-	-
2 Total Assets	-	504.25	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	106,490.42	344,454.47	315,252.89	181,655.04
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(106,490.42)	(343,950.22)	(315,252.89)	(181,655.04)
9 Total Fund Equity	(0.00)	504.25	-	(0.00)
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(0.00)	504.25	-	(0.00)
11				
12				
13 Taxes	11,371,511.25	11,751,051.58	11,728,098.07	12,898,423.79
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	11,371,511.25	11,751,051.58	11,728,098.07	12,898,423.79
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	8,953,191.25	9,575,276.64	9,537,114.18	10,094,096.13
19 Travel	283,572.12	76,383.57	154,835.14	234,653.17
20 Contractual Services	1,501,266.94	1,699,364.27	1,643,013.38	1,711,877.50
21 Supplies and Materials	327,600.07	310,194.15	325,580.24	379,063.61
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	305,880.87	89,832.95	67,555.13	478,733.38
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	11,371,511.25	11,751,051.58	11,728,098.07	12,898,423.79
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	(0.00)	-	-	(0.00)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-	504.25	-
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	504.25	(504.25)	-
35 Ending Equity	(0.00)	504.25	-	(0.00)

Company: 3076

Company Name: Dept. of Revenue - Other

Fund Name: Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 10-1-44 established the Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund for the purpose of administering the sales, use, municipal non-ad valorem, and contractors' excise taxes. Sources: Charges for the administration and collection of taxes collected pursuant to chapter 10-52. In addition, the secretary of the Dept. of Revenue shall, on a monthly basis, deposit revenue collected as a result of taxes imposed in chapters 10-45, 10-46, and 10-58 in the Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund. The total amount deposited in the Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund may not exceed the amount budgeted for such purposes. At the end of each fiscal year any cash balance left in the Sales and Use Tax Collection Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund. Uses: Administration costs associated with collecting sales, use, municipal non-ad valorem, and contractors' excise taxes.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3078 - Cigarette Stamp Purchasing Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29
2 Total Assets	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29
9 Total Fund Equity	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	32,731.40	32,942.04	28,013.98	26,326.11
15 Total Operating Revenue	32,731.40	32,942.04	28,013.98	26,326.11
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	30,377.76	32,992.76	30,739.38	26,106.15
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	30,377.76	32,992.76	30,739.38	26,106.15
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	2,353.64	(50.72)	(2,725.40)	219.96
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	59,452.81	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33
33 Ending Equity	61,806.45	61,755.73	59,030.33	59,250.29

Company: 3078

Company Name: Revenue Other Funds

Fund Name: Cigarette Stamp Purchasing Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 10-50-58 created the Cigarette Stamp Purchasing Fund. Source: In addition to the taxes and fees imposed by chapter 10-50, the Secretary of Revenue may recover the cost of any stamps or other indicia that are required to be affixed to packages of cigarettes from those licensees affixing said stamps or indicia.

Use: All money in the fund is continuously appropriated to purchase stamps or other indicia.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3078 - Ethanol Fuel Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
2 Total Assets	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
9 Total Fund Equity	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
11				
12				
13 Taxes	3,567,334.41	2,695,288.53	1,892,524.34	155,796.56
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	3,567,334.41	2,695,288.53	1,892,524.34	155,796.56
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	3,249,156.96	3,000,002.40	1,183,372.89	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,249,156.96	3,000,002.40	1,183,372.89	-
25				
26 Transfers In	2,218,307.61	1,629,121.33	863,068.14	39,776.08
27 Transfers Out	(2,536,485.06)	(1,324,407.46)	(1,572,219.59)	(513,216.66)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(318,177.45)	304,713.87	(709,151.45)	(473,440.58)
29				
30 Net Change	-	-	-	(317,644.02)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	217,644.02
34 Ending Equity	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-

Company: 3078

Company Name: Revenue Other Funds

Fund Name: Ethanol Fuel Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: This fund was created in the 1993 session laws, chapter 48 which was codified in 5-27-4. Source: SDCL 34A-13-20 authorizes a portion of the petroleum release compensation and tank inspection fee to be deposited into the following funds:

FY19: State Capital Construction Fund - 55%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 25%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 20%

FY20: State Capital Construction Fund - 60%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 25%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 19%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

FY21: State Capital Construction Fund - 66%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 15%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 18%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

FY22: State Capital Construction Fund - 72%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 10%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 17%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

Beginning FY23: State Capital Construction Fund - 81 1/2%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 17%, Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1 1/2%

SDCLs 5-27-4, 5-27-5 and 5-27-6 authorizes that all money received in the State Capital Construction Fund be transferred to the following funds

FY19: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 21 1/2%, State Highway Fund - 14 1/2%, Water and Environment Fund - 64%

FY20: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 15%, State Highway Fund - 23%, Water and Environment Fund - 62%

FY21: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 10%, State Highway Fund - 29%, Water and Environment Fund - 61%

FY22: Ethanol Fuel Fund - 5%, State Highway Fund - 34%, Water and Environment Fund - 61%

Beginning FY23: State Highway Fund - 36%, Water and Environment Fund - 64%

Use: SDCL 10-47B-162 authorized production incentive payments of up to \$1 million annually to ethanol producers.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3078 - Ethanol Fuel Fund

Limits are set at \$9,682,000 in cumulative incentives per facility and also total incentives paid from the fund each year (\$7.0 million for FY2011 and FY2011, \$4.0 million for FY2012 and FY2013, \$4.5 million for FY2014 through FY2016 and \$7.0 million thereafter). SDCL 10-47B-164 continuously appropriated monies from the Ethanol Fuel Fund and authorizes that any unobligated cash in excess of \$100,000 be transferred to the State Highway Fund at the end of each year (shown above as Transfers Out).

The transfers from the Ethanol Fuel Fund to the Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund and the Revolving Economic Development and Initiative Fund in each fiscal year shall be made before any production incentive payment is made pursuant to § 10-47B-162 in the fiscal year. No production incentive payment may be made pursuant to § 10-47B-162 unless the Ethanol Fuel Fund has a balance of at least nine hundred fifty thousand dollars.

SDCLs 10-47B-162 and 10-47B-164 referenced above are repealed effective July 1, 2022, pursuant to SL 2018, ch 124, §§ 10, 12.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3078 - Renewal Facility Tax Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	-	-	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	0.00
9 Total Fund Equity	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	0.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	0.00
11				
12				
13 Taxes				
14 Wind energy tax receipts	4,954,183.89	8,209,629.32	12,828,714.12	15,054,524.32
15 Paid to companies	-	-	(58,639.50)	(4,997.26)
16 Paid to counties	(3,393,707.58)	(5,720,815.42)	(9,121,315.18)	(10,599,603.59)
17 Moved to General Fund	(1,560,476.31)	(2,488,813.90)	(3,648,759.44)	(4,449,923.47)
18 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	0.00
20				
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	0.00
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
31 Ending Equity	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	0.00

Company: 3078
Company Name: Revenue Other Funds
Fund Name: Renewal Facility Tax Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 10-35-20 created the Renewable Facility Tax Fund. Source: Tax imposed by §§ 10-35-18, 10-35-19 and 10-35-19.1. Use: The secretary shall distribute all of the tax deposited in the wind energy tax fund pursuant to § 10-35-18 and twenty percent of the tax deposited in the renewable facility tax fund pursuant to §§ 10-35-19 and 10-35-19.1 to the county treasurer where the renewable facility is located. If a renewable facility is located in more than one county, each county shall receive the same percentage of the tax as the percentage of wind towers or solar facilities in the renewable facility located in the county. Upon receipt of the taxes, the county auditor shall apportion the tax among the school districts, the county, and the organized townships where a wind tower or solar facility is located. The tax shall be apportioned by the county auditor by allocating fifty percent of the tax to the school district where each wind tower or solar facility is located, fifteen percent to the organized township where each wind tower or solar facility is located, and thirty-five percent to the county. If a wind tower or solar facility is located in a township that is not organized, the unorganized township's share of the tax for that wind tower or solar facility is allocated to the county. The secretary shall distribute the money to the counties on or before the first day of May. Any remaining revenue in the renewable facility tax fund shall be deposited in the state general fund.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3177 - State Motor Vehicle Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,455,493.81	3,550,456.90	2,346,564.89	3,576,885.28
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
4 Total Assets	<u>2,455,493.81</u>	<u>3,550,456.90</u>	<u>2,346,564.89</u>	<u>3,576,885.28</u>
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	40,894.21	84,130.52	15,550.18	206,716.35
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,414,599.60	3,466,326.38	2,331,014.71	3,370,168.93
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>2,455,493.81</u>	<u>3,550,456.90</u>	<u>2,346,564.89</u>	<u>3,576,885.28</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>2,455,493.81</u>	<u>3,550,456.90</u>	<u>2,346,564.89</u>	<u>3,576,885.28</u>
13				
14				
15 Taxes	3,928,949.90	3,963,246.05	4,188,271.21	3,994,769.24
16 Licenses, Permits and Fees	5,571,000.34	6,364,504.61	6,308,485.63	6,631,116.37
17 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	2,680.00	1,960.00	2,480.00
18 Use of Money and Property	1,329.00	185,675.57	125,605.38	19,467.09
19 Sales and Services	143,170.74	-	-	-
20 Other Revenue	8,651.60	-	-	5,744.67
21 Total Operating Revenue	<u>9,653,101.58</u>	<u>10,516,106.23</u>	<u>10,624,322.22</u>	<u>10,653,577.37</u>
22				
23 Personal Services and Benefits	4,008,406.92	4,019,200.31	4,027,289.03	4,355,108.43
24 Travel	73,232.43	35,696.23	67,268.23	82,502.81
25 Contractual Services	2,428,190.43	2,227,778.54	3,231,925.09	1,764,664.51
26 Supplies and Materials	671,593.37	825,004.35	730,913.73	755,598.30
27 Grants and Subsidies	1,041,920.70	1,033,269.10	1,033,269.10	1,033,269.10
28 Capital Outlay	13,839.42	15,095.72	13,080.86	102,465.04
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>8,237,183.27</u>	<u>8,156,044.25</u>	<u>9,103,746.04</u>	<u>8,093,608.19</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	1,033,269.10	1,033,269.10	1,033,269.10	1,033,269.10
32 Transfers Out	(2,147,081.91)	(1,834,927.61)	(2,491,189.29)	(1,596,593.46)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(1,113,812.81)</u>	<u>(801,658.51)</u>	<u>(1,457,920.19)</u>	<u>(563,324.36)</u>
34				
35 Net Change	302,105.50	1,558,403.47	62,655.99	1,996,644.82
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	3,056,883.27	2,455,493.81	3,550,456.90	2,346,564.89
38 Prior Period Adjustment (Note 1)	(903,494.96)	(463,440.38)	(1,266,548.00)	(766,324.43)
39 Ending Equity	<u>2,455,493.81</u>	<u>3,550,456.90</u>	<u>2,346,564.89</u>	<u>3,576,885.28</u>

Company: 3177

Company Name: State Motor Vehicle Fund

Fund Name: State Motor Vehicle Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 32-11-29 created the State Motor Vehicle Fund. Sources: fees collected under general administration of motor vehicles; two percent of motor vehicle license collections; 10 percent of snowmobile fees and registrations; title fees; two percent of the deposits made to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund during the preceding month shall be deposited into the fuel tax administration account balance to cover the expenses incurred in administering all motor fuel and special fuel tax laws of this state (10-47B- 149); fees for abstract of operating record (32-35-101) and fees for driver licenses (32-12-16) Uses: All expenses in administering the state motor vehicle and driver functions shall be paid from the Motor Vehicle Fund. SDCL 32-11-32 requires the transfer of excess funds to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund, less a balance for cash flow. Per (10-47B-149), on or about August first of each year, the preceding year's remaining motor fuel tax administration account balance, less an amount to provide cash flow within the account, shall be transferred to the State Highway Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

Note 1. The prior period account is used for distributions to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund. For FY2020 through FY2023 these amounts were \$1,061,073.36, \$810,945.20, \$1,265,939.61 and \$766,324.43, respectively.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3185 - South Dakota-Bred Racing Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11
2 Total Assets	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11
9 Total Fund Equity	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	4,804.84	9,196.58	5,936.16	2,703.35
14 Sales and Services	30,317.16	34,168.63	34,406.15	28,316.34
15 Total Operating Revenue	35,122.00	43,365.21	40,342.31	31,019.69
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	38,400.00	38,676.75	60,750.00
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	38,400.00	38,676.75	60,750.00
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	35,122.00	4,965.21	1,665.56	(29,730.31)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	127,095.65	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42
32 Ending Equity	162,217.65	167,182.86	168,848.42	139,118.11

Company: 3185

Company Name: Gaming Funds

Fund Name: South Dakota-Bred Racing Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 42-7-71 created the South Dakota-Bred Racing Fund. Sources: One-fourth of all money received from licensees operating horse racing tracks. One half of remaining revenue in the Special Racing Fund in excess of seventy-five thousand dollars shall be transferred to the Bred Racing Fund. Uses: The fund shall be used by the commission to encourage horse racing and the raising and breeding of horses in SD and shall be used for the purpose of providing compensation to SD bred horses by providing funds to all horse tracks licensed in SD. However, not more than one-fourth of the moneys deposited in the SD Bred Racing Fund may be used by the commission to provide purse supplements to horse tracks for horses other than SD bred horses.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3185 - Special Racing Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94
2 Total Assets	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94
9 Total Fund Equity	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	66,857.38	82,695.69	78,888.12	69,439.25
15 Total Operating Revenue	66,857.38	82,695.69	78,888.12	69,439.25
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	170,527.37	131,654.58	91,530.00
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	170,527.37	131,654.58	91,530.00
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	66,857.38	(87,831.68)	(52,766.46)	(22,090.75)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	245,051.45	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	311,908.83	224,077.15	171,310.69	149,219.94

Company: 3185

Company Name: Gaming Funds

Fund Name: Special Racing Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 42-7-79.1 created the Special Racing Revolving Fund. Source: The first \$75,000 received in the Special Racing Fund (an agency fund) and one half of remaining revenue received in the Special Racing Fund in excess of seventy-five thousand dollars shall be transferred to the Special Racing Revolving Fund.

Use: to increase purses or for operations, or upon request, funds may be granted to a political subdivision of the state for unusual or unique law enforcement expenses incidental to having a race track or off-track site in that political subdivision.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6516 - Lottery Operating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	6,559,186.57	9,239,984.76	9,196,333.05	12,332,398.40
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	35,328.70	45,001.73	67,564.17	42,496.82
3 Restricted Receivables	631,743.69	631,743.69	631,743.69	631,743.69
4 Accounts Receivable	184,397.27	(405,794.49)	13,318.70	8,071.36
5 Total Assets	<u>7,410,656.23</u>	<u>9,510,935.69</u>	<u>9,908,959.61</u>	<u>13,014,710.27</u>
6				
7 Accounts Payable	185,515.18	333,850.68	314,417.68	772,529.88
8 Due to Other Funds	149.70	(2,801.10)	(300.00)	(1,576.00)
9 Due to Other Governments	(2,465.46)	4,795.20	-	-
10 Total Liabilities	<u>183,199.42</u>	<u>335,844.78</u>	<u>314,117.68</u>	<u>770,953.88</u>
11				
12 Reserve for Encumbrances	15,706.10	1,323.00	-	-
13 Unreserved Fund Balance	7,211,750.71	9,173,767.91	9,594,841.93	12,243,756.39
14 Total Fund Equity	<u>7,227,456.81</u>	<u>9,175,090.91</u>	<u>9,594,841.93</u>	<u>12,243,756.39</u>
15 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>7,410,656.23</u>	<u>9,510,935.69</u>	<u>9,908,959.61</u>	<u>13,014,710.27</u>
16				
17				
18 Licenses, Permits and Fees	171,665.21	159,468.19	162,953.30	166,165.37
19 Use of Money and Property	336,981.54	270,143.80	195,355.16	128,551.23
20 Sales and Services	58,784,209.74	73,291,416.26	75,065,577.46	84,848,290.00
21 Other Revenue	984,964.57	1,826.50	135,280.03	17,554.79
22 Total Operating Revenue	<u>60,277,821.06</u>	<u>73,722,854.75</u>	<u>75,559,165.95</u>	<u>85,160,561.39</u>
23				
24 Personal Services and Benefits	1,309,355.05	1,340,109.35	1,428,714.46	1,486,521.55
25 Travel	134,386.32	140,710.85	155,203.64	161,017.54
26 Contractual Services	9,554,175.44	11,429,949.89	12,335,022.50	13,799,326.52
27 Supplies and Materials	1,095,841.87	1,287,984.22	1,105,518.50	562,656.48
28 Capital Outlay	12,722.70	47,519.10	92,559.31	10,072.44
29 Other Expense	86,582.00	120,745.97	191,787.00	216,540.00
30 Bad Debts Expense	-	-	8,509.84	8,993.39
31 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
32 Lottery Prizes	35,859,145.70	44,960,664.37	45,395,011.97	49,650,873.77
33 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>48,052,209.08</u>	<u>59,327,683.75</u>	<u>60,712,327.22</u>	<u>65,896,001.69</u>
34				
35 Transfers In	-	3,745.86	-	-
36 Transfers Out	(11,452,817.04)	(12,451,282.76)	(14,853,104.68)	(16,615,645.24)
37 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(11,452,817.04)</u>	<u>(12,447,536.90)</u>	<u>(14,853,104.68)</u>	<u>(16,615,645.24)</u>
38				
39 Net Change	772,794.94	1,947,634.10	(6,265.95)	2,648,914.46
40				
41 Beginning Fund Equity	6,454,661.87	7,227,456.81	9,175,090.91	9,594,841.93
42 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	426,016.97	-
43 Ending Equity	<u>7,227,456.81</u>	<u>9,175,090.91</u>	<u>9,594,841.93</u>	<u>12,243,756.39</u>

Company: 6516

Company Name: Lottery Operating Funds

Fund Name: Lottery Operating Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 42-7A-22 created the Lottery Operating Fund. Source: All revenues from the sale of lottery tickets, interest received on moneys in the Lottery Operating Fund, and all other fees and moneys collected. Use: Moneys are continuously appropriated for payment of prizes, expenses of the lottery. Per § 42-7A-24, the net proceeds from the from the sale of on-line lottery tickets are deposited to the following funds:

FY19: State Capital Construction Fund - 75%, General Fund - 25%

FY20: State Capital Construction Fund - 65%, General Fund - 35%

FY21: State Capital Construction Fund - 65%, General Fund - 35%

FY22: State Capital Construction Fund - 50%, General Fund - 50%

Beginning FY23: State Capital Construction Fund - 30%, General Fund - 70%

Net proceeds are funds in the lottery operating fund which are not needed for the payment of prizes, lottery expenses, and total retained earnings up to one and one-half million dollars cash deemed necessary by the executive director and commission for replacement, maintenance, and upgrade of business systems, product development, legal, and operating contingencies of the lottery.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6516 - Lottery Operating Fund

Other Information: SDCL 42-7A-24 was amended effective FY2019. The amendment revised the percentages being transferred to the state general fund and state capital construction fund beginning in FY2019.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6516 - Video Lottery Operating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,343,844.39	2,955,933.18	3,931,244.91	4,437,047.82
2 Accounts Receivable	5,810.00	20,304.00	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>2,349,654.39</u>	<u>2,976,237.18</u>	<u>3,931,244.91</u>	<u>4,437,047.82</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	582.28	582.28	582.28	582.28
6 Due to Other Funds	-	8,870.05	-	-
7 Other Liabilities	26,700.00	24,600.00	215,400.00	34,400.00
8 Total Liabilities	<u>27,282.28</u>	<u>34,052.33</u>	<u>215,982.28</u>	<u>34,982.28</u>
9				
10 Reserve for Encumbrances	11,580.00	-	4,044.00	-
11 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,310,792.11	2,942,184.85	3,711,218.63	4,402,065.54
12 Total Fund Equity	<u>2,322,372.11</u>	<u>2,942,184.85</u>	<u>3,715,262.63</u>	<u>4,402,065.54</u>
13 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>2,349,654.39</u>	<u>2,976,237.18</u>	<u>3,931,244.91</u>	<u>4,437,047.82</u>
14				
15				
16 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,269,657.43	1,335,018.52	1,365,712.57	1,421,695.95
17 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
18 Use of Money and Property	10,467.10	76,763.45	47,086.44	34,017.59
19 Sales and Services	1,167,718.16	1,496,133.86	1,628,672.42	1,644,379.72
20 Other Revenue	493.52	29.18	2,212.27	19,876.33
21 Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,448,336.21</u>	<u>2,907,945.01</u>	<u>3,043,683.70</u>	<u>3,119,969.59</u>
22				
23 Personal Services and Benefits	724,452.33	711,350.06	635,482.59	723,525.70
24 Travel	9,339.15	6,453.81	6,666.50	14,192.43
25 Contractual Services	2,381,910.23	1,393,472.18	1,403,321.90	1,459,423.82
26 Supplies and Materials	14,730.19	17,672.74	11,050.04	14,995.62
27 Capital Outlay	99.09	1,735.79	84.89	7,029.11
28 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>3,130,530.99</u>	<u>2,130,684.58</u>	<u>2,056,605.92</u>	<u>2,219,166.68</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
32 Transfers Out	(214,000.00)	(157,447.69)	(214,000.00)	(214,000.00)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(214,000.00)</u>	<u>(157,447.69)</u>	<u>(214,000.00)</u>	<u>(214,000.00)</u>
34				
35 Net Change	(896,194.78)	619,812.74	773,077.78	686,802.91
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	3,218,566.89	2,322,372.11	2,942,184.85	3,715,262.63
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>2,322,372.11</u>	<u>2,942,184.85</u>	<u>3,715,262.63</u>	<u>4,402,065.54</u>

Company: 6516

Company Name: Lottery Operating Funds

Fund Name: Video Lottery Operating Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 42-7A-41.1 created the Video Lottery Operating Fund. Source: Per § 42-7A-41.1 the fund will receive the fees imposed pursuant to § 42-7A-41 and one-half of one percent of net machine income. Use: Operating costs of video lottery program. Per SDCL 42-7A-24, net machine income from video lottery games shall be directly deposited in the General Fund upon receipt.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Revenue
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	140,893,448.76	176,568,813.12	130,235,169.55	142,408,663.55
2 Total Assets	140,893,448.76	176,568,813.12	130,235,169.55	142,408,663.55
3				
4 Accounts Payable	28,113.60	30,494.04	36,333.33	33,091.91
5 Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	33,335,023.55	70,146,350.71	47,863,267.92	53,600,990.69
7 Due to Other Governments	65,283,196.68	73,081,632.46	58,270,705.04	54,555,465.79
8 Bonds and Notes Payable	1,248,364.59	1,342,817.70	1,325,040.26	1,313,089.27
9 Other Liabilities	40,998,750.34	31,967,518.21	22,739,823.00	32,906,025.89
10 Total Liabilities	140,893,448.76	176,568,813.12	130,235,169.55	142,408,663.55

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Primarily administratively created funds used to deposit monies collected by the department prior to distribution to other funds or to local governments. Includes the Special Municipal Non-Ad Valorem Tax Fund created by SDCL 10-52-5. Source: Non-ad valorem taxes collected by the Dept. of Revenue on behalf of cities. Use: Cities' share is disbursed monthly.

Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund created by SDCL 32-11-34. Source: Excess monies not necessary for the manufacturing and distribution of license plates in the license plate special revenue fund are transferred to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund. Use: Transferred by the Dept. of Revenue to the counties' Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund based upon apportionment established in § 32-11-35. Beginning on October 1, 2015, before each quarterly disbursement is made pursuant to § 32-11-35, the secretary of revenue shall transfer one million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars to the local bridge improvement grant fund created pursuant to § 32-11-38.

County Telecommunications Gross Receipts Fund created by 10-33A-5.1. Source: SDCL 10-33A-5.1 authorized that 40% of the revenue collected from the tax imposed by chapter 10-33A be deposited into a County Telecommunications Gross Receipts Fund. Use: SDCL 10-33A-6.1 the distribution to each county in an amount equal to the money deposited in the county telecommunications gross receipts fund times the ratio of population of the county to the total population of all counties. The distributions will be made each March, June, September, and December.

Source: Deposit of sales or use tax and contractors' excise tax for refunds on construction projects under § 10-45B.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.



Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3002 - Wheat Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	347,473.36	868,720.74	1,031,226.67	1,601,648.66
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>347,473.36</u>	<u>868,720.74</u>	<u>1,031,226.67</u>	<u>1,601,648.66</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	347,473.36	868,720.74	1,031,226.67	1,601,648.66
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>347,473.36</u>	<u>868,720.74</u>	<u>1,031,226.67</u>	<u>1,601,648.66</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>347,473.36</u>	<u>868,720.74</u>	<u>1,031,226.67</u>	<u>1,601,648.66</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,268,342.86	1,523,593.27	1,832,264.88	2,121,485.83
15 Use of Money and Property	18,887.14	13,447.51	9,493.00	8,086.22
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,287,230.00</u>	<u>1,537,040.78</u>	<u>1,841,757.88</u>	<u>2,129,572.05</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	184,546.02	184,793.40	187,251.95	201,150.06
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	1,364,000.00	831,000.00	1,492,000.00	1,358,000.00
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,548,546.02</u>	<u>1,015,793.40</u>	<u>1,679,251.95</u>	<u>1,559,150.06</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
30				
31 Net Change	(261,316.02)	521,247.38	162,505.93	570,421.99
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	608,789.38	347,473.36	868,720.74	1,031,226.67
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	<u>347,473.36</u>	<u>868,720.74</u>	<u>1,031,226.67</u>	<u>1,601,648.66</u>

Company: 3002

Company Name: Wheat Commission

Fund Name: Wheat Commission

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-10-35 created a special revenue fund for the Wheat Commission. Source: Revenue from check-off fees assessed in 38-10-22 of four-tenths of one percent of the value of the net market price per bushel upon all wheat sold through commercial channels in the State of South Dakota. Use: Monies are continuously appropriated for administration.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3036 - Petroleum Release Compensation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11	6,000,000.00
2 Total Assets	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11	6,000,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	440.00	154.17
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,310,683.11	5,999,845.83
9 Total Fund Equity	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11	6,000,000.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11	6,000,000.00
11				
12				
13 Taxes	3,334,198.84	3,164,926.24	3,100,417.03	2,987,382.44
14 Use of Money and Property	59,956.33	103,380.05	88,924.87	55,727.85
15 Other Revenue	-	-	4,037.99	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	3,394,155.17	3,268,306.29	3,193,379.89	3,043,110.29
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	347,844.82	236,273.62	231,735.01	242,680.64
19 Travel	7,211.24	10,766.46	2,674.70	7,294.87
20 Contractual Services	312,226.61	479,885.00	396,753.13	470,359.33
21 Supplies and Materials	3,530.32	5,024.74	3,349.07	1,662.03
22 Grants and Subsidies	325,411.57	302,615.85	84,018.87	165,416.38
23 Capital Outlay	3,558.70	196.58	198.56	321.48
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	999,783.26	1,034,762.25	718,729.34	887,734.73
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(561,010.78)	(1,473,346.48)	(2,173,638.04)	(2,466,498.67)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(561,010.78)	(1,473,346.48)	(2,173,638.04)	(2,466,498.67)
29				
30 Net Change	1,833,361.13	760,197.56	301,012.51	(311,123.11)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	3,415,454.03	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11
33 Prior Period Adjustment	1,097.88	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	5,249,913.04	6,010,110.60	6,311,123.11	6,000,000.00

Company: 3036

Company Name: Petroleum Release Compensation

Fund Name: Petroleum Release Compensation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34A-13-18 created the Petroleum Release Compensation Fund. Source: Portion of petroleum release compensation and tank inspection fee authorized by 34A-13- 20, interest income and any other monies received. The distribution percentages of § 34A-13-20 are:

FY19: State Capital Construction Fund - 55%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 25%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 2

FY20: State Capital Construction Fund - 60%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 25%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 1
Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

FY21: State Capital Construction Fund - 66%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 15%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 1
Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

FY22: State Capital Construction Fund - 72%, Ethanol Fuel Fund - 10%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 1
Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1%

Beginning FY23: State Capital Construction Fund - 81 1/2%, Petroleum Release Compensation Fund - 17%,
Ethanol Infrastructure Incentive Fund - 1 1/2%

Use: Costs of operating program (34A-13-27). If the balance of the petroleum release compensation fund falls below two million dollars and has additional accounts payable that exceed projected monthly deposits pursuant to section 1 of this Act, a transfer shall be made from the state highway fund to the petroleum release compensation fund in an amount that brings the balance of the petroleum release compensation fund to five million dollars. Any balance in the petroleum release compensation fund in excess of six million dollars, after any monthly deposit made pursuant to § 34A-13-20, shall be transferred to the state highway fund.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3036 - Petroleum Release Compensation Fund

Budget Information: Part of the fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill and part is included as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Apiary Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95
2 Total Assets	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95
9 Total Fund Equity	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	81,106.93	79,439.43	148,008.34	82,186.00
14 Use of Money and Property	739.10	433.69	-	600.99
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	81,846.03	79,873.12	148,008.34	82,786.99
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	88,532.00	748.82	81,737.18	89,315.56
19 Travel	1,613.00	717.60	4,058.58	5,340.93
20 Contractual Services	12,869.42	7,938.01	4,503.78	3,113.25
21 Supplies and Materials	1,683.19	1,230.24	480.07	1,700.55
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	220.00
23 Other Expense	-	-	21.65	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	104,697.61	10,634.67	90,801.26	99,690.29
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	(8,382.40)	(70,841.08)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(8,382.40)	(70,841.08)
29				
30 Net Change	(22,851.58)	69,238.45	48,824.68	(87,744.38)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	39,748.78	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	16,897.20	86,135.65	134,960.33	47,215.95

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Apiary Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-18-5.1 created the Apiary Fund as a special revenue fund. Source: \$11 apiary (bee) registration fee and civil penalties. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the apiary program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund until appropriated by the Legislature.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Dairy Inspection Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14
2 Total Assets	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14
9 Total Fund Equity	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	342,869.51	352,587.48	416,345.36	445,956.41
14 Other Revenue	-	-	90.00	5,114.16
15 Total Operating Revenue	342,869.51	352,587.48	416,435.36	451,070.57
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	265,149.80	263,307.07	272,307.61	286,921.98
18 Travel	12,927.58	12,363.19	37,456.81	44,381.78
19 Contractual Services	78,526.52	82,814.92	45,949.24	45,599.23
20 Supplies and Materials	8,051.88	7,906.54	9,576.02	7,652.71
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	168.00	-	3,840.81	5,245.34
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	364,823.78	366,391.72	369,130.49	389,801.04
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	(27,194.52)	(64.96)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(27,194.52)	(64.96)
28				
29 Net Change	(21,954.27)	(13,804.24)	20,110.35	61,204.57
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	179,709.73	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	157,755.46	143,951.22	164,061.57	225,266.14

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Dairy Inspection Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 40-32-29 created the Dairy Inspection Fund. Source: Fees collected pursuant to chapter 40--32.
 Use: Expenditures of these funds shall not exceed sixty percent of the total dairy program budget.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Feed and Remedy Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39
2 Total Assets	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39
9 Total Fund Equity	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39
11				
12				
13 Taxes	-	-	-	-
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	310,134.25	798,202.10	759,127.38	1,064,907.43
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
16 Use of Money and Property	1,154.93	-	417.58	3,284.68
17 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
18 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
19 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
20 Total Operating Revenue	311,289.18	798,202.10	759,544.96	1,068,192.11
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	27,177.77	83,238.06	109,059.33	148,186.25
23 Travel	89.00	-	4,371.00	7,162.22
24 Contractual Services	268,845.59	382,392.10	296,419.33	508,148.07
25 Supplies and Materials	3,002.88	1,718.17	2,471.31	3,180.95
26 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
27 Capital Outlay	-	-	18,304.60	36,060.25
28 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Interest Expense	0.07	536.60	-	-
30 Bad Debts Expense	-	-	-	-
31 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	299,115.31	467,884.93	430,625.57	702,737.74
32				
33 Transfers In	-	-	-	18,304.83
34 Transfers Out	-	-	(10,859.25)	(31,305.82)
35 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(10,859.25)	(13,000.99)
36				
37 Net Change	12,173.87	330,317.17	318,060.14	352,453.38
38				
39 Beginning Fund Equity	478.83	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01
40 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
41 Ending Equity	12,652.70	342,969.87	661,030.01	1,013,483.39

Company: 3050
Company Name: Agricultural Services
Fund Name: Feed and Remedy Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 39-14-45 created the Feed and Remedy Fund. Source: Fees collected pursuant to 39-14-40.1, 39-14-43, 39-14-44 and 39-18-8. Any fee collected pursuant to §§ 39-14-40.1, 39-14-43, and 39-14-44 that is not dedicated to the State Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund shall be remitted at the end of each month to the Feed and Remedy Fund. Twelve dollars and fifty cents of the animal remedy registration fee paid pursuant to § 39-18-8 on any animal remedy not manufactured and distributed under license from and under the supervision of the United States Department of Agriculture shall be paid into the Feed and Remedy Fund. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the feed and remedy program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund until appropriated.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Fertilizer Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48
2 Total Assets	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48
9 Total Fund Equity	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	295,225.63	347,106.53	358,125.67	367,058.19
14 Use of Money and Property	16,230.44	18,994.59	11,134.76	5,720.91
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	311,456.07	366,101.12	369,260.43	372,779.10
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	124,558.06	249,017.37	161,215.00	177,666.50
19 Travel	1,453.05	594.73	8,740.57	10,968.45
20 Contractual Services	245,553.59	269,467.54	125,519.93	169,429.25
21 Supplies and Materials	5,378.03	12,633.17	1,474.74	2,781.05
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	300.88	150.00	-	35,910.00
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	377,243.61	531,862.81	296,950.24	396,755.25
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	1,681.00
28 Transfers Out	-	-	(16,061.23)	(20,705.52)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(16,061.23)	(19,024.52)
30				
31 Net Change	(65,787.54)	(165,761.69)	56,248.96	(43,000.67)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	847,935.42	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15
34 Ending Equity	782,147.88	616,386.19	672,635.15	629,634.48

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Fertilizer Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-19-14 created the Fertilizer Fund. Source: Licenses and fees. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the fertilizer program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the and to provide funding for fertilizer-related, nutrient-related, and water quality-related research and education-related purposes. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund until appropriated by the Legislature.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Honey Industry Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82
2 Total Assets	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82
9 Total Fund Equity	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	7,563.52	7,007.11	5,238.00	7,156.00
14 Use of Money and Property	166.02	132.35	60.35	39.74
15 Total Operating Revenue	7,729.54	7,139.46	5,298.35	7,195.74
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	13,254.44	7,597.22	6,383.26	6,103.69
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	13,254.44	7,597.22	6,383.26	6,103.69
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	1,893.00
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	1,893.00
28				
29 Net Change	(5,524.90)	(457.76)	(1,084.91)	2,985.05
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	13,094.34	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	7,569.44	7,111.68	6,026.77	9,011.82

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Honey Industry Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-18-33 created the Honey Industry Fund. Source: Annual assessment of \$1 per bee location within the state. Use: promoting the processing, marketing, sale and consumption of honey and honey by-products produced in this state.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Nursery Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64
2 Total Assets	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64
9 Total Fund Equity	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	76,926.54	85,979.68	89,347.75	86,310.00
14 Use of Money and Property	3,098.57	5,163.53	3,965.60	2,703.49
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	80,025.11	91,143.21	93,313.35	89,013.49
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	40,543.86	5,195.53	29,744.32	30,343.52
19 Travel	2,560.21	1,564.97	4,560.90	5,869.50
20 Contractual Services	7,739.59	11,846.38	3,922.63	2,207.19
21 Supplies and Materials	591.00	1,068.23	1,754.09	1,266.89
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	729.74
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	51,434.66	19,675.11	39,981.94	40,416.84
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	(2,992.50)	(3,600.57)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(2,992.50)	(3,600.57)
29				
30 Net Change	28,590.45	71,468.10	50,338.91	44,996.08
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	198,095.10	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56
33 Ending Equity	226,685.55	298,153.65	348,492.56	393,488.64

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Nursery Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-24B-30 created the Nursery Fund as a special revenue fund. Source: Moneys from public and private sources including legislative appropriations, federal grants, gifts, and the fees. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the nursery program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Pesticide Regulatory Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10
2 Total Assets	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10
9 Total Fund Equity	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	329,746.98	773,813.60	798,395.41	985,579.33
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	14,969.59	14,487.74	11,075.93	8,865.89
16 Sales and Service	-	1,600.00	-	-
17 Administering Programs	7,585.08	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	10,308.00	5,988.27	1,056.50	1,120.00
19 Total Operating Revenue	362,609.65	795,889.61	810,527.84	995,565.22
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	364,197.50	196,780.63	122,751.21	476,247.21
22 Travel	1,331.76	1,059.89	7,968.14	15,429.44
23 Contractual Services	5,278.75	167,995.04	154,758.50	80,618.57
24 Supplies and Materials	1,575.89	4,751.55	4,980.64	17,988.29
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	12,514.88	2,198.60	28,202.02	95,409.84
27 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Interest Expense	-	18,555.58	13,247.80	5,533.93
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	384,898.78	391,341.29	331,908.31	691,227.28
30				
31 Transfers In	-	-	-	84,758.78
32 Transfers Out	-	-	(15,900.11)	(52,068.02)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(15,900.11)	32,690.76
34				
35 Net Change	(22,289.13)	404,548.32	462,719.42	337,028.70
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	(1,840.72)	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(0.49)	-
39 Ending Equity	(24,129.85)	380,418.47	843,137.40	1,180,166.10

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Pesticide Regulatory Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-21-57 created the Pesticide Regulatory Fund. Source: Per SDCL 38-20A-4 and 38-20A-59, this fund receives \$45 of each annual pesticide registration fee and a portion of late renewal fees. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the pesticide program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund until appropriated.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: SDCL 38-20A-59 established the distribution of the annual application fee. The monies are distributed to the pesticide regulatory fund, weed and pest fund, public lands weed and pest fund, agricultural experiment station, cooperative extension service and the pesticide recycling and disposal fund.

Effective FY2019 the pesticide registration fee was changed from biennial to annual and the fees were reduced accordingly except for the annual application fee which was changed from \$300 biennial to \$120 annual. Effective FY2021 the annual registration fee was increased from \$120 to \$165 and this fund's share from \$20 to \$45.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Seed Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27
2 Total Assets	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27
9 Total Fund Equity	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	57,609.59	104,377.27	69,573.14	104,600.00
14 Use of Money and Property	1,263.80	1,253.05	775.89	847.30
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	58,873.39	105,630.32	70,349.03	105,447.30
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	66,852.93	6,259.00	46,365.31	52,031.48
19 Travel	1,290.35	820.42	5,361.24	5,745.26
20 Contractual Services	25,447.19	20,410.87	21,744.95	18,635.68
21 Supplies and Materials	1,193.28	1,753.94	1,562.90	1,283.20
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	6,055.00
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	771.38
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	94,783.75	29,244.23	75,034.40	84,522.00
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	(4,623.20)	(6,097.85)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(4,623.20)	(6,097.85)
31				
32 Net Change	(35,910.36)	76,386.09	(9,308.57)	14,827.45
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	64,946.66	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82
35 Ending Equity	29,036.30	105,422.39	96,113.82	110,941.27

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Seed Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: 38-12A-11.1 created the Seed Fund as a special revenue fund. Source: Fees received from sale of seed permits. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the seed program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund until appropriated by the Legislature.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3050 - Weed and Pest Control Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38
2 Total Assets	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38
9 Total Fund Equity	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	401,528.55	504,043.15	496,188.91	477,615.77
14 Use of Money and Property	24,246.10	21,069.99	11,639.29	6,946.56
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	425,774.65	525,113.14	507,828.20	484,562.33
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	14,299.94	8,080.42	14.25	7.96
19 Travel	5,397.38	4,491.32	6,458.04	5,125.32
20 Contractual Services	4,579.39	1,877.90	1,553.67	1,427.01
21 Supplies and Materials	297.94	-	-	295.27
22 Grants and Subsidies	582,489.37	387,705.09	383,753.49	392,151.80
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	607,064.02	402,154.73	391,779.45	399,007.36
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	54,968.23
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	(705.70)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	54,262.53
30				
31 Net Change	(181,289.37)	122,958.41	116,048.75	139,817.50
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	913,550.09	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	732,260.72	855,219.13	971,267.88	1,111,085.38

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Weed and Pest Control Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-22-35 created the Weed and Pest Control Fund. Source: Per SDCL 38-20A-4 and 38-20A-59, this fund receives (\$33.75) of each pesticide registration fee and a portion of late renewal fees. Use: Weed and pest control projects. The commission may also expend funds to pay for the costs of administering the Weed and Pest Control Fund not to exceed three percent of the allowable expenditure for each fiscal year and for administrative expenses incurred by the commission.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: SDCL 38-20A-59 established the distribution of the annual application fee. The monies are distributed to the pesticide regulatory fund, weed and pest fund, public lands weed and pest fund, agricultural experiment station, cooperative extension service and the pesticide recycling and disposal fund.

Effective FY2019 the pesticide registration fee was changed from biennial to annual and the fees were reduced accordingly except for the annual application fee which was changed from \$300 biennial to \$120 annual. Effective FY2021 the annual registration fee was increased from \$120 to \$165.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Agricultural Mediation Operating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19
2 Total Assets	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19
9 Total Fund Equity	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	38,800.00	20,300.00	10,100.00	8,100.00
14 Sales and Services	5,200.00	4,000.00	1,375.00	900.00
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	44,000.00	24,300.00	11,475.00	9,000.00
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	11.95	8.38	26,365.75	24,240.30
19 Travel	989.09	403.00	1,380.01	1,952.14
20 Contractual Services	13,543.61	13,095.65	4,180.30	11,346.03
21 Supplies and Materials	269.50	606.07	150.48	14.48
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	59.57	412.24
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	14,814.15	14,113.10	32,136.11	37,965.19
26				
27 Transfers In	2,205.75	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	(2,680.01)	(2,889.09)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	2,205.75	-	(2,680.01)	(2,889.09)
30				
31 Net Change	31,391.60	10,186.90	(23,341.12)	(31,854.28)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	26,537.09	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	57,928.69	68,115.59	44,774.47	12,920.19

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Agricultural Mediation Operating Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 54-13-5 created the Agricultural Mediation Operating Fund. Source: Any fees provided under chapter 54-13 and by rule shall be borne equally between the parties. The fees and any funds received pursuant to the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987, as of January 1, 2015, shall be deposited in the agricultural mediation operating fund. Use: Administering the agricultural mediation program to: (1) Provide mediation to borrowers and creditors seeking to resolve credit disputes; (2) Provide federal land mediation to individuals or organizations seeking to mediate disputes with federal land management agencies concerning decisions made by those federal agencies; and (3) Provide oil and gas mediation to individuals or organizations seeking to mediate disputes over surface damages related to oil or gas development. All funds received by the agricultural mediation program shall be set forth in an informational budget

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: Previously this was accounted for in the Rural Rehabilitation Fund.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Japanese Beetle

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)	-
2 Total Assets	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)	-
9 Total Fund Equity	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)	-
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	1,441.15	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	1,441.15	-	-	-
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	120.37	-	-	-
19 Travel	383.52	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	16.03	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	126.89	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	646.81	-	-	-
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	5.56
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	5.56
30				
31 Net Change	794.34	-	-	5.56
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	(799.90)	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	(5.56)	(5.56)	(5.56)	-

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Japanese Beetle

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Appears to be an administratively created fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Hemp Regulatory Program Fund

	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	17,200.00	49,012.50	70,061.80
2 Total Assets	17,200.00	49,012.50	70,061.80
3			
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-
6			
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	17,200.00	49,012.50	70,061.80
9 Total Fund Equity	17,200.00	49,012.50	70,061.80
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	17,200.00	49,012.50	70,061.80
11			
12			
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	17,200.00	31,812.50	41,860.00
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	205.64
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	17,200.00	31,812.50	42,065.64
17			
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	3,416.34
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	17,600.00
24 Other Expense	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	21,016.34
26			
27 Transfers In	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-
30			
31 Net Change	17,200.00	31,812.50	21,049.30
32			
33 Beginning Fund Equity	-	17,200.00	49,012.50
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	17,200.00	49,012.50	70,061.80

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Hemp Regulatory Program Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-35-6 created the Hemp Regulatory Program Fund. Source: All application fees, license fees, inspection fees, and other fees or revenue paid to the state from the operation of the hemp regulatory program.

Use: All moneys in the fund created in this section shall be used for the purpose of administering the hemp regulatory program. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

**Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Not Identified**

	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,388.02	7,941.55
2 Total Assets	<u>2,388.02</u>	<u>7,941.55</u>
3		
4 Accounts Payable	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6		
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,388.02	7,941.55
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>2,388.02</u>	<u>7,941.55</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>2,388.02</u>	<u>7,941.55</u>
11		
12 Taxes	-	-
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	45.47	-
16 Other Revenue	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>45.47</u>	<u>-</u>
18		
19 Personal Services and Benefits	88,684.23	58,284.69
20 Travel	-	152.00
21 Contractual Services	259,541.60	204,001.20
22 Supplies and Materials	15,403.93	14,995.71
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-
25 Interest Expense		98.33
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>363,629.76</u>	<u>277,531.93</u>
27		
28 Transfers In	348,940.81	385,099.82
29 Transfers Out	-	(102,014.36)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>348,940.81</u>	<u>283,085.46</u>
31		
32 Net Change	(14,643.48)	5,553.53
33		
34 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-
35 Prior Period Adjustment	17,031.50	2,388.02
36 Ending Equity	<u>2,388.02</u>	<u>7,941.55</u>

Company: 3050

Company Name: Agricultural Services

Fund Name: Not Identified

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Appears to be an administratively created fund. Source: Transfer from other programs within the department to cover indirect costs.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,367,219.87	2,485,375.69	2,642,856.61	2,932,052.40
2 Total Assets	2,367,219.87	2,485,375.69	2,642,856.61	2,932,052.40
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	6,660.00	2,190.00	4,886.12
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,367,219.87	2,478,715.69	2,640,666.61	2,927,166.28
9 Total Fund Equity	2,367,219.87	2,485,375.69	2,642,856.61	2,932,052.40
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,367,219.87	2,485,375.69	2,642,856.61	2,932,052.40
11				
12				
13 Taxes	128,453.45	81,546.30	167,600.57	188,599.65
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,573,575.03	2,043,634.57	3,202,281.22	3,138,072.47
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	575.00	-	-	-
16 Use of Money and Property	35,912.55	47,247.81	40,203.37	27,230.53
17 Sales and Services	492.36	19,761.18	694.00	591.34
18 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
19 Other Revenue	-	1,000.00	4,675.75	10,948.34
20 Total Operating Revenue	2,739,008.39	2,193,189.86	3,415,454.91	3,365,442.33
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	2,011,294.44	2,039,601.51	2,295,163.86	2,357,419.15
23 Travel	60,213.82	38,042.25	133,917.99	62,841.49
24 Contractual Services	579,962.34	439,814.04	588,379.89	651,224.79
25 Supplies and Materials	24,451.85	34,245.74	15,282.77	35,723.79
26 Grants and Subsidies	44,780.15	37,167.57	60,474.92	47,874.61
27 Capital Outlay	35,708.98	137,976.00	513,611.46	276,608.36
28 Other Expense	8.68	-	0.56	15.03
29 Interest Expense	-	-	-	1,165.66
30 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,756,420.26	2,726,847.11	3,606,831.45	3,432,872.88
31				
32 Transfers In	644,789.96	651,304.32	600,000.00	600,048.38
33 Transfers Out	(2,660.44)	-	(234,111.03)	(242,793.09)
34 Net Transfers In (Out)	642,129.52	651,304.32	365,888.97	357,255.29
35				
36 Net Change	624,717.65	117,647.07	174,512.43	289,824.74
37				
38 Beginning Fund Equity	1,742,502.22	2,367,219.87	2,485,375.69	2,642,856.61
39 Prior Period Adjustment	-	508.75	(17,031.51)	(628.95)
40 Ending Equity	2,367,219.87	2,485,375.69	2,642,856.61	2,932,052.40

Company: 3050

Company Name: Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund

Fund Name: Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-41-23 established the Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund. Unless otherwise provided by law, this fund shall consist of all fees imposed pursuant to titles 34A, 45, 46, and 46A, and chapters 1-40, 10-39B, and 34-44 and legislative appropriations, federal grants, gifts, and civil penalties designated for deposit in the fund. The fund shall be maintained separately and administered by the department to defray the expenses associated with the programs administered by the department and any other purpose authorized by law. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund until appropriated by the Legislature.

SDCL 1-40-32 requires that on July 1st of each year, \$600,000 or all the interest deposited for the previous year in the Water and Environment Fund established pursuant to § 46A-1-60, whichever is less, shall be transferred from the Water and Environment Fund to the Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund established pursuant to § 1-41-2

SDCL 10-39B-2 authorized deposit to the Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund, the excise tax on the severance of energy minerals, to be known as a conservation tax, equal to two and four-tenths mills of the

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund

taxable value of any energy minerals severed and saved.

SDCL 34A-1-59 created the Air Quality Subfund. Source: Air containment fee levied per 34A-1-58. Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the air quality permit program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the subfund until appropriated by the Legislature.

SDCL 34A-2-125 created the Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation Administrative Subfund. Source: Annual fee due September 30th on all concentrated animal feeding operations that are required to operate under a general or individual water pollution control permit issued under chapter 34A-2 or required to obtain approval of plans and specifications submitted after July 1, 1997, pursuant to § 34A-2-27. Uses: Defray the expenses associated with administering the concentrated animal feeding operation program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the subfund until appropriated.

SDCL 34A-3A-22 created the Drinking Water Administrative Subfund. Source: civil penalties received for any drinking water standards violations, and an annual fee upon all public water systems (34A-3A-20). Use: Defray expenses of all activities associated with administering the drinking water program. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the subfund until appropriated by the Legislature.

SDCL 34A-2-121 created the Surface Water Discharge and Pretreatment Permit Administrative Subfund. Source: Various fees received pursuant to §§ 34A-2-117 to 34A-2-120 (also known as NPDES fees). Use: Defray the expenses of all activities associated with administering the surface water discharge and pretreatment industrial user permit programs. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the subfund until appropriated.

SDCL 1-50-9 created the SARA Fee Subfund for deposit of all monies including fees received pursuant to 1-50-8. Used to defray expenses for the state emergency response commission and match for any grants the commission may receive.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. There is normally a small special appropriation made from this fund as part of the annual water management bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3050 - VW Settlement

	<u>FY2022</u>	<u>FY2023</u>
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(53.68)	(78.26)
2 Total Assets	<u>(53.68)</u>	<u>(78.26)</u>
3		
4 Accounts Payable	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6		
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	<u>(53.68)</u>	<u>(78.26)</u>
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>(53.68)</u>	<u>(78.26)</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>(53.68)</u>	<u>(78.26)</u>
11		
12		
13 Taxes	-	-
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-
16 Use of Money and Property	-	1.14
17 Sales and Services	-	-
18 Administering Programs	-	-
19 Other Revenue	-	-
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>1.14</u>
21		
22 Personal Services and Benefits	51,280.56	61,806.45
23 Travel	98.74	112.68
24 Contractual Services	623.80	1,010.53
25 Supplies and Materials	-	74.43
26 Grants and Subsidies	-	-
27 Capital Outlay	-	-
28 Other Expense	-	-
29 Interest Expense	-	109.62
30 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>52,003.10</u>	<u>63,113.71</u>
31		
32 Transfers In	57,273.86	70,674.31
33 Transfers Out	<u>(5,324.45)</u>	<u>(7,586.32)</u>
34 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>51,949.41</u>	<u>63,087.99</u>
35		
36 Net Change	(53.69)	(24.58)
37		
38 Beginning Fund Equity	-	(53.68)
39 Prior Period Adjustment	0.01	-
40 Ending Equity	<u>(53.68)</u>	<u>(78.26)</u>

Company: 3050

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: VW Settlement (Administrative Portion)

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Per the DANR website regarding the VW settlement (<https://danr.sd.gov/Environment/AirQuality/VolkswagenTrust/default.aspx>). South Dakota expects to receive \$8.125 million dollars from the Environmental Mitigation Trust. The funds are to be disbursed within 10 years, with no more than one-third disbursed in the first year or two-thirds disbursed in the first two years. A Beneficiary Mitigation Plan must be developed that summarizes how the State allocation of mitigation funds will be distributed among the various eligible mitigation actions to reduce nitrogen oxide emissions. The court has approved a Trustee who will be responsible for administering the Trust. On January 29, 2018, South Dakota was designated as a beneficiary to the State Trust.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

The funds received from the trust fund are deposited into company 3075, see page 128.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3053 - American Dairy Association

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62
2 Total Assets	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62
9 Total Fund Equity	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,820,343.03	3,266,040.15	3,853,893.56	4,266,577.96
14 Use of Money and Property	5,009.75	5,299.49	5,113.80	4,399.82
15 Sales and Services	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	2,825,377.78	3,271,364.64	3,859,032.36	4,271,002.78
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	2,810,548.51	3,094,183.45	3,801,105.45	4,364,922.08
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,810,548.51	3,094,183.45	3,801,105.45	4,364,922.08
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	14,829.27	177,181.19	57,926.91	(93,919.30)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	232,719.55	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92
33 Ending Equity	247,548.82	424,730.01	482,656.92	388,737.62

Company: 3053

Company Name: American Dairy Association of SD Fund

Fund Name: American Dairy Association

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 40-31-18 created the American Dairy Association Fund. Source: Assessments on milk producers. Use: All monies are paid out to national dairy association, refunds or other costs.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3054 - Oilseeds Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27
10 Total Fund Equity	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	372,060.80	423,481.50	369,335.00	381,184.54
15 Use of Money and Property	15,834.27	20,092.05	14,276.65	7,999.99
16 Total Operating Revenue	387,895.07	443,573.55	383,611.65	389,184.53
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	524.06	-	1,682.56	1,559.03
19 Travel	847.46	-	1,191.60	3,723.82
20 Contractual Services	244,254.80	246,013.16	323,818.86	267,252.22
21 Supplies and Materials	-	147.62	-	68.32
22 Grants and Subsidies	75,865.00	89,993.00	109,545.00	204,974.71
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	321,491.32	336,153.78	436,238.02	477,578.10
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	66,403.75	107,419.77	(52,626.37)	(88,393.57)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	916,682.69	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	983,086.44	1,090,506.21	1,037,879.84	949,486.27

Company: 3054

Company Name: Oilseeds/Soybean Fund

Fund Name: Oilseeds Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-27-7 created the Oilseeds Fund. Source: Funds remaining in the "sunflower fund"; assessment of three cents per hundredweight upon all sunflowers, safflowers, and canola grown in the state or sold to a first purchaser, and an assessment of one cent per bushel upon all flax grown in the state or sold to a first purchaser. Use: Production, development, marketing and promotion of sunflowers, safflowers, canola and flax.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3054 - Pulse Crops Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53
2 Total Assets	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53
9 Total Fund Equity	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	16,286.95	50,547.82	76,197.29	33,558.30
14 Use of Money and Property	4,515.42	5,065.37	3,356.10	2,303.96
15 Total Operating Revenue	20,802.37	55,613.19	79,553.39	35,862.26
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	3,812.96	1,356.39	1,231.80
18 Travel	595.80	569.80	491.40	763.86
19 Contractual Services	17,536.32	22,308.37	24,411.45	42,349.41
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	18.55	48.35
21 Grants and Subsidies	13,352.00	-	9,539.00	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	31,484.12	26,691.13	35,816.79	44,393.42
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	(10,681.75)	28,922.06	43,736.60	(8,531.16)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	220,073.78	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	209,392.03	238,314.09	282,050.69	273,519.53

Company: 3054

Company Name: Oilseeds/Soybean Fund

Fund Name: Pulse Crops Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-34-6 created the Pulse Crops Fund. Source: Assessment at the rate of one percent of the net market price is levied and imposed on any pulse crop grown or sold in South Dakota to a first purchaser.

Use: Promote the development, marketing, processing, and production of pulse crops.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3054 - Soybean Research and Promotion Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,632,365.88	8,872,063.89	11,198,676.73	10,638,649.19
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>4,632,365.88</u>	<u>8,872,063.89</u>	<u>11,198,676.73</u>	<u>10,638,649.19</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,632,365.88	8,872,063.89	11,198,676.73	10,638,649.19
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,632,365.88</u>	<u>8,872,063.89</u>	<u>11,198,676.73</u>	<u>10,638,649.19</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,632,365.88</u>	<u>8,872,063.89</u>	<u>11,198,676.73</u>	<u>10,638,649.19</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	7,237,268.84	13,366,898.33	14,425,244.16	14,486,760.82
15 Use of Money and Property	98,534.10	113,130.50	94,110.54	75,246.64
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>7,335,802.94</u>	<u>13,480,028.83</u>	<u>14,519,354.70</u>	<u>14,562,007.46</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	452,334.52	458,563.68	458,951.79	535,181.46
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	6,778,718.93	8,781,767.14	11,733,790.07	14,586,853.54
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>7,231,053.45</u>	<u>9,240,330.82</u>	<u>12,192,741.86</u>	<u>15,122,035.00</u>
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
29				
30 Net Change	104,749.49	4,239,698.01	2,326,612.84	(560,027.54)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	4,527,616.39	4,632,365.88	8,872,063.89	11,198,676.73
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	<u>4,632,365.88</u>	<u>8,872,063.89</u>	<u>11,198,676.73</u>	<u>10,638,649.19</u>

Company: 3054

Company Name: Oilseeds/Soybean Fund

Fund Name: Soybean Research and Promotion Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-29-6 created a Special Revolving Fund for the Soybean Research and Promotion Council.

Source: Moneys collected from a soybean checkoff assessment at the rate of one-half of one percent of the value of the net market price upon all soybeans grown in the state or sold to a first purchaser within the state.

Use: Soybean research and promotion.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3055 - Corn Utilization Council

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	3,383,624.63	4,736,476.66	5,854,554.93	6,669,524.61
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>3,383,624.63</u>	<u>4,736,476.66</u>	<u>5,854,554.93</u>	<u>6,669,524.61</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,383,624.63	4,736,476.66	5,854,554.93	6,669,524.61
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>3,383,624.63</u>	<u>4,736,476.66</u>	<u>5,854,554.93</u>	<u>6,669,524.61</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>3,383,624.63</u>	<u>4,736,476.66</u>	<u>5,854,554.93</u>	<u>6,669,524.61</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	5,088,160.08	6,713,511.34	6,211,811.84	5,612,948.80
15 Use of Money and Property	51,728.54	76,036.48	61,588.25	42,705.63
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>5,139,888.62</u>	<u>6,789,547.82</u>	<u>6,273,400.09</u>	<u>5,655,654.43</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	97,093.16	95,695.28	38,971.64	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	4,399,016.85	5,341,000.51	5,116,350.18	4,840,684.75
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>4,496,110.01</u>	<u>5,436,695.79</u>	<u>5,155,321.82</u>	<u>4,840,684.75</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
30				
31 Net Change	643,778.61	1,352,852.03	1,118,078.27	814,969.68
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	2,739,846.02	3,383,624.63	4,736,476.66	5,854,554.93
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	<u>3,383,624.63</u>	<u>4,736,476.66</u>	<u>5,854,554.93</u>	<u>6,669,524.61</u>

Company: 3055

Company Name: Corn Utilization Council

Fund Name: Corn Utilization Council

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-32-12 created a special revolving fund for the Corn Utilization Council. Source: Moneys collected from corn checkoff fees. Use: Corn research and promotion.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3056 - Forestry Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	332,535.23	556,952.12	66,751.61	71,775.63
2 Due From Other Funds	9,261.42	9,261.42	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>341,796.65</u>	<u>566,213.54</u>	<u>66,751.61</u>	<u>71,775.63</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	161.00	341.00	363.10	363.10
6 Total Liabilities	<u>161.00</u>	<u>341.00</u>	<u>363.10</u>	<u>363.10</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	9,280.99	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	341,635.65	556,591.55	66,388.51	71,412.53
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>341,635.65</u>	<u>565,872.54</u>	<u>66,388.51</u>	<u>71,412.53</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>341,796.65</u>	<u>566,213.54</u>	<u>66,751.61</u>	<u>71,775.63</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	75,084.61	75,093.66	75,060.71	75,030.79
15 Use of Money and Property	2,860.64	3,587.43	-	-
16 Sales and Services	167,061.46	346,491.62	-	-
17 Administering Programs	113,300.29	73,187.26	69,429.21	279,957.13
18 Other Revenue	6,903.28	6,168.82	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>365,210.28</u>	<u>504,528.79</u>	<u>144,489.92</u>	<u>354,987.92</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	76,894.87	108,120.67	2,112.90	15,860.50
22 Travel	2,397.00	2,790.00	4,612.03	3,451.05
23 Contractual Services	50,601.49	30,606.29	3,032.59	898.77
24 Supplies and Materials	69,260.56	3,962.20	978.69	164.20
25 Grants and Subsidies	182,544.20	129,146.74	176,663.28	143,582.16
26 Capital Outlay	138,208.23	5,666.00	-	173.00
27 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>519,906.35</u>	<u>280,291.90</u>	<u>187,399.49</u>	<u>164,129.68</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	71,775.63	-	-	-
32 Transfers Out	-	-	(89,185.56)	(185,834.22)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>71,775.63</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(89,185.56)</u>	<u>(185,834.22)</u>
34				
35 Net Change	(82,920.44)	224,236.89	(132,095.13)	5,024.02
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	424,556.09	341,635.65	565,872.54	66,388.51
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(367,388.90)	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>341,635.65</u>	<u>565,872.54</u>	<u>66,388.51</u>	<u>71,412.53</u>

Company: 3056

Company Name: Agriculture Revolving Fund

Fund Name: Forestry Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 41-20-22 created the Forestry Fund. Source: The fund shall consist of funds coming into the Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources that are available to the department for the operation of forestry programs

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

In FY2022, the Division of Wildland Fire's portion of this company moved by executive order 2021-03 from DANR to DPS. That portion of the company is excluded from the amounts shown above.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3057 - Brand Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71
2 Total Assets	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71
9 Total Fund Equity	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,248,473.00	329,735.00	210,032.00	156,368.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	8,148.10	7,606.04	24,467.52	17,754.06
16 Sales and Services	250.00	2,075.00	8,155.00	1,582.00
17 Other Revenue	5,608.83	2,734.69	1,301.92	1,328.01
18 Total Operating Revenue	2,262,479.93	342,150.73	243,956.44	177,032.07
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	223,992.21	274,035.41	286,165.66	268,369.09
21 Travel	5,113.48	8,559.36	9,114.50	7,859.63
22 Contractual Services	123,817.12	57,643.17	47,942.38	50,889.95
23 Supplies and Materials	16,106.53	22,239.81	9,319.72	4,844.12
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	3,498.58	36.18	-	560.00
26 Other Expense	19.23	16.48	513.78	138.50
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	372,547.15	362,530.41	353,056.04	332,661.29
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	1,889,932.78	(20,379.68)	(109,099.60)	(155,629.22)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	201,997.43	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93
36 Ending Equity	2,091,930.21	2,071,550.53	1,962,450.93	1,806,821.71

Company: 3057

Company Name: Brand Board Funds

Fund Name: Brand Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 40-19-22 created the Brand Fund. Source: Monies derived from the collection of fees for brand applications, transfers and renewals. Per SDCL 40-19-12 each registered brand is subject to renewal on January first in years ending in zero and five. Use: Administration of the Brand Board.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3057 - Livestock Ownership Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,128,746.29	817,180.80	958,752.86	887,660.61
2 Total Assets	1,128,746.29	817,180.80	958,752.86	887,660.61
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Other Liabilities	503,555.55	174,820.75	177,730.45	206,637.61
6 Total Liabilities	503,555.55	174,820.75	177,730.45	206,637.61
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	549.72	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	624,641.02	642,360.05	781,022.41	681,023.00
10 Total Fund Equity	625,190.74	642,360.05	781,022.41	681,023.00
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,128,746.29	817,180.80	958,752.86	887,660.61
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,206,099.96	1,794,464.85	1,999,085.76	1,668,752.44
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	9,560.45	5,592.69	41,885.64	27,368.28
16 Use of Money and Property	16,478.18	16,566.77	10,237.05	6,161.89
17 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	15,350.05	5,795.80	752.72	640.62
19 Total Operating Revenue	2,247,488.64	1,822,420.11	2,051,961.17	1,702,923.23
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	1,590,085.98	1,513,356.17	1,563,957.40	1,462,253.77
22 Travel	273,922.82	166,126.27	205,937.66	190,053.51
23 Contractual Services	102,546.80	95,670.95	113,397.55	118,449.65
24 Supplies and Materials	24,699.96	28,618.06	29,652.98	31,595.71
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	26,209.70	1,479.35	353.22	570.00
27 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,017,465.26	1,805,250.80	1,913,298.81	1,802,922.64
29				
30 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
33				
34 Net Change	230,023.38	17,169.31	138,662.36	(99,999.41)
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	395,167.36	625,190.74	642,360.05	781,022.41
37 Ending Equity	625,190.74	642,360.05	781,022.41	681,023.00

Company: 3057

Company Name: Brand Board Funds

Fund Name: Livestock Ownership Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 40-21-9 created the Livestock Ownership Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund. Source: Inspection fees. Use: Operation of the ownership inspection program.

In FY2009, this fund began accounting for the Brand Fund Inspection Subfund. These brand inspection services were previously provided for under a contract between the Brand Board and the S.D. Stockgrowers. SDCL 40-20-28 states that the board may charge and collect a fee from any open market for services pertaining to the brand inspection of livestock as required by chapters 40-20 and 40-21. Use: The amount of such fees shall be based upon the cost of providing ownership inspection at the market and shall be collected if the current inspection income does not cover the cost of brand inspection. SDCL 40-18-16 established a fee of up to \$1 for each head of livestock.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3061 - Conservation District Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	41,336.28	32,239.84	3,039,186.17	2,575,318.83
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	164,039.95	179,647.83	177,352.28	647,268.32
3 Total Assets	<u>205,376.23</u>	<u>211,887.67</u>	<u>3,216,538.45</u>	<u>3,222,587.15</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	205,376.23	211,887.67	3,216,538.45	3,222,587.15
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>205,376.23</u>	<u>211,887.67</u>	<u>3,216,538.45</u>	<u>3,222,587.15</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>205,376.23</u>	<u>211,887.67</u>	<u>3,216,538.45</u>	<u>3,222,587.15</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	2,985.29	6,511.44	4,650.78	6,048.70
15 Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,985.29</u>	<u>6,511.44</u>	<u>4,650.78</u>	<u>6,048.70</u>
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	3,000,000.00	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>
28				
29 Net Change	2,985.29	6,511.44	3,004,650.78	6,048.70
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	202,390.94	205,376.23	211,887.67	3,216,538.45
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	<u>205,376.23</u>	<u>211,887.67</u>	<u>3,216,538.45</u>	<u>3,222,587.15</u>

Company: 3061

Company Name: Conservation District Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: Conservation District Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-8-53 created the Conservation District Special Revenue Fund. Source: General Fund appropriations. Use: Aiding, assisting and cooperating with conservation districts of the state in securing by purchase, or otherwise, necessary equipment, trees, and other planting materials, and supplies as needed in furthering the program of conservation in these districts. This fund shall be administered by the State Conservation Commission and expended upon vouchers approved by the commission, or its designated representative. This loan fund shall be made available to conservation districts of the state on a reimbursable basis by the districts.

Budget Information: There have been no disbursements from this fund requiring an appropriation.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3063 - Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,099,336.23
2 Total Assets	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,099,336.23
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,099,336.23
9 Total Fund Equity	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,099,336.23
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,099,336.23
11				
12				
13 Taxes	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	30,781.65	31,477.12	20,401.74	13,187.65
16 Other Revenue	650.83	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	531,432.48	531,477.12	520,401.74	513,187.65
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
23 Grants and Subsidies	490,579.71	403,250.06	489,977.40	434,922.83
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	490,579.71	403,250.06	489,977.40	434,922.83
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	100,000.00	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	(293,403.71)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	100,000.00	(293,403.71)
31				
32 Net Change	40,852.77	128,227.06	130,424.34	(215,138.89)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	1,014,696.48	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12
35 Prior Period Adjustment	274.47	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	1,055,823.72	1,184,050.78	1,314,475.12	1,099,336.23

Company: 3063

Company Name: Pesticide Recycling and Disposal

Fund Name: Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-7-25 created the Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund . Source: SDCL 10-47B-149 authorizes that each July, \$500,000 be transferred from the amount of motor fuel tax collected from the motor fuel used for nonhighway purposes to the Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund. Also receives; all public and private sources including legislative appropriations or federal grants. Use: Under the Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Program the State Conservation Commission may grant funds from the Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Fund. The Conservation Commission shall promulgate rules for administration, terms and conditions for disbursement of grants to conservation districts and to establish criteria for the selection of projects to receive grants through the Coordinated Natural Resources Conservation Program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill although recent disbursements have been made through special appropriations bills.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3063 - Pesticide Recycling and Disposal Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	104,009.37	293,697.50	499,894.03	765,514.21
2 Total Assets	104,009.37	293,697.50	499,894.03	765,514.21
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	185,350.00	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	104,009.37	108,347.50	499,894.03	765,514.21
9 Total Fund Equity	104,009.37	293,697.50	499,894.03	765,514.21
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	104,009.37	293,697.50	499,894.03	765,514.21
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	235,509.68	545,755.56	563,593.72	549,960.00
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Sales and Services	34,078.44	7,810.97	36,704.44	-
16 Other Revenue	14,000.00	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	283,588.12	553,566.53	600,298.16	549,960.00
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	133,949.25	130,130.84	133,246.94	153,922.95
20 Travel	4,059.00	5,715.40	20,689.10	25,893.97
21 Contractual Services	120,683.94	202,406.08	208,779.14	202,060.10
22 Supplies and Materials	13,958.58	25,626.08	17,110.25	31,767.23
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	3,700.00	-	1,000.00	67,893.03
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	276,350.77	363,878.40	380,825.43	481,537.28
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	294,314.61
29 Transfers Out	-	-	(13,276.20)	(97,117.15)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(13,276.20)	197,197.46
31				
32 Net Change	7,237.35	189,688.13	206,196.53	265,620.18
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	96,772.02	104,009.37	293,697.50	499,894.03
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	104,009.37	293,697.50	499,894.03	765,514.21

Company: 3063

Company Name: Pesticide Recycling and Disposal

Fund Name: Pesticide Recycling and Disposal Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-20A-56 created the Pesticide Recycling and Disposal Fund. Source: Two year additional fee on pesticide registration ending 6/30/97; \$40 annual pesticide application fee (38-20A-59), interest accrued on money. Use: Moneys are continuously appropriated for the Pesticide Recycling Program.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: Effective FY2019 the pesticide registration fee was changed from biennial to annual and the fees were reduced accordingly except for the annual application fee which was changed from \$300 biennial to \$120 annual. Effective FY2021 the annual registration fee was increased from \$120 to \$165.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3073 - Water and Environment Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	28,249,859.71	28,884,774.82	29,738,827.34	30,785,415.00
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	24,064,657.48	23,347,203.73	22,707,137.51	14,870,991.47
3 Total Assets	<u>52,314,517.19</u>	<u>52,231,978.55</u>	<u>52,445,964.85</u>	<u>45,656,406.47</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,356,739.56	1,136,500.00	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	49,957,777.63	51,095,478.55	52,445,964.85	45,656,406.47
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>52,314,517.19</u>	<u>52,231,978.55</u>	<u>52,445,964.85</u>	<u>45,656,406.47</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>52,314,517.19</u>	<u>52,231,978.55</u>	<u>52,445,964.85</u>	<u>45,656,406.47</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	22,021.33	104,367.38	48,076.04	66,992.75
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,814,716.65	1,925,054.09	1,911,844.50	1,910,821.94
16 Use of Money and Property	914,553.74	1,048,908.74	764,871.51	572,872.63
17 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	25,377.07	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,776,668.79</u>	<u>3,078,330.21</u>	<u>2,724,792.05</u>	<u>2,550,687.32</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
22 Travel	-	-	-	-
23 Contractual Services	-	10,000.00	-	-
24 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
25 Grants and Subsidies	8,828,788.64	12,488,873.74	12,435,758.22	19,593,933.53
26 Capital Outlay	84,905.04	-	4,479.00	-
27 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Bad Debts Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>8,913,693.68</u>	<u>12,498,873.74</u>	<u>12,440,237.22</u>	<u>19,593,933.53</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	9,169,004.73	9,938,004.89	10,529,431.47	10,720,059.63
32 Transfers Out	(600,000.00)	(600,000.00)	(600,000.00)	(600,000.00)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>8,569,004.73</u>	<u>9,338,004.89</u>	<u>9,929,431.47</u>	<u>10,120,059.63</u>
34				
35 Net Change	2,431,979.84	(82,538.64)	213,986.30	(6,923,186.58)
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	49,881,290.85	52,314,517.19	52,231,978.55	52,445,964.85
38 Prior Period Adjustment	1,246.50	-	-	133,628.20
39 Ending Equity	<u>52,314,517.19</u>	<u>52,231,978.55</u>	<u>52,445,964.85</u>	<u>45,656,406.47</u>

Company: 3073

Company Name: Water and Environment Fund

Fund Name: Water and Environment Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 46A-1-60 established the Water and Environment Fund. This fund shall consist of all moneys from all lawful public and private sources, including Legislative Appropriations, federal grants for capitalization of either a State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund or a State Drinking Water Revolving Fund or both, interest on investments, and principal and interest on loans made from the fund received by the district that are available for water facilities as provided by this chapter. The Water and Environment Fund need not include any funds which are not required to be deposited therein as provided in § 46A-1-48. SDCL 5-27-6 authorized the transfer of 64% in FY23 and thereafter of the monthly State Capital Construction Fund revenues to the Water and Environment Fund. SDCL 1-41-23.1 requires that on July 1st of each year, \$600,000 or all the interest deposited for the previous year in the Water and Environment Fund established pursuant to § 46A-1-60, whichever is less, shall be transferred from the Water and Environment Fund to the Environment and Natural Resources Fee Fund established pursuant to § 1-41-23.

SDCL 46A-1-82 established the Environment and Water Resources Trust Fund. Source: Established a separate trust subfund within the Water and Environment Fund The purpose is to provide a perpetual source of revenue to serve all of the purposes for which funds may be expended from the Water and Environment Fund. The principal of

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3073 - Water and Environment Fund

the trust fund shall be conserved in perpetuity or until the Legislature shall otherwise provide and may not be expended. Interest earned on the fund shall accrue to the Water and Environment Fund and be disbursed in conformance with § 46A-1-61. The fund has not carried a balance for several years.

SDCL 46-2-23 created the South Dakota Well Rehabilitation and Plugging Subfund. Source: All moneys, including Legislative Appropriations; interest on the Well Rehabilitation and Plugging Subfund; and, notwithstanding the provisions of § 34A-12-15, all money collected by the department in the enforcement of the provisions of title 46, chapter 34A-2A. Use: Rehabilitate wells that were not constructed pursuant to board rules governing well construction, to rehabilitate wells that a well driller has refused to correct or to plug abandoned wells or uncontrolled flowing wells.

Budget Information: Special Appropriations are made from this fund as part of the annual water management bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3074 - Board of Certification Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89
2 Total Assets	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89
9 Total Fund Equity	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	20,916.00	23,526.20	31,113.54	34,067.50
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	20,916.00	23,526.20	31,113.54	34,067.50
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	673.19	10,269.76	12,047.96	3,964.25
18 Travel	868.25	2,628.26	2,928.65	498.56
19 Contractual Services	16,944.22	7,036.00	16,304.30	26,723.70
20 Supplies and Materials	309.94	15.91	50.00	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	18,795.60	19,949.93	31,330.91	31,186.51
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	2,120.40	3,576.27	(217.37)	2,880.99
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	15.60	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90
32 Prior Period Adjustment	(20.00)	20.00	-	-
33 Ending Equity	2,116.00	5,712.27	5,494.90	8,375.89

Company: 3074

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Non-Participating

Fund Name: Board of Certification Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34A-3-19 created the Board of Certification Fund (DANR refers to it as the Operator Certification Fund). Source: Application and annual renewal certification fees from water and wastewater operators. Use: Expenses of the board and administration of chapter 34A-3.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: SL 2021 increased the application fee from \$10 to \$60.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3074 - Other Activities

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)	(44,273.56)
2 Total Assets	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)	(44,273.56)
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	662,425.83	1,799.03
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(1,237,411.86)	(46,072.59)
9 Total Fund Equity	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)	(44,273.56)
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)	(44,273.56)
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Administering Programs	1,413,180.50	2,025,840.00	3,496,475.00	3,244,330.00
15 Other Revenue	-	-	23,457.63	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	1,413,180.50	2,025,840.00	3,519,932.63	3,244,330.00
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	483,257.86	545,735.74	834,149.13	659,720.00
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	985,246.89	1,528,788.19	3,075,564.74	2,053,897.53
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,468,504.75	2,074,523.93	3,909,713.87	2,713,617.53
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	8,000.00	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	8,000.00	-
29				
30 Net Change	(55,324.25)	(48,683.93)	(381,781.24)	530,712.47
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	(89,196.61)	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	(144,520.86)	(193,204.79)	(574,986.03)	(44,273.56)

Company: 3074

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Non-Participating

Fund Name: Other Activities

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Consists of various administratively created cash resources used for miscellaneous activities including administrative expenses and indirect costs relating to the state revolving and drinking water revolving funds.

Budget Information: Administrative expenses associated with state water pollution control revolving fund and the clean water state revolving fund are included in the General Appropriations Bill. A portion of the fund is spent from special appropriations authorized in the annual water management bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3075 - Environmental Livestock Cleanup Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17
2 Total Assets	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17
9 Total Fund Equity	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	10,465.88	1,497.88	3,297.50
15 Use of Money and Property	29,736.59	35,189.66	-	9,734.94
16 Total Operating Revenue	29,736.59	45,655.54	1,497.88	13,032.44
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	23,122.19
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	23,122.19
29				
30 Net Change	29,736.59	45,655.54	1,497.88	36,154.63
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	1,451,866.53	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	1,481,603.12	1,527,258.66	1,528,756.54	1,564,911.17

Company: 3075 (previously in company 3072)

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Environmental Livestock Cleanup Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34A-2B-2 created the Environmental Livestock Cleanup Fund. Source: Civil actions related to damage to the environment, including actions for administrative expense recoveries, civil penalties, compensatory damages, and money paid pursuant to any agreement, stipulation, or settlement in such actions or proceedings. Interest attributable to investment of the money in the fund. Uses: All money in the Environmental Livestock Cleanup Fund is continuously appropriated to provide funds for the cleanup of discharges.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3075 - Hazardous Waste Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	76.92	5.32	5.32	133.42
2 Total Assets	76.92	5.32	5.32	133.42
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	76.92	5.32	5.32	133.42
9 Total Fund Equity	76.92	5.32	5.32	133.42
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	76.92	5.32	5.32	133.42
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	25,000.00	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	0.04
16 Total Operating Revenue	-	25,000.00	-	0.04
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	25,071.60	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	2.60	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2.60	25,071.60	-	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	128.06
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	128.06
29				
30 Net Change	(2.60)	(71.60)	-	128.10
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	79.52	76.92	5.32	5.32
33 Ending Equity	76.92	5.32	5.32	133.42

Company: 3075 (previously in company 3072)

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Hazardous Waste Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34A-11-24 established a special revolving fund to be designated as the hazardous waste revolving fund. Source: This fund shall consist of all moneys from all lawful public and private sources including legislative appropriations, federal grants, gifts, fees received pursuant to §§ 34A-11-12.1 and 34A-11-16.1 and interest on investments made on money in the fund. Use: The fund shall be maintained separately and be administered by the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources in order to retain consulting and legal services and to defray such other expenses as are reasonable and necessary in order to process applications for hazardous waste disposal facilities and to monitor their operations. Fees not expended on a facilities application or monitoring shall remain a part of the fund but may not be expended for any purpose except the investigation and inspection of hazardous waste management facilities or the processing of hazardous waste management facilities permit applications or modifications. Moneys may be deposited in this fund on an ongoing basis and this fund shall constitute a continuing appropriation of these moneys to be expended for the purposes of §§ 34A-11-12.1 and 34A-11-16.1.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3075 - Reclamation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68
2 Total Assets	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68
9 Total Fund Equity	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	20,000.00	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	387,423.70	456,799.97	2,565.14	128,565.40
16 Other Revenue	1,284.00	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	408,707.70	456,799.97	2,565.14	128,565.40
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	-	300,637.90	-	147,057.70
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	300,637.90	-	147,057.70
27				
28 Transfers In	-	300,637.90	-	443,564.81
29 Transfers Out	(26,468.90)	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(26,468.90)	300,637.90	-	443,564.81
31				
32 Net Change	382,238.80	456,799.97	2,565.14	425,072.51
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	18,703,085.26	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17
35 Ending Equity	19,085,324.06	19,542,124.03	19,544,689.17	19,969,761.68

Company: 3075 (previously in company 3072)

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Reclamation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 45-6B-69 states that the proceeds of any surety forfeiture proceeds conducted pursuant to § 45-6B-66 and the proceeds of the disposal of any property pursuant to § 45-6B-67 shall be deposited with the State Treasurer in a special revenue fund for reclamation purposes. The special revenue fund is continuously appropriated to the board for the reclamation of affected lands which were obligated to be reclaimed under the permits upon which such surety has been forfeited. The proceeds of any surety remaining after completion of reclamation according to the approved plan shall be returned to the operator or the surety company, whichever is appropriate.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

From prior GOAC meeting. 99% of this fund is related to clean-up of the Brohm mine superfund site. The EPA estimates that they have \$90 million in work left to do.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3075 - Regulated Substance Response Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,194,456.13	3,904,421.73	4,386,807.78	3,810,781.23
2 Total Assets	<u>4,194,456.13</u>	<u>3,904,421.73</u>	<u>4,386,807.78</u>	<u>3,810,781.23</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,194,456.13	3,904,421.73	4,386,807.78	3,810,781.23
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,194,456.13</u>	<u>3,904,421.73</u>	<u>4,386,807.78</u>	<u>3,810,781.23</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,194,456.13</u>	<u>3,904,421.73</u>	<u>4,386,807.78</u>	<u>3,810,781.23</u>
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	224,812.00	57,395.00	313,206.00	156,700.00
14 Use of Money and Property	89,706.23	106,455.22	396,718.15	87,008.19
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>314,518.23</u>	<u>163,850.22</u>	<u>709,924.15</u>	<u>243,708.19</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	138,330.91	-	64,457.26	24,740.09
19 Travel	5,284.72	-	13.00	-
20 Contractual Services	225,226.88	482,266.12	193,994.04	48,279.36
21 Supplies and Materials	111,268.85	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	413,972.04
23 Capital Outlay	592,076.97	4,247.00	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,072,188.33</u>	<u>486,513.12</u>	<u>258,464.30</u>	<u>486,991.49</u>
25				
26 Transfers In	587,479.68	-	37,646.29	-
27 Transfers Out	(18,022.55)	-	(6,720.09)	(332,743.25)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>569,457.13</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,926.20</u>	<u>(332,743.25)</u>
29				
30 Net Change	(188,212.97)	(322,662.90)	482,386.05	(576,026.55)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	4,382,669.10	4,194,456.13	3,904,421.73	4,386,807.78
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	32,628.50	-	-
34 Ending Equity	<u>4,194,456.13</u>	<u>3,904,421.73</u>	<u>4,386,807.78</u>	<u>3,810,781.23</u>

Company: 3075 (previously in company 3072)

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Regulated Substance Response Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34A-12-3 created the Regulated Substance Response Fund. Source: Appropriation from General Fund; money from civil action or administrative proceeding for violation of environmental statutes or upon damage to the environment, including actions for administrative expense recoveries, civil penalties, compensatory damages, and money paid pursuant to any agreement, stipulation, or settlement in such actions or proceedings; interest attributable to investment of the money in the response fund; one-time contribution from Petroleum Release Cleanup Fund; temporary pesticide registration fee increase. Use: Money is continuously appropriation to provide funds for the clean up of regulated substance discharges.

SDCL 34A-12-3.1 created a subfund of the Regulated Substances Response Fund. Source: Recovered Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund moneys. The subfund shall be separately maintained and administered in the manner required by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 as amended as of January 1, 2011. Use: Moneys deposited in the subfund may be disbursed and used only for the purposes authorized under subtitle I of the Resources Conservation Recovery Act as amended to January 1, 2011.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3075 - Well Rehabilitation and Plugging Subfund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40
2 Total Assets	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40
9 Total Fund Equity	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	481.74	564.06	-	154.53
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	481.74	564.06	-	154.53
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	368.25
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	368.25
27				
28 Net Change	481.74	564.06	-	522.78
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	23,216.82	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62
31 Ending Equity	23,698.56	24,262.62	24,262.62	24,785.40

Company: 3075 (previously in company 3072)

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Well Rehabilitation and Plugging Subfund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: 46-2-23 established in the state treasury a subfund of the water and environment fund designated as the South Dakota well rehabilitation and plugging subfund. This subfund shall consist of all moneys, including legislative appropriations; interest on the well rehabilitation and plugging subfund; and, notwithstanding the provisions of § 34A-12-15, all money collected by the department in the enforcement of the provisions of Title 46, chapter 34A-2A, or in any other action, proceeding or settlement based upon violation of the state's water laws, excluding criminal proceedings for criminal fines. Expenditures from this subfund shall be appropriated through the normal budget process. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the subfund until appropriated by the Legislature. The Water Management Board may expend appropriated money from the well rehabilitation and plugging subfund to rehabilitate wells that were not constructed pursuant to board rules governing well construction, to rehabilitate wells that a well driller has refused to correct or to plug abandoned wells or uncontrolled flowing wells.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3075 - VW Settlement

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,933,538.45
2 Total Assets	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,933,538.45
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,933,538.45
9 Total Fund Equity	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,933,538.45
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,933,538.45
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	1,342,820.00	1,515,088.00	2,324,267.00	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	4,462.72	-	8,125.62
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	1,342,820.00	1,519,550.72	2,324,267.00	8,125.62
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	563,382.60	526,550.87	978,845.53	998,738.90
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	563,382.60	526,550.87	978,845.53	998,738.90
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	9,652.47
25 Transfers Out	(24,106.97)	(51,304.32)	(57,273.86)	(70,674.31)
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	(24,106.97)	(51,304.32)	(57,273.86)	(61,021.84)
27				
28 Net Change	755,330.43	941,695.53	1,288,147.61	(1,051,635.12)
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	-	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57
31 Ending Equity	755,330.43	1,697,025.96	2,985,173.57	1,933,538.45

Company: 3075 (previously in company 3072)

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: VW Settlement

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Per the DANR website regarding the VW settlement (<https://danr.sd.gov/Environment/AirQuality/VolkswagenTrust/default.aspx>). South Dakota expects to receive \$8.125 million dollars from the Environmental Mitigation Trust. The funds are to be disbursed within 10 years, with no more than one-third disbursed in the first year or two-thirds disbursed in the first two years. A Beneficiary Mitigation Plan must be developed that summarizes how the State allocation of mitigation funds will be distributed among the various eligible mitigation actions to reduce nitrogen oxide emissions. The court has approved a Trustee who will be responsible for administering the Trust. On January 29, 2018, South Dakota was designated as a beneficiary to the State Trust.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as a special appropriation.

Additional Information:

The administrative portion of the settlement are accounted for in company 3050, see page 107.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3150 - Other Disease Control

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96
2 Total Assets	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96
9 Total Fund Equity	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	33.83	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	132.73	665.50	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	166.56	665.50	-	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	(166.56)	(665.50)	-	-
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	87,035.02	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	544,000.00	-
33 Ending Equity	86,868.46	86,202.96	630,202.96	630,202.96

Company: 3150

Company Name: Special Livestock Disease Indemnity Fund

Fund Name: Other Disease Control

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 40-8-37 created the Scabies Eradication Fund and was repealed in the 2006

Legislative Session. Source: Fees which were repealed in FY91. Presently, the fund is used for other disease control programs, including pseudorabies, brucellosis, tuberculosis, CWD, Johne's, and other disease programs. Present source of funds has been excess cash in federal fund. Use: Livestock disease control activities.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3151 - Livestock Disease Emergency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83
2 Total Assets	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83
9 Total Fund Equity	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	223,668.37	316,255.12	264,535.19	267,027.36
14 Use of Money and Property	12,143.80	19,593.41	16,344.96	11,996.56
15 Total Operating Revenue	235,812.17	335,848.53	280,880.15	279,023.92
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	235,812.17	335,848.53	280,880.15	279,023.92
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	750,256.06	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91
32 Ending Equity	986,068.23	1,321,916.76	1,602,796.91	1,881,820.83

Company: 3151

Company Name: Livestock Disease Emergency Fund

Fund Name: Livestock Disease Emergency Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 40-15-38 created the Livestock Disease Emergency Fund. Source: License and renewal fees and the inspection fees paid by livestock auction agencies; any net repayments made pursuant to chapter 13-49. Use: Available for use to the Animal Industry Board only pursuant to determination of the Governor that an emergency exists and an order from the Governor authorizing the use of said funds for the eradication and control of virulent diseases among livestock; the Governor may utilize all funds in excess of two hundred thousand dollars in the Livestock Disease Emergency Fund to provide for reserved veterinary slots or grants in out-of-state school as authorized in this chapter.

Budget Information: No expenditures have been appropriated for this fund.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48
2 Total Assets	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48
9 Total Fund Equity	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	32,510.00	80,360.00	25,830.00	76,855.00
14 Use of Money and Property	3,338.81	4,592.34	2,989.55	1,854.79
15 Sales and Services	1,800.00	3,500.00	2,600.00	1,900.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	37,648.81	88,452.34	31,419.55	80,609.79
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	1,767.85	1,487.10	452.13	645.90
19 Travel	1,951.00	206.48	593.16	963.92
20 Contractual Services	46,247.24	50,037.25	53,038.52	49,515.71
21 Supplies and Materials	1,006.71	261.97	404.84	9.22
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	50,972.80	51,992.80	54,488.65	51,134.75
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	(13,323.99)	36,459.54	(23,069.10)	29,475.04
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	211,315.79	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	(40.80)	-	-
34 Ending Equity	197,991.80	234,410.54	211,341.44	240,816.48

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for various licensing boards. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected. Boards included: Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6507 - South Dakota Rodent Control Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72
2 Total Assets	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72
9 Total Fund Equity	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	41.77
14 Sales and Services	33,775.00	90,592.00	98,665.00	119,218.00
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	33,775.00	90,592.00	98,665.00	119,259.77
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	2,740.55	5,315.01	8,101.79	6,952.68
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	3,250.95	8,592.57	3,141.34	7,455.78
21 Supplies and Materials	1,013.66	82,196.26	52,291.81	106,203.27
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	436.53	391.65	139.67	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	7,441.69	96,495.49	63,674.61	120,611.73
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	(815.82)	(828.22)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(815.82)	(828.22)
30				
31 Net Change	26,333.31	(5,903.49)	34,174.57	(2,180.18)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	(31,355.49)	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90
34 Ending Equity	(5,022.18)	(10,925.67)	23,248.90	21,068.72

Company: 6507

Company Name: Rodent Control

Fund Name: South Dakota Rodent Control Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 40-36-40 and 40-36-39.1 created the South Dakota Rodent Control Fund. Source: All furs, skins, or other parts of the carcasses of such rodents and such reptiles taken by employees in accordance with the provisions of 40-36-38 and 40-36-39. shall be the property of the state of South Dakota and those having commercial value shall be sold. Per § 40-36-13, county auditors shall, on or before the fifteenth of June and November, present one-half of the appropriation, made pursuant to § 40-36-11, to the state remittance center, to be placed in the state animal damage control fund. Use: Control and extermination of harmful and destructive rodents and poisonous or destructive reptiles.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6515 - State Fair Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	305,776.45	2,830,524.93	1,346,202.17	2,815,906.93
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Property, Plant & Equipment	-	-	-	-
4 Total Assets	<u>305,776.45</u>	<u>2,830,524.93</u>	<u>1,346,202.17</u>	<u>2,815,906.93</u>
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	35,452.00	138,070.12
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	305,776.45	2,830,524.93	1,310,750.17	2,677,836.81
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>305,776.45</u>	<u>2,830,524.93</u>	<u>1,346,202.17</u>	<u>2,815,906.93</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>305,776.45</u>	<u>2,830,524.93</u>	<u>1,346,202.17</u>	<u>2,815,906.93</u>
13				
14				
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,089,105.05	845,353.00	1,672,036.41	1,629,358.56
16 Use of Money and Property	531,950.29	397,943.51	885,099.54	538,991.08
17 Sales and Services	854,268.03	334,989.21	564,493.77	1,151,361.89
18 Administering Programs	29,336.11	21,941.96	162,008.35	20,488.87
19 Other Revenue	177,678.98	3,232,167.30	370,823.76	3,855,716.61
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>3,682,338.46</u>	<u>4,832,394.98</u>	<u>3,654,461.83</u>	<u>7,195,917.01</u>
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	1,109,660.45	1,014,520.80	1,191,898.23	1,293,119.51
23 Travel	10,167.09	13,836.53	22,666.34	13,954.20
24 Contractual Services	2,247,404.69	1,602,724.72	3,375,778.58	1,621,958.61
25 Supplies and Materials	523,942.08	310,179.72	437,683.78	330,769.12
26 Capital Outlay	190,259.54	28,308.58	9,633.96	2,354,559.96
27 Other Expense	87,791.90	59,658.15	100,701.60	111,850.85
28 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>4,169,225.75</u>	<u>3,029,228.50</u>	<u>5,138,362.49</u>	<u>5,726,212.25</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	-	721,582.00	-	-
32 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>721,582.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
34				
35 Net Change	(486,887.29)	2,524,748.48	(1,483,900.66)	1,469,704.76
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	792,663.74	305,776.45	2,830,524.93	1,346,202.17
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(422.10)	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>305,776.45</u>	<u>2,830,524.93</u>	<u>1,346,202.17</u>	<u>2,815,906.93</u>

Company: 6515

Company Name: State Fair Fund

Fund Name: State Fair Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 1-21-14 authorized the monies received for admissions, concessions, and privileges, or for any purpose, by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, be placed in the State Fair Fund and authorized the disbursement.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,421.60	-	11,489.02	1,357.52
2 Total Assets	5,421.60	-	11,489.02	1,357.52
3				
4 Accounts Payable	5,421.60	-	11,489.02	1,357.52
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	5,421.60	-	11,489.02	1,357.52

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Primarily administratively created funds used to deposit monies collected by the department prior to distribution to other funds or to livestock auction market inspectors.

SDCL 40-15-37 created the Livestock Auction Market Inspectors Fund. Source: License and renewal fees and the inspection fees shall be paid by the livestock auction agency to the Animal Industry Board. The state treasurer shall credit ten percent of the amount received to a fund to be known as the Livestock Disease Emergency Fund (Company 3151) and shall distribute and apply such fund as provided by law. The remaining ninety percent of the amount received shall be credited to a fund to be known as the Livestock Auction Market Inspectors Fund. Use: All shall be distributed and applied by the Animal Industry Board as compensation to the livestock auction market inspectors on a monthly basis.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 9029 - Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77
2 Total Assets	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77
9 Total Fund Equity	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	642,089.05	471,016.68	337,552.00	326,173.00
14 Use of Money and Property	918,467.56	527,623.10	139,653.96	45,117.19
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	1,560,556.61	998,639.78	477,205.96	371,290.19
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	6,637,301.35	6,653,658.63	3,382,415.91	3,385,091.07
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	6,637,301.35	6,653,658.63	3,382,415.91	3,385,091.07
24				
25 Transfers In	3,350,000.00	3,350,000.00	3,350,000.00	3,365,125.00
26 Transfers Out	-	(779,100.00)	(779,100.00)	(781,975.00)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	3,350,000.00	2,570,900.00	2,570,900.00	2,583,150.00
28				
29 Net Change	(1,726,744.74)	(3,084,118.85)	(334,309.95)	(430,650.88)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	6,877,986.03	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	399,910.16	-	-
33 Ending Equity	5,151,241.29	2,467,032.60	2,132,722.65	1,702,071.77

Company: 9029

Company Name: Animal Industry Board Non-ACFR Funds

Fund Name: Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 40-3-30 created the Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund to be administered by the Animal Industries Board. Source: Sixty-two dollars and fifty cents of the animal remedy registration fee paid pursuant to § 39-18-8 on any animal remedy not manufactured and distributed under license from and under the supervision of the United States Department of Agriculture shall be deposited into the State Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund.

Seventy-four dollars per product on pet food and eighty-six dollars and fifty cents per product on specialty pet food, as provided in § 39-14-43 is deposited to the fund and any fee. Additionally, SL 2017 Ch. 43 authorized that State General Fund savings related to the school general fund levy for agriculture property be directed to the State Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund. This savings was identified as \$1,615,000 for FY2018 and \$3,350,000 each year thereafter. The legislation also authorized transfers to the fund from the following:

- \$6 million from the Board of Regents
- \$2.3 million from the Livestock Disease Emergency Fund
- \$.3 million from the Feed and Remedy Fund

Use: The fund is to be used for the construction, reconstruction, renovation, demolition, and modernization of facilities and related infrastructure at the State Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory on the campus of South Dakota State University. SL 2017 ch. 43 authorized the Building Authority to issue up to \$50.1 million in revenue bonds from the State Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory Bond Redemption and Operations Fund.

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
Other Fund Balances
Funds Not on State Accounting System - State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash and Cash Equivalents	105,623,805.21	109,938,325.50	82,371,986.87	-
2 Restricted Cash	-	-	-	-
3 Restricted Investments	-	-	-	-
4 Restricted Net Pension Asset	-	-	-	-
5 Investments	14,131,747.03	73,822,259.62	50,401,930.00	-
6 Long Term Investments	88,217,626.90	88,287,863.45	96,041,678.24	-
8 Interest and Dividends Receivable	3,050,846.07	3,533,244.89	3,310,967.06	-
9 Loans and Notes Receivable	21,513,234.34	21,072,337.24	23,028,352.08	-
10 Long Term Loans and Notes Receivable	276,937,582.94	290,756,599.48	329,359,983.60	-
11 Advances to Component Units	-	-	-	-
12 Due From Other Governments	775,525.50	1,117,508.12	1,602,834.52	-
13 Other Assets	1,272.00	497.00	83,788.00	-
14 Deferred Charges on Refunding	5,677,348.50	5,062,101.32	4,446,854.14	-
15 Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	66,338.00	80,298.00	113,846.00	-
16 Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	<u>515,995,326.49</u>	<u>593,671,034.62</u>	<u>590,762,220.51</u>	-
17				
18 Accounts Payable	413,110.67	703,949.24	209,283.40	-
19 Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
20 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
21 Accrued Liabilities	17,912.49	7,369.55	19,992.13	-
22 Compensated Absences Payable	30,685.32	8,143.72	18,067.59	-
23 Accrued Interest Payable	4,254,879.10	5,651,042.56	5,408,096.46	-
24 Compensated Absences Payable - LT	27,069.83	7,204.42	15,722.55	-
25 Bonds and Notes Payable	15,284,709.60	17,955,857.92	18,605,857.92	-
26 Bonds and Notes Payable - LT	235,779,604.11	317,257,860.87	298,652,002.95	-
27 Arbitrage Payable	34,371.28	-	34,436.06	-
28 Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-
29 Deferred Inflows	25,918.00	64,940.00	183,544.00	-
30 Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	<u>255,868,260.40</u>	<u>341,656,368.28</u>	<u>323,147,003.06</u>	-
31				
32 Restricted Net Position	41,692.00	15,855.00	14,090.00	-
33 Unrestricted Net Position	<u>260,085,374.09</u>	<u>265,167,855.50</u>	<u>267,601,127.45</u>	-
34 Total Fund Equity	<u>260,127,066.09</u>	<u>265,183,710.50</u>	<u>267,615,217.45</u>	-
35 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>515,995,326.49</u>	<u>606,840,078.78</u>	<u>590,762,220.51</u>	-
36				
37				
38 Loan Interest Income	5,723,622.87	5,847,888.83	5,708,583.48	-
39 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
40 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
41 Other Revenue	1,676,844.67	1,824,618.99	2,381,385.97	-
42 Total Operating Revenue	<u>7,400,467.54</u>	<u>7,672,507.82</u>	<u>8,089,969.45</u>	-
43				
44 Personal Services and Benefits	369,623.07	328,760.63	359,575.05	-
45 Travel	6,222.87	5,091.38	10,302.50	-
46 Contractual Services	442,049.44	728,475.97	629,645.09	-
47 Supplies and Materials	101.20	430.16	1,698.96	-
48 Grants and Subsidies	3,657,456.96	6,102,460.96	3,599,277.11	-
49 Capital Outlay	-	158.90	-	-
50 Other Expense	252,444.45	-	1,715.30	-
51 Interest Expense	8,749,748.38	10,945,617.04	10,372,409.98	-
52 Depreciation/Amortization	-	-	-	-
53 Total Operating Expenses	<u>13,477,646.37</u>	<u>18,110,995.04</u>	<u>14,974,623.99</u>	-
54				
55 Net Income (Loss)	(6,077,178.83)	(10,438,487.22)	(6,884,654.54)	-
56				
57 Nonoperating Revenue (Expense):				
58 Investment Income	5,832,053.44	4,131,657.67	3,613,935.58	-
59 Grant and Other Income	12,005,927.19	11,365,490.34	5,770,909.59	-
60 Other Expense	(78,287.13)	(2,016.38)	(68,683.68)	-
61 Net Nonoperating Revenue (Expense):	<u>17,759,693.50</u>	<u>15,495,131.63</u>	<u>9,316,161.49</u>	-
62				
63 Income (Loss) Before Transfers	11,682,514.67	5,056,644.41	2,431,506.95	-
64				
65 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
66 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
67 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
68				

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

Other Fund Balances

Funds Not on State Accounting System - State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
69 Net Change	11,682,514.67	5,056,644.41	2,431,506.95	-
70				
71 Beginning Net Position	248,444,551.42	260,127,066.09	265,183,710.50	-
72 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
73 Ending Net Position	<u>260,127,066.09</u>	<u>265,183,710.50</u>	<u>267,615,217.45</u>	<u>-</u>

Company: Not on state accounting system

Company Name: not applicable

Fund Name: State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 46A-1-60.1 created the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund. This fund is maintained separately with a trustee bank and not on the state's accounting system. Source: All federal, state, and other funds for use in the program shall be deposited into the respective subfund. Use: Loans to local governments for wastewater, storm sewer, non-point source pollution control projects.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

The EPA provides capitalization grants to the state and requires a portion to be made available as an additional subsidy. DANR uses principal forgiveness as the method to provide the subsidy. A separate audit is performed on this fund annually by the Department of Legislative Audit. Financial statements for FY2023 were not yet available.

Company: 3075

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Clean Water State Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: The department issues bonds and deposits the proceeds into the Cash Flow Portfolio for investing purposes. On the state's accounting system the money will be accounted for in company 3075. The cash and bond balance will be incorporated into the financial statement above when they are prepared. In FY2017 DENR changed its trustee bank. As a part of the agreement all money in the fund (invested in the Cash Flow portfolio) was moved to the trustee bank. SDCL 46A-1-48 states that the no moneys derived from the sale of bonds may be required to be paid into the state treasury.

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	213.39	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	<u>213.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	213.39	-	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>213.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>213.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	213.39	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>213.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
17				
18 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
20				
21 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
22 Transfers Out	-	(213.39)	-	-
23 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(213.39)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
24				
25 Net Change	213.39	(213.39)	-	-
26				
27 Beginning Fund Equity	-	213.39	-	-
28 Ending Equity	<u>213.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

Other Fund Balances

Funds Not on State Accounting System - State Drinking Water Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash and Cash Equivalents	54,725,922.26	38,285,899.72	20,319,167.03	-
2 Restricted Cash	-	-	-	-
3 Restricted Investments	-	-	-	-
4 Restricted Net Pension Asset	-	-	-	-
5 Investments	7,798,941.56	18,861,630.00	4,924,073.50	-
6 Long Term Investments	57,716,124.77	57,769,388.23	59,879,405.46	-
7 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
8 Interest and Dividends Receivable	1,850,868.31	1,990,227.29	1,885,499.47	-
9 Loans and Notes Receivable	10,400,864.58	12,245,576.16	9,890,821.48	-
10 Long Term Loans and Notes Receivable	178,960,260.42	181,359,842.33	213,731,303.93	-
11 Due From Other Governments	509,397.08	605,041.85	828,724.22	-
12 Other Assets	2,097.00	781.00	140,593.00	-
13 Deferred Charges on Refunding	1,630,055.54	1,346,956.25	1,063,856.96	-
14 Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	108,191.00	127,773.00	190,466.00	-
15 Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	<u>313,702,722.52</u>	<u>312,593,115.83</u>	<u>312,853,911.05</u>	-
16				
17 Accounts Payable	135,712.22	206,324.56	235,090.35	-
18 Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
19 Due to Other Funds	1,585.17	1,432.30	-	-
20 Accrued Liabilities	32,325.25	8,285.18	31,791.25	-
21 Compensated Absences Payable	47,822.70	8,126.34	30,713.52	-
22 Accrued Interest Payable	1,673,319.39	1,576,643.04	1,467,314.45	-
23 Compensated Absences Payable - LT	42,188.04	7,189.04	26,727.13	-
24 Bonds and Notes Payable	8,141,044.65	8,366,044.65	8,766,044.65	-
25 Bonds and Notes Payable - LT	92,097,101.94	83,731,057.29	74,965,012.64	-
26 Arbitrage Payable	1,267,571.31	1,463,050.05	1,743,595.29	-
27 Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-
28 Deferred Inflows	42,723.00	102,053.00	307,981.00	-
29 Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	<u>103,481,393.67</u>	<u>95,470,205.45</u>	<u>87,574,270.28</u>	-
30				
31 Restricted Net Position	67,565.00	26,501.00	23,078.00	-
32 Unrestricted Net Position	<u>210,153,763.85</u>	<u>217,096,409.38</u>	<u>225,256,562.77</u>	-
33 Total Fund Equity	<u>210,221,328.85</u>	<u>217,122,910.38</u>	<u>225,279,640.77</u>	-
34 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>313,702,722.52</u>	<u>312,593,115.83</u>	<u>312,853,911.05</u>	-
35				
36				
37 Loan Interest Income	4,017,209.71	3,877,884.86	4,189,370.13	-
38 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
39 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
40 Other Revenue	1,015,668.16	976,180.07	1,075,494.70	-
41 Total Operating Revenue	<u>5,032,877.87</u>	<u>4,854,064.93</u>	<u>5,264,864.83</u>	-
42				
43 Personal Services and Benefits	588,680.52	490,152.32	571,262.24	-
44 Travel	7,963.21	5,684.57	9,071.67	-
45 Contractual Services	687,009.64	625,049.55	942,368.80	-
46 Supplies and Materials	104.75	703.91	1,836.43	-
47 Grants and Subsidies	3,898,405.20	5,875,077.40	6,017,825.39	-
48 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
49 Interest Expense	3,730,342.51	3,460,333.21	3,200,475.12	-
50 Other Expense	130.37	158.90	1,395.32	-
51 Depreciation/Amortization	-	-	-	-
52 Total Operating Expenses	<u>8,912,636.20</u>	<u>10,457,159.86</u>	<u>10,744,234.97</u>	-
53				
54 Net Income (Loss)	(3,879,758.33)	(5,603,094.93)	(5,479,370.14)	-
55				
56 Nonoperating Revenue (Expense):				
57 Investment Income	3,786,235.90	2,853,030.36	2,802,840.22	-
58 Grant and Other Income	11,434,217.36	9,901,858.66	11,165,312.70	-
59 Other Expense	(505,935.83)	(250,212.56)	(332,052.39)	-
60 Net Nonoperating Revenue (Expense):	<u>14,714,517.43</u>	<u>12,504,676.46</u>	<u>13,636,100.53</u>	-
61				
62 Income (Loss) Before Transfers	10,834,759.10	6,901,581.53	8,156,730.39	-
63				
64 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
65 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
66 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
67				

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources

Other Fund Balances

Funds Not on State Accounting System - State Drinking Water Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
68 Net Change	10,834,759.10	6,901,581.53	8,156,730.39	-
69				
70 Beginning Net Position	199,386,569.75	210,221,328.85	217,122,910.38	-
71 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
72 Ending Net Position	<u>210,221,328.85</u>	<u>217,122,910.38</u>	<u>225,279,640.77</u>	<u>-</u>

Company: Not on state accounting system

Company Name: not applicable

Fund Name: State Drinking Water Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose:

SDCL 46A-1-60.1 created the State Drinking Water Revolving Fund. This fund is maintained separately with a trustee bank and not on the state's accounting system. Company Source: All federal, state, and other funds for use in the program shall be deposited into the respective subfund. Use: Loans to local governments for drinking water projects.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

The EPA provides capitalization grants to the state and requires a portion to be made available as an additional subsidy. DANR uses principal forgiveness as the method to provide the subsidy. A separate audit is performed on this fund annually by the Department of Legislative Audit. Financial statements for FY2023 were not yet available.

Company: 3075

Company Name: DANR Other Funds, Participating

Fund Name: Drinking Water State Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: The department issues bonds and deposits the proceeds into the Cash Flow Portfolio for investing purposes. On the state's accounting system the money will be accounted for in company 3075. The cash and bond balance will be incorporated into the financial statement above when they are prepared. In FY2017 DENR changed its trustee bank. As a part of the agreement all money in the fund (invested in the Cash Flow portfolio) was moved to the trustee bank. SDCL 46A-1-48 states that the no moneys derived from the sale of bonds may be required to be paid into the state treasury.

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	151.36	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	<u>151.36</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	151.36	-	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>151.36</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>151.36</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	151.36	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>151.36</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
17				
18 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
20				
21 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
22 Transfers Out	-	(151.36)	-	-
23 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(151.36)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
24				
25 Net Change	151.36	(151.36)	-	-
26				
27 Beginning Fund Equity	-	151.36	-	-
28 Ending Equity	<u>151.36</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>



Department of Tourism
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3006 - Tourism Promotion Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,147,413.17	2,472,414.22	5,695,337.41	8,408,501.18
2 Total Assets	<u>4,147,413.17</u>	<u>2,472,414.22</u>	<u>5,695,337.41</u>	<u>8,408,501.18</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	1,862.00	2,262.00	2,462.00	2,262.00
5 Total Liabilities	<u>1,862.00</u>	<u>2,262.00</u>	<u>2,462.00</u>	<u>2,262.00</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	15,161.00	36,416.98	81,721.47	25,900.78
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,130,390.17	2,433,735.24	5,611,153.94	8,380,338.40
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,145,551.17</u>	<u>2,470,152.22</u>	<u>5,692,875.41</u>	<u>8,406,239.18</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,147,413.17</u>	<u>2,472,414.22</u>	<u>5,695,337.41</u>	<u>8,408,501.18</u>
11				
12				
13 Taxes	10,855,306.51	11,260,848.76	15,850,879.44	15,752,512.84
14 Use of Money and Property	43,019.31	40,465.70	61,220.49	53,347.80
15 Sales and Services	126,864.00	13,365.50	127,802.30	96,246.00
16 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	87,720.01	63,800.47	140,764.29	159,262.79
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>11,112,909.83</u>	<u>11,378,480.43</u>	<u>16,180,666.52</u>	<u>16,061,369.43</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	2,095,806.65	2,144,984.50	2,110,646.88	2,383,261.86
21 Travel	268,602.48	146,410.27	281,103.38	309,604.90
22 Contractual Services	8,481,972.91	12,336,579.88	13,552,695.75	13,757,718.15
23 Supplies and Materials	270,159.99	276,576.90	455,098.01	538,360.57
24 Grants and Subsidies	458,000.00	260,000.00	592,000.00	330,000.00
25 Capital Outlay	34,814.66	25,778.92	15,886.37	356,171.62
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>11,609,356.69</u>	<u>15,190,330.47</u>	<u>17,007,430.39</u>	<u>17,675,117.10</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	3,743,828.01	4,166,391.02	4,049,487.05	4,327,111.44
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>3,743,828.01</u>	<u>4,166,391.02</u>	<u>4,049,487.05</u>	<u>4,327,111.44</u>
32				
33 Net Change	3,247,381.15	354,540.98	3,222,723.18	2,713,363.77
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	898,170.02	4,145,551.17	2,470,152.22	5,692,875.41
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	(2,029,939.93)	0.01	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>4,145,551.17</u>	<u>2,470,152.22</u>	<u>5,692,875.41</u>	<u>8,406,239.18</u>

Company: 3006

Company Name: Tourism Promotion Fund

Fund Name: Tourism Promotion Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 1-52-17 created the Tourism Promotion Fund. Source: Receives 40% of gaming tax (42-7B-48), seasonal 1 1/2% gross receipts tax (10-45D-2), misc. sales and charges. Use: Used for operating expenses of the department.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Tourism
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3143 - Arts - Donations and Receipts

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	521,660.44	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51
2 Total Assets	521,660.44	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,091.59	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	519,568.85	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51
9 Total Fund Equity	521,660.44	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	521,660.44	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51
11				
12				
13 Taxes	869,891.31	897,874.46	1,263,856.74	1,150,775.44
14 Use of Money and Property	12,186.71	17,235.99	5,748.52	
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Administering Programs	-	48,000.01	-	12,000.00
17 Other Revenue	9,207.00	-	-	4,094.00
18 Total Operating Revenue	891,285.02	963,110.46	1,269,605.26	1,166,869.44
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	207,667.81	243,934.66	247,651.28	277,514.35
21 Travel	16,406.89	1,298.05	7,377.59	10,360.62
22 Contractual Services	47,501.63	38,258.83	45,494.74	75,617.10
23 Supplies and Materials	3,669.10	1,432.79	2,188.34	2,107.03
24 Grants and Subsidies	513,919.14	485,314.98	502,778.89	560,298.89
25 Capital Outlay	5,550.88	20,941.59	26,349.99	11,632.02
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	794,715.45	791,180.90	831,840.83	937,530.01
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(5,172.20)	(7,000.00)	(6,167.20)	(2,690.15)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(5,172.20)	(7,000.00)	(6,167.20)	(2,690.15)
31				
32 Net Change	91,397.37	164,929.56	431,597.23	226,649.28
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	430,263.07	521,660.44	686,590.00	1,118,187.23
35 Ending Equity	521,660.44	686,590.00	1,118,187.23	1,344,836.51

Company: 3143

Company Name: Fine Arts

Fund Name: Arts - Donations and Receipts

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used to account for local income other than state and local sources for the purpose of providing supplemental support for arts activities. Included within this company would be the Art for State Buildings Fund established in SDCL 1-22-11 which would be funded from grants, gifts or other appropriations

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3121 - Game, Fish and Parks Administration

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	161,911.49	16,106.95	102,913.87	47,901.68
2 Total Assets	161,911.49	16,106.95	102,913.87	47,901.68
3				
4 Accounts Payable	38,759.03	39,748.03	47,205.03	49,044.73
5 Total Liabilities	38,759.03	39,748.03	47,205.03	49,044.73
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	52,477.50	-
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	123,152.46	(23,641.08)	3,231.34	(1,143.05)
9 Total Fund Equity	123,152.46	(23,641.08)	55,708.84	(1,143.05)
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	161,911.49	16,106.95	102,913.87	47,901.68
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	620.00	505.00
13 Sales and Services	24,688.08	31,653.66	17,478.49	9,618.78
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	300.00	2,920.93	-	3,217.66
17 Total Operating Revenue	24,988.08	34,574.59	18,098.49	13,341.44
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	1,914,790.83	1,913,042.88	1,864,931.33	1,919,998.31
20 Travel	105,080.38	50,732.85	99,788.12	109,267.02
21 Contractual Services	774,041.54	668,394.34	781,687.22	852,188.27
22 Supplies and Materials	348,571.99	231,010.94	336,963.59	319,206.29
23 Capital Outlay	43,298.05	65,653.11	44,627.91	55,366.73
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	1,560.18	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures	3,185,782.79	2,928,834.12	3,129,558.35	3,256,026.62
27				
28 Transfers In	3,248,223.62	2,766,112.99	3,209,456.78	3,204,480.29
29 Transfers Out	(18,647.00)	(18,647.00)	(18,647.00)	(18,647.00)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	3,229,576.62	2,747,465.99	3,190,809.78	3,185,833.29
31				
32 Net Change	68,781.91	(146,793.54)	79,349.92	(56,851.89)
33				
33 Beginning Fund Balance	54,370.55	123,152.46	(23,641.08)	55,708.84
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Fund Balance	123,152.46	(23,641.08)	55,708.84	(1,143.05)

Company: 3121

Company Name: Game, Fish and Parks Administration

Fund Name: Game, Fish and Parks Administration

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: This is an administratively created fund. Source: Transfer from line programs within the department and miscellaneous sales and services. Use: To provide a mechanism enabling funds in the line divisions to participate in defraying the costs of the Division of Administration.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3122 - Department of Game, Fish and Parks Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	9,578,305.76	13,728,454.76	13,357,864.57	5,640,156.99
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>9,578,305.76</u>	<u>13,728,454.76</u>	<u>13,357,864.57</u>	<u>5,640,156.99</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	(975.94)	-	-	-
6 Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Advances to Other Funds	-	322,237.67	1,907,824.83	1,583,679.72
8 Total Liabilities	<u>(975.94)</u>	<u>322,237.67</u>	<u>1,907,824.83</u>	<u>1,583,679.72</u>
9				
10 Reserve for Encumbrances	4,335.94	494,863.63	1,132,860.06	86,614.86
11 Unreserved Fund Equity	9,574,945.76	12,911,353.46	10,317,179.68	3,969,862.41
12 Total Fund Equity	<u>9,579,281.70</u>	<u>13,406,217.09</u>	<u>11,450,039.74</u>	<u>4,056,477.27</u>
13 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>9,578,305.76</u>	<u>13,728,454.76</u>	<u>13,357,864.57</u>	<u>5,640,156.99</u>
14				
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	33,290,880.56	35,362,696.54	37,580,950.12	39,011,046.04
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
17 Use of Money and Property	409,696.17	251,038.72	163,131.92	117,083.80
18 Sales and Services	68,119.05	111,512.43	1,195,468.23	63,140.21
19 Administering Programs	-	100,000.00	122,200.00	31,140.00
20 Other Revenue	264,777.39	659,494.14	1,475,338.84	955,458.00
21 Total Operating Revenue	<u>34,033,473.17</u>	<u>36,484,741.83</u>	<u>40,537,089.11</u>	<u>40,177,868.05</u>
22				
23 Personal Services and Benefits	14,619,364.12	14,358,058.53	14,740,948.51	16,764,404.18
24 Travel	1,139,927.09	1,873,530.67	1,992,358.02	2,441,064.22
25 Contractual Services	9,921,328.65	10,164,954.29	14,352,631.72	15,452,142.33
26 Supplies and Materials	3,452,804.63	2,155,669.63	2,459,605.24	3,361,816.35
27 Grants and Subsidies	221,564.22	157,841.60	119,003.69	139,945.23
28 Capital Outlay	2,605,205.96	1,650,800.72	5,740,109.77	5,881,421.04
29 Other Expense	46,724.26	67,435.00	86,142.82	102,203.24
30 Interest Expense	30,476.11	35,538.93	25,779.02	54,255.87
31 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
32 Total Operating Expenditures	<u>32,037,395.04</u>	<u>30,463,829.37</u>	<u>39,516,578.79</u>	<u>44,197,252.46</u>
33				
34 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
35 Transfers Out	(3,554,498.30)	(2,106,359.75)	(2,969,895.22)	(3,365,234.06)
36 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(3,554,498.30)</u>	<u>(2,106,359.75)</u>	<u>(2,969,895.22)</u>	<u>(3,365,234.06)</u>
37				
38 Net Change	(1,558,420.17)	3,914,552.71	(1,949,384.90)	(7,384,618.47)
39				
40 Beginning Fund Balance	10,854,233.25	9,579,281.70	13,406,217.09	11,450,039.74
41 Prior Period Adjustment	283,468.62	(87,617.32)	(6,792.45)	(8,944.00)
42 Ending Fund Balance	<u>9,579,281.70</u>	<u>13,406,217.09</u>	<u>11,450,039.74</u>	<u>4,056,477.27</u>

Company: 3122
Company Name: Dept. of Game, Fish and Parks Fund
Fund Name: Department of Game, Fish and Parks Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 41-2-34 created the Department of Game, Fish and Parks Fund. Source: All moneys collected under any of the game and fish laws of this state including sums paid for licenses or on account of bonds or contracts entered into with any persons, and money due from other sources connected with the game and fish laws of this state except fines. Excepting receipts from sales of timber on school lands, all sums received from rentals, contracts, licenses, sales of personal property or any source, except such sums as are derived from or which have accrued through the operation of the division of forestry and parks and Custer State Park, shall be deposited into this fund.

§ 41-6-88 directed that the habitat stamp revenue provided for in § 41-6-85 be deposited into this fund. The purpose of the revenue is to enhance terrestrial habitat on public lands, providing additional public access to private lands and aquatic habitat enhancements on public waters. All fees collected from persons who only purchase fishing licenses shall be used solely for aquatic habitat and access projects in public waters. All fees collected from persons who only

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3122 - Department of Game, Fish and Parks Fund

purchase hunting or trapping licenses shall be used solely for terrestrial habitat and public access programs. All fees collected from persons that purchase privileges to fish and hunt, or trap shall be extended equally for aquatic and terrestrial habitat. Proceeds from the habitat stamp fee collected may not be used to purchase property in fee title.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget. Some appropriations have been made for maintenance which are included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Company: 3122

Company Name: Game and Fish Fund

Fund Name: Sportsmen's Access and Landowner Depredation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 41-2-34.2 created the Sportsmen's Access and Landowner Depredation Fund. Source: A \$6 surcharge on each classification of hunting licenses issued by G,F&P with the exception of licenses to take fur-bearing animals, one-day small game licenses, predator/varmint licenses, migratory bird certification permits, youth deer licenses, youth small game licenses, and mentored youth big game licenses authorized by § 41-6-81. Of the revenue from the surcharge for each such license, one dollar shall be deposited in the Animal Damage Control Fund established pursuant to § 40-36-10; and five dollars shall be deposited in the South Dakota Sportsmen's Access and Landowner Depredation Fund. Uses: Money in the fund is continuously appropriated. Fifty percent of the money in the South Dakota Sportsmen's Access and Landowner Depredation Fund shall be available to landowners pursuant to procedures and amounts to be established in rules promulgated by the commission for purposes of providing hunting access on the landowners' land and for wildlife depredation and damage management programs. Fifty percent of the money in the South Dakota Sportsmen's Access and Landowner Depredation Fund shall be available for purposes of acquiring free public hunting access by lease agreement. Separate identification of this fund is not maintained on the state's accounting system. Financial reports are prepared annually by G,F&P for this fund.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3123 - Animal Damage Control Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	48,073.82	2,972.70	41,256.95	40,834.19
2 Total Assets	48,073.82	2,972.70	41,256.95	40,834.19
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	145.00	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	48,073.82	2,827.70	41,256.95	40,834.19
9 Total Fund Equity	48,073.82	2,972.70	41,256.95	40,834.19
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	48,073.82	2,972.70	41,256.95	40,834.19
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	296,042.32	289,805.18	290,282.60	305,629.28
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	4,603.00	6,237.00	2,220.00	75.00
15 Administering Programs	250,000.00	250,000.00	-	-
16 Other Revenue	571.00	-	921.77	1,125.59
17 Total Operating Revenue	551,216.32	546,042.18	293,424.37	306,829.87
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	875,860.68	1,031,853.77	1,105,246.36	1,092,656.00
20 Travel	128,050.89	283,921.46	269,805.49	197,588.17
21 Contractual Services	408,992.56	440,733.23	491,132.03	632,692.89
22 Supplies and Materials	112,259.85	147,696.89	131,310.99	122,995.18
23 Capital Outlay	30,744.75	2,383.00	744.96	7,687.32
24 Other Expense	2,369.02	6,003.33	2,447.37	1,000.00
25 Interest Expense	4,837.01	4,551.62	4,452.92	2,633.07
26 Total Operating Expenditures	1,563,114.76	1,917,143.30	2,005,140.12	2,057,252.63
27				
28 Transfers In	1,000,000.00	1,326,000.00	1,750,000.00	1,750,000.00
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	1,000,000.00	1,326,000.00	1,750,000.00	1,750,000.00
31				
32 Net Change	(11,898.44)	(45,101.12)	38,284.25	(422.76)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Balance	59,972.26	48,073.82	2,972.70	41,256.95
35 Ending Fund Balance	48,073.82	2,972.70	41,256.95	40,834.19

Company: 3123

Company Name: Animal Damage Control Fund

Fund Name: Animal Damage Control Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 40-36-10 created the Animal Damage Control Fund. Source: Annual assessment to counties of 25 cents per head of sheep and 6 cents per head of cattle (per 40-36-11). Use: control of wild animals, as defined in § 40-36-1.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3124 - Land Acquisition and Development Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83
2 Total Assets	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83
9 Total Fund Equity	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	623.97	357.61	303.26	179.30
13 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	623.97	357.61	303.26	179.30
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	387,691.75	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	163.35	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures	387,855.10	-	-	-
23				
24 Transfers In	400,000.00	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	400,000.00	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	12,768.87	357.61	303.26	179.30
29				
30 Beginning Fund Balance	7,310.79	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53
31 Ending Fund Balance	20,079.66	20,437.27	20,740.53	20,919.83

Company: 3124

Company Name: Land Acquisition and Development Fund

Fund Name: Land Acquisition and Development Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 41-4-3 created the Land Acquisition and Development Fund. Sources: Three dollars received from the sale of each nonresident small game license shall be placed in the fund. Uses: To acquire by purchase or lease real property to be used primarily for game production, and such real property shall remain open for public hunting; to pay the salary and any necessary expenses of any employee of the Department of Game, Fish and Parks engaged in the acquisition of such real property; for improving and maintaining game production areas; and for the payment of taxes on public shooting areas. Not more than 25% of the land acquisition and development fund, after the payment of taxes, may be used for the administration of the fund or for improving and maintaining game production areas.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3125 - Parks and Recreation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(745,644.82)	7,321,977.79	607,539.99	946,085.65
2 Total Assets	(745,644.82)	7,321,977.79	607,539.99	946,085.65
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Advances From Other Funds	-	2,573,786.63	3,960,445.51	3,287,527.82
6 Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	-	2,573,786.63	3,960,445.51	3,287,527.82
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	944,452.63	342,893.88	334,354.51
10 Unreserved Fund Equity	(745,644.82)	3,803,738.53	(3,695,853.40)	(2,675,796.68)
11 Total Fund Equity	(745,644.82)	4,748,191.16	(3,352,959.52)	(2,341,442.17)
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(745,644.82)	7,321,977.79	607,485.99	946,085.65
13				
14 Taxes	1,985,519.20	1,946,436.80	2,019,936.80	2,065,487.20
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	22,941,931.89	28,728,159.09	26,988,773.54	25,497,151.20
16 Use of Money and Property	375,801.70	886,178.56	723,659.74	774,731.81
17 Sales and Services	17,846.56	198,656.01	185,051.54	118,815.37
18 Administering Programs	446,313.49	15,000.00	129,647.57	4,012,000.00
19 Other Revenue	191,421.79	266,147.71	1,771,604.11	2,395,835.95
20 Total Operating Revenue	25,958,834.63	32,040,578.17	31,818,673.30	34,864,021.53
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	8,243,215.50	8,510,715.10	8,998,396.59	9,976,687.57
23 Travel	492,684.07	1,252,984.38	1,378,751.87	1,072,823.12
24 Contractual Services	7,429,439.04	7,451,354.39	7,486,993.68	7,392,960.97
25 Supplies and Materials	2,145,893.84	2,803,383.29	3,041,427.71	3,088,640.47
26 Grants and Subsidies	1,468.44	10,625.15	4,301.27	889.98
27 Capital Outlay	10,251,984.39	3,780,211.16	19,214,120.50	12,271,550.50
28 Other Expense	579,490.85	807,708.45	795,323.02	810,001.77
29 Interest Expense	7.69	20.22	702.25	86,071.75
30 Total Operating Expenditures	29,144,183.82	24,617,002.14	40,920,016.89	34,699,626.13
31				
32 Transfers In	-	1,768,047.03	2,800,000.00	2,800,000.00
33 Transfers Out	(1,298,342.27)	(3,556,506.05)	(1,799,807.09)	(1,934,364.53)
34 Net Transfers In (Out)	(1,298,342.27)	(1,788,459.02)	1,000,192.91	865,635.47
35				
36 Net Change	(4,483,691.46)	5,635,117.01	(8,101,150.68)	1,030,030.87
37				
38 Beginning Fund Balance	3,695,600.33	(745,644.82)	4,748,191.16	(3,352,905.52)
39 Prior Period Adjustment	42,446.31	(141,281.03)	-	(18,567.52)
40 Ending Fund Balance	(745,644.82)	4,748,191.16	(3,352,959.52)	(2,341,442.17)

Company: 3125

Company Name: Parks and Recreation

Fund Name: Parks and Recreation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 41-17-21 created the Parks and Recreation Fund. Sources/Uses: Net receipts from park licenses under 41-17-13 can be used for operating and maintaining the existing park system. No part of the fees can be used to purchase land for park sites. Camping permits issued under 41-17-14.1 shall be used for development, capital improvement, operating and maintaining the state park. Cannot be used for land acquisition. Park service fees can only be used for improvement and development of state parks or any revenue bond payment. Concessionaire leases can be used to market and promote the facilities, attractions and activities of the park. Additional Sources: Transfer to the Parks and Recreation Fund each July a amount equal to the product of multiplying the number of licensed motorized boats as of the previous December 31st, times 140 gallons, times the rate of tax provided for motor fuels under this chapter. Uses: The treatment of water; the control of pollution; and the acquisition, construction, and maintenance of facilities, including landings, harbors, dams, and channels for motorboats, in an adjacent to the waterways lying within the boundaries of this state.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3125 - Custer State Park Bond Redemption Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34
2 Total Assets	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34
9 Total Fund Equity	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	2,398,080.96	2,313,535.83	2,859,224.83	2,515,500.75
13 Total Operating Revenue	2,398,080.96	2,313,535.83	2,859,224.83	2,515,500.75
14				
15 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
16 Travel	-	-	-	-
17 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
18 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
19 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
20 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	2,500,000.00
21 Total Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	2,500,000.00
22				
23 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
24 Transfers Out	(1,985,546.59)	(2,126,713.44)	(2,061,929.46)	(1,935,559.76)
25 Net Transfers In (Out)	(1,985,546.59)	(2,126,713.44)	(2,061,929.46)	(1,935,559.76)
26				
27 Net Change	412,534.37	186,822.39	797,295.37	(1,920,059.01)
28				
29 Beginning Fund Balance	661,307.22	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35
30 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
31 Ending Fund Balance	1,073,841.59	1,260,663.98	2,057,959.35	137,900.34

Company: 3125

Company Name: Parks and Recreation

Fund Name: Custer State Park Bond Redemption Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 41-17-22.5 created the Custer State Park Bond Redemption Fund. Source: Any concession contract revenue over \$100,000. Use: Make bond payments, to reimburse the general fund for bond payments made pursuant to SL 1989, chi 362 or for maintenance and renovation of state-owned concession facilities at Custer State Park. Prior to FY2005 this fund was accounted for in the Custer State Park Fund (company 3127) and separate identification of this fund was not maintained on the state's accounting system.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3125 - Custer State Park Improvement Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46
2 Total Assets	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46
9 Total Fund Equity	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46
11				
12 Taxes	-	-	-	-
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	34,187.22	9,461.93	4,758.18	2,730.29
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	34,187.22	9,461.93	4,758.18	2,730.29
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
21 Travel	-	-	-	-
22 Contractual Services	11,649.80	-	-	-
23 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	1,836.52	-	-	-
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures	13,486.32	-	-	-
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	20,700.90	9,461.93	4,758.18	2,730.29
34				
35 Beginning Fund Balance	281,030.16	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Fund Balance	301,731.06	311,192.99	315,951.17	318,681.46

Company: 3125

Company Name: Parks and Recreation

Fund Name: Custer State Park Improvement Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: 2015 Senate Bill 50 appropriated \$11.5 million, or so much thereof as may be necessary, from the budget reserve fund** to the Custer State Park Improvement Fund. Use: the construction, reconstruction, renovation, and modernization of facilities and related infrastructure at Custer State Park including buildings, fixtures, plumbing, water, sewer, electric upgrades, domestic water treatment systems, site preparation, construction of facilities, improvements to the outside of the facilities, landscaping the grounds of the facilities, architectural, engineering, film production for the new visitor center, and bonding services.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill, this was a special appropriation.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3125 - HMC Natural Resources Recovery Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00
2 Total Assets	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00
9 Total Fund Equity	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00
11				
12 Taxes	-	-	-	-
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	13,262.42	15,547.42	10,234.04	5,851.14
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	13,262.42	15,547.42	10,234.04	5,851.14
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	13,262.42	15,547.42	10,234.04	5,851.14
30				
31 Beginning Fund Balance	637,954.98	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86
32 Ending Fund Balance	651,217.40	666,764.82	676,998.86	682,850.00

Company: 3125

Company Name: Parks and Recreation

Fund Name: HMC Natural Resources Recovery Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: In 2007 the Department purchased lands from Homestake Mining Company in the Spearfish Canyon area for around \$3.2 million. The source of funds used for that purchase were settlement dollars awarded to the state for damages to the state's natural resources. The damage was caused by Homestake and the settlement was awarded through the federal Natural Resource Damage Assessment, Restoration Management Team.

The \$600,000 represents dollars remaining from the settlement that were not used to purchase the properties. A June 5, 2006 notification letter from the Natural Resource Damage Assessment, Restoration Management Team, approves the creation of the \$600,000 Operation & Maintenance Restricted Fund. The approval letter outlines the restricted uses of the fund and its interest. "Monies from this fund [O&M Fund] may only be expended for projects and activities that replace, restore or enhance trust resources and/or to acquire additional Homestake Mining Company properties in Spearfish Canyon."

Due to the fact that the Parks Division will be responsible for the management of the newly acquired properties; the dollars were transferred from company 3122 to 3125.

Department of Game, Fish and Parks
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3126 - Snowmobile Trails Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	729,117.97	744,578.57	916,255.72	552,246.32
2 Total Assets	729,117.97	744,578.57	916,255.72	552,246.32
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	74,772.00	-	76,200.00	53,770.00
8 Unreserved Fund Equity	654,345.97	744,578.57	840,055.72	498,476.32
9 Total Fund Equity	729,117.97	744,578.57	916,255.72	552,246.32
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	729,117.97	744,578.57	916,255.72	552,246.32
11				
12 Taxes	406,805.00	380,415.00	340,725.00	339,920.00
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	364,570.76	453,179.73	348,181.92	475,088.85
14 Use of Money and Property	22,709.36	25,344.96	15,634.82	8,431.17
15 Sales and Services	15,020.00	8,908.00	3,656.00	19,107.60
16 Other Revenue	23,000.00	47,265.28	156,096.00	11,339.39
17 Total Operating Revenue	832,105.12	915,112.97	864,293.74	853,887.01
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	315,038.66	324,644.86	255,831.81	437,265.43
20 Travel	35,102.73	49,640.50	35,828.20	47,316.36
21 Contractual Services	94,304.15	94,142.26	96,702.19	125,900.10
22 Supplies and Materials	181,018.95	125,888.04	116,251.91	262,291.94
23 Grants and Subsidies	124,080.38	101,105.63	110,518.19	169,214.18
24 Capital Outlay	121,080.61	204,231.08	77,484.29	172,935.51
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	2,972.89
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures	870,625.48	899,652.37	692,616.59	1,217,896.41
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	(38,520.36)	15,460.60	171,677.15	(364,009.40)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Balance	767,052.61	729,117.97	744,578.57	916,255.72
36 Prior Period Adjustment	585.72	-	-	-
37 Ending Fund Balance	729,117.97	744,578.57	916,255.72	552,246.32

Company: 3126

Company Name: Snowmobile Trails Fund

Fund Name: Snowmobile Trails Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 32-5-9.2 created the Snowmobile Trails Fund. Source: SDCL 32-5-9.1 established a license fee for snowmobiles at \$10 per snowmobile for a one-year period. Two dollars of each fee collected under 32-5-9.1 shall be credited to the Motor Vehicle Fund and the balance of the license fees and the three percent initial registration tax shall be credited to the Snowmobile Trails Fund. SDCL 10-47B-149 authorized the transfer to the Snowmobile Trails Fund each July an amount equal to the product of multiplying the number of licensed snowmobiles as of July 1st, times 125 gallons, times the rate of tax provided for motor fuels under the chapter. Use: Maintain and operate state snowmobile trails and areas.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Tribal Relations

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3025 - Tribal Relations Other Funds

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75
2 Total Assets	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75
9 Total Fund Equity	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	150,000.00	151,000.00	-	-
16 Other Revenue	16,500.00	6,000.00	151,250.00	155,300.00
17 Total Operating Revenue	166,500.00	157,000.00	151,250.00	155,300.00
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	594.59	462.00	1,301.00	5,621.00
21 Contractual Services	28,108.84	69,120.49	86,904.64	3,093.14
22 Supplies and Materials	3,793.55	4,210.41	34,242.62	6,072.70
23 Grants and Subsidies	1,000.00	13,050.00	-	53,500.00
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	33,496.98	86,842.90	122,448.26	68,286.84
26				
27 Transfers In	23,365.68	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	23,365.68	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	156,368.70	70,157.10	28,801.74	87,013.16
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	3,493.05	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	159,861.75	230,018.85	258,820.59	345,833.75

Company: 3025

Company Name: Tribal Relations Other Funds

Fund Name: Tribal Relations Other Funds

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used by the Dept. of Tribal Relations.

Budget Information: Included in General Appropriations Bill.



Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3079 - Prescription Drug Plan Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60
2 Total Assets	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60
9 Total Fund Equity	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60
11				
12				
13 Administering Programs	99,631.03	103,494.83	141,562.36	243,350.06
14 Total Operating Revenue	99,631.03	103,494.83	141,562.36	243,350.06
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	138.89
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	94,500.00	110,000.00	152,766.81	224,000.00
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	94,500.00	110,000.00	152,766.81	224,138.89
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	5,131.03	(6,505.17)	(11,204.45)	19,211.17
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	17,353.02	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
32 Ending Equity	22,484.05	15,978.88	4,774.43	23,985.60

Company: 3079

Company Name: Local Donated (DSS)

Fund Name: Prescription Drug Plan Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: Administratively created fund. Source: The Human Services Center and the SD Developmental Center serve people who are considered "dual eligibles" meaning they are eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare funding. As a result, their prescription drug costs will no longer be covered by Medicaid. These costs will be covered by a prescription drug plan (PDP) that has entered into an agreement with Medicare through Part D of the Medicare Modernization Act.

HSC & SDDC are required to bill the PDP that each dual eligible person is in enrolled with for the prescription drugs prescribed to that person in each of our facilities. This fund was created to track the revenues and build this revenue back into our pharmacy budgets to pay for the pharmacy costs associated with the dual eligible population. This revenue will replace the lost Medicaid funding within each of these budgets.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3079 - SS-Other/Local Donated

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	8,956,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67
2 Total Assets	8,956,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	500,000.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	8,456,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67
9 Total Fund Equity	8,956,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	8,956,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,570.00	6,045.00	3,045.00	2,475.00
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	161,194.91	99,335.04	94,576.61	171,865.85
15 Sales and Services	49,213.82	44,139.83	31,072.93	42,742.06
16 Administering Programs	2,475,983.41	2,665,355.31	2,963,077.23	2,726,472.76
17 Other Revenue	2,524,171.00	2,463,550.00	2,543,938.00	2,565,861.54
18 Total Operating Revenue	5,214,133.14	5,278,425.18	5,635,709.77	5,509,417.21
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	3,882,707.31	3,848,268.62	3,897,810.39	3,994,409.59
21 Travel	24,659.80	5,032.99	12,588.00	8,376.76
22 Contractual Services	1,125,904.41	964,558.80	1,015,116.50	1,135,013.06
23 Supplies and Materials	3,856.90	4,427.47	17,430.05	4,546.82
24 Grants and Subsidies	256,234.86	187,447.69	280,472.79	271,865.43
25 Capital Outlay	134,860.81	75,202.53	212,871.51	74,553.71
26 Other Expense	7,316.00	-	-	-
27 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	5,435,540.09	5,084,938.10	5,436,289.24	5,488,765.37
29				
30 Transfers In	244,000.00	187,447.69	244,000.00	244,000.00
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	244,000.00	187,447.69	244,000.00	244,000.00
33				
34 Net Change	22,593.05	380,934.77	443,420.53	264,651.84
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	8,934,232.48	8,956,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
38 Ending Equity	8,956,825.53	9,337,760.30	9,781,180.83	10,045,832.67

Company: 3079

Company Name: Local Donated (DSS)

Fund Name: SS-Other/Local Donated

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: This is an administratively created fund is used to account for various fees and nonfederal monies received by the Department of Social Services including: OCSE and food stamp incentive monies, Bush Foundation, surplus vehicle receipts, homemaker fees, adoption fees and alternative care fees. Incentive monies were required to be deposited and appropriated from this fund by the 2/10/88 minutes of the Joint Interim Appropriations Committee.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. Note that some special appropriations have been made from this fund also.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3079 - Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund

		FY2023
1	Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	<u>2,723,983.04</u>
2	Total Assets	<u><u>2,723,983.04</u></u>
3		
4	Accounts Payable	-
5	Total Liabilities	-
6		
7	Reserve for Encumbrances	-
8	Unreserved Fund Balance	<u>2,723,983.04</u>
9	Total Fund Equity	<u>2,723,983.04</u>
10	Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u><u>2,723,983.04</u></u>
11		
12	Licenses, Permits and Fees	-
13	Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	2,724,005.99
14	Use of Money and Property	-
15	Sales and Services	-
16	Administering Programs	-
17	Other Revenue	-
18	Total Operating Revenue	<u>2,724,005.99</u>
19		
20	Personal Services and Benefits	-
21	Travel	-
22	Contractual Services	22.95
23	Supplies and Materials	-
24	Grants and Subsidies	-
25	Capital Outlay	-
26	Other Expense	-
27	Interest Expense	-
28	Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>22.95</u>
29		
30	Transfers In	-
31	Transfers Out	-
32	Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>
33		
34	Net Change	2,723,983.04
35		
36	Beginning Fund Equity	-
37	Prior Period Adjustment	-
38	Ending Equity	<u><u>2,723,983.04</u></u>

Company: 3079

Company Name: Local Donated (DSS)

Fund Name: Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 34-20B-116 created the Opioid Abatement and Remediation Fund. Source: Revenue received pursuant to settlements or judgements relating to opioids; any gifts, bequests, or donations; and interest earned in the fund. Uses: Purposes relating to opioid abuse treatment, prevention, and recovery programs.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Alcohol and Drug Professionals

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16
2 Total Assets	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16
9 Total Fund Equity	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	137,396.75	139,419.50	142,914.75	137,930.96
14 Use of Money and Property	1,006.08	1,040.38	718.75	486.13
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	138,402.83	140,459.88	143,633.50	138,417.09
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	98,683.10	24,710.00	4,764.87	2,002.29
19 Travel	2,394.23	-	-	1,385.57
20 Contractual Services	41,486.29	92,581.48	131,783.34	121,857.46
21 Supplies and Materials	2,813.76	3,640.13	2,685.03	3,247.65
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	145,377.38	120,931.61	139,233.24	128,492.97
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
31				
32 Net Change	(6,974.55)	19,528.27	4,400.26	9,924.12
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	46,415.06	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	39,440.51	58,968.78	63,369.04	73,293.16

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Alcohol and Drug Professionals

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Alcohol and Drug Professionals created by SDCL 36-34.

Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Counselor Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66
2 Total Assets	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66
9 Total Fund Equity	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	101,275.00	227,675.00	56,175.00	262,400.00
14 Use of Money and Property	2,081.14	2,646.60	2,429.83	1,790.45
15 Other Revenue	3,625.00	850.00	-	775.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	106,981.14	231,171.60	58,604.83	264,965.45
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	4,588.34	5,203.80	4,727.58	2,906.55
19 Travel	4,203.03	-	-	1,996.25
20 Contractual Services	92,536.82	103,166.22	80,272.30	96,455.67
21 Supplies and Materials	3,204.21	3,354.98	1,012.63	6,639.73
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expenses	-	-	150.00	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	104,532.40	111,725.00	86,162.51	107,998.20
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	2,448.74	119,446.60	(27,557.68)	156,967.25
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	108,154.75	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	110,603.49	230,050.09	202,492.41	359,459.66

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Counselor Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Counselor Examiners created by SDCL 36-32 and 36-33.

Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners of Psychologists

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	119,116.49	125,143.02	125,606.29	128,978.02
2 Total Assets	119,116.49	125,143.02	125,606.29	128,978.02
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	18,136.21	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	119,116.49	107,006.81	125,606.29	128,978.02
9 Total Fund Equity	119,116.49	125,143.02	125,606.29	128,978.02
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	119,116.49	125,143.02	125,606.29	128,978.02
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	65,300.00	61,100.00	68,300.00	65,569.96
14 Use of Money and Property	1,743.56	2,221.47	1,553.03	911.96
15 Other Revenue	-	-	308.04	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	67,043.56	63,321.47	70,161.07	66,481.92
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	2,073.76	4,434.96	8,914.09	1,810.05
19 Travel	3,313.46	-	1,025.93	4,406.68
20 Contractual Services	52,190.77	51,909.92	58,132.13	56,384.56
21 Supplies and Materials	1,294.27	950.06	1,625.65	508.90
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	58,872.26	57,294.94	69,697.80	63,110.19
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	8,171.30	6,026.53	463.27	3,371.73
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	110,945.19	119,116.49	125,143.02	125,606.29
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	119,116.49	125,143.02	125,606.29	128,978.02

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Examiners of Psychologists

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Examiners of Psychologists created by SDCL 36-27A.

Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Social Work Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94
2 Total Assets	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94
9 Total Fund Equity	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	122,075.00	134,980.00	151,870.00	164,135.00
14 Use of Money and Property	3,923.64	4,894.60	3,651.64	2,437.59
15 Other Revenue	-	-	459.02	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	125,998.64	139,874.60	155,980.66	166,572.59
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	968.85	4,342.01	6,125.09	1,679.34
19 Travel	1,488.64	-	1,179.52	2,314.80
20 Contractual Services	85,952.89	89,433.17	101,655.98	108,725.94
21 Supplies and Materials	2,253.43	2,048.73	1,366.02	1,217.48
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	90,663.81	95,823.91	110,326.61	113,937.56
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	35,334.83	44,050.69	45,654.05	52,635.03
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	190,801.34	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	226,136.17	270,186.86	315,840.91	368,475.94

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Social Work Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Social Work Examiners created by SDCL 36-26. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	13,968,958.86	15,915,458.66	15,765,190.61	15,655,538.32
2 Total Assets	<u>13,968,958.86</u>	<u>15,915,458.66</u>	<u>15,765,190.61</u>	<u>15,655,538.32</u>
3				
4 Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-
5 Other Liabilities	13,968,958.86	15,915,458.66	15,765,190.61	15,655,538.32
6 Total Liabilities	<u>13,968,958.86</u>	<u>15,915,458.66</u>	<u>15,765,190.61</u>	<u>15,655,538.32</u>

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Used to deposit monies collected by the department prior to distribution to other funds. The majority of the activity that runs through the fund is related to child support collections which are passed through the department.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8311 - HSC Resident Investment

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46
2 Total Assets	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46
9 Total Fund Equity	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	3,431.43	3,812.15	2,499.64	1,439.92
14 Sales and Services	7,761.66	9,990.35	12,348.08	19,956.36
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	3,108.07	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	14,301.16	13,802.50	14,847.72	21,396.28
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	470.00	210.00	205.00	196.02
21 Contractual Services	3,523.27	133.09	3,220.42	6,478.18
22 Supplies and Materials	4,387.78	8,720.50	6,290.00	10,020.57
23 Grants and Subsidies	133.00	-	-	79.29
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	8,514.05	9,063.59	9,715.42	16,774.06
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	85.95	6,150.43
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	85.95	6,150.43
30				
31 Net Change	5,787.11	4,738.91	5,218.25	10,772.65
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	151,759.54	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	157,546.65	162,285.56	167,503.81	178,276.46

Company: 8311

Company Name: Resident Investment Funds

Fund Name: HSC Resident Investment

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust

Purpose: SDCLs 26-6-20.3 and 26-6-20.4 require that residents' moneys not kept in the center, home, or facility which exceed the amount of fifty dollars (\$60 effective in FY2016) shall be deposited with the state treasurer in the appropriate trust and agency account for the facility. Use: For benefit of residents only, cannot be used for operating costs.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8311 - Unclaimed Funds Account

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
2 Total Assets	-	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	0.00	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
9 Total Fund Equity	0.00	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	0.00	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	89.58	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
16 Total Operating Revenue	89.58	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	122.82	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	122.82	-	-	-
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	(85.95)	(4,960.28)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(85.95)	(4,960.28)
30				
31 Net Change	(33.24)	85.95	4,874.33	(2,656.18)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	33.24	-	85.95	4,960.28
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	0.00	85.95	4,960.28	2,304.10

Company: 8311

Company Name: Resident Investment Funds

Fund Name: Unclaimed Funds Account

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust

Purpose: SDCL 27A-4-17 created an unclaimed funds account to be used for deposit of any funds left by a resident who has died. Use: The funds are subject to refund if claimed within one year and otherwise, may be used by the department for the sole use and benefit of the center.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8313 - Child Care Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16
2 Total Assets	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16
9 Total Fund Equity	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	5,012.46	4,298.12	3,623.39	1,977.27
14 Other Revenue	722,889.72	867,480.04	772,505.39	812,086.66
15 Total Operating Revenue	727,902.18	871,778.16	776,128.78	814,063.93
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	739,117.82	745,548.20	996,472.80	856,915.63
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	739,117.82	745,548.20	996,472.80	856,915.63
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	(11,215.64)	126,229.96	(220,344.02)	(42,851.70)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	221,842.17	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86
32 Prior Period Adjustment	(15,755.78)	37,480.17	-	-
33 Ending Equity	194,870.75	358,580.88	138,236.86	95,385.16

Company: 8313

Company Name: Childs Own Funds

Fund Name: Child Care Fund

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust Fund

Purpose: SDCL 26-4-11 created the Child Care Fund (see note below). Source: Monies mostly from SSIS, Social Security. Use: Providing care to children who are wards of the state with any excess being refunded to the children.

Note: 26-4-11 was repealed by 2012 Session Laws, chapter 151

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Social Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8328 - Children's Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92
2 Total Assets	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92
9 Total Fund Equity	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	56,970.00	57,485.00	70,983.00	62,782.00
14 Use of Money and Property	1,573.25	1,050.47	535.27	267.52
15 Other Revenue	203.85	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	58,747.10	58,535.47	71,518.27	63,049.52
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	667.39	-	1,306.10	292.60
20 Contractual Services	31,319.88	30,164.69	113,928.18	96,694.84
21 Supplies and Materials	621.93	611.20	312.46	100.10
22 Grants and Subsidies	71,063.81	56,712.15	465.89	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	103,673.01	87,488.04	116,012.63	97,087.54
26				
27 Transfers In	40,486.00	15,204.00	27,660.00	26,886.00
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	40,486.00	15,204.00	27,660.00	26,886.00
30				
31 Net Change	(4,439.91)	(13,748.57)	(16,834.36)	(7,152.02)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	46,546.78	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	42,106.87	28,358.30	11,523.94	4,371.92

Company: 8328

Company Name: Children's Trust Fund

Fund Name: Children's Trust Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 26-14-1 created the Children's Trust Fund. Source: Revenue from portion of birth certificate fee and interest proration. Uses: Per SDCL 26-14-3, used for programs to prevent occurrence and reoccurrence of child neglect. Cannot assess administrative fees against fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3047 - Health Special Services Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	3,592,517.09	4,131,956.95	3,901,542.94	4,161,641.32
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,220.00	1,220.00	1,220.00	1,220.00
3 Total Assets	<u>3,593,737.09</u>	<u>4,133,176.95</u>	<u>3,902,762.94</u>	<u>4,162,861.32</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,593,737.09	4,133,176.95	3,902,762.94	4,162,861.32
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>3,593,737.09</u>	<u>4,133,176.95</u>	<u>3,902,762.94</u>	<u>4,162,861.32</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>3,593,737.09</u>	<u>4,133,176.95</u>	<u>3,902,762.94</u>	<u>4,162,861.32</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	-	-	-	-
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,536,579.12	2,049,182.07	3,073,522.94	3,144,313.88
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
17 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
18 Sales and Services	1,595,162.24	1,299,681.95	1,321,959.53	999,227.20
19 Administering Programs	21,253,430.47	22,505,676.43	24,974,519.35	26,985,603.65
20 Other Revenue	10,187,647.90	7,584,675.69	5,913,395.96	7,572,787.08
21 Total Operating Revenue	<u>34,572,819.73</u>	<u>33,439,216.14</u>	<u>35,283,397.78</u>	<u>38,701,931.81</u>
22				
23 Personal Services and Benefits	10,079,656.19	11,047,621.15	12,307,623.43	12,469,035.44
24 Travel	134,098.15	61,643.19	83,401.67	96,324.06
25 Contractual Services	2,807,206.43	2,935,264.55	3,350,443.81	4,891,245.20
26 Supplies and Materials	1,353,687.62	1,433,811.90	1,099,662.49	1,109,149.22
27 Grants and Subsidies	19,098,262.80	16,157,488.86	17,589,711.28	18,454,197.81
28 Capital Outlay	48,210.33	283,149.05	71,695.25	99,066.03
29 Other Expense	400.00	14,277.36	65.00	-
30 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
31 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>33,521,521.52</u>	<u>31,933,256.06</u>	<u>34,502,602.93</u>	<u>37,119,017.76</u>
32				
33 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
34 Transfers Out	(959,078.03)	(966,520.22)	(1,011,208.86)	(1,322,815.67)
35 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(959,078.03)</u>	<u>(966,520.22)</u>	<u>(1,011,208.86)</u>	<u>(1,322,815.67)</u>
36				
37 Net Change	92,220.18	539,439.86	(230,414.01)	260,098.38
38				
39 Beginning Fund Equity	3,501,516.91	3,593,737.09	4,133,176.95	3,902,762.94
40 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
41 Ending Equity	<u>3,593,737.09</u>	<u>4,133,176.95</u>	<u>3,902,762.94</u>	<u>4,162,861.32</u>

Company: 3047

Company Name: Health Special Services Fund

Fund Name: Health Special Services Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-1-22 created the Health Special Services Fund. Source: This fund is primarily used to account for monies derived from donations received from clients in the areas of immunization, community health nursing services, and children special health services; revenue received from counties for their share of nursing services; revenue received from schools for nursing services, rebate funds received from formula company for WIC clients; revenue received for food and lodging inspections, revenue received from licensure; revenue received for vital records; revenue received from the Department of Corrections for services provided to inmates in the state facilities; and grants from the private sector. Use: Payment of services rendered based on revenue received.

Budget Information: The majority of this fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill. A portion of this fund is used to transfer WIC rebate monies to the WIC bank account to cover WIC food voucher redemptions. These costs are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3049 - Tobacco Prevention and Reduction Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	730,134.86	1,240,433.65	1,384,611.67	1,786,454.07
2 Total Assets	<u>730,134.86</u>	<u>1,240,433.65</u>	<u>1,384,611.67</u>	<u>1,786,454.07</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	1,000,000.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	730,134.86	1,240,433.65	1,384,611.67	786,454.07
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>730,134.86</u>	<u>1,240,433.65</u>	<u>1,384,611.67</u>	<u>1,786,454.07</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>730,134.86</u>	<u>1,240,433.65</u>	<u>1,384,611.67</u>	<u>1,786,454.07</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
15 Use of Money and Property	-	1,723.21	6,451.18	5,056.02
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>5,001,723.21</u>	<u>5,006,451.18</u>	<u>5,005,056.02</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	3,753.11	5,882.28	12,612.58	2,067.80
20 Travel	2,635.00	-	1,440.26	-
21 Contractual Services	4,002,904.71	3,628,325.20	4,274,705.70	4,017,509.03
22 Supplies and Materials	1,908.48	5,736.90	188.65	5,678.57
23 Grants and Subsidies	914,710.94	838,594.10	554,662.93	560,970.12
24 Capital Outlay	5,351.75	910.31	80.36	6,748.25
25 Interest Expense	3,012.49	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>4,934,276.48</u>	<u>4,479,448.79</u>	<u>4,843,690.48</u>	<u>4,592,973.77</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(15,038.06)	(11,975.63)	(18,582.68)	(10,239.85)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(15,038.06)</u>	<u>(11,975.63)</u>	<u>(18,582.68)</u>	<u>(10,239.85)</u>
31				
32 Net Change	50,685.46	510,298.79	144,178.02	401,842.40
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	679,449.40	730,134.86	1,240,433.65	1,384,611.67
35 Ending Equity	<u>730,134.86</u>	<u>1,240,433.65</u>	<u>1,384,611.67</u>	<u>1,786,454.07</u>

Company: 3049

Company Name: Tobacco Prevention and Reduction

Fund Name: Tobacco Prevention and Reduction Trust Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-46-12 created the Tobacco Prevention and Reduction Trust Fund. Source/Use: Any money from gifts, grants or other funds, interest earned on money in the fund. Per SDCL 10-50-52, the disposition of the proceeds from the taxation of tobacco products is as follows:

- The first thirty million dollars in revenue collected annually shall be deposited in the General Fund.
- The next five million dollars in excess of thirty million dollars collected annually shall be deposited in the tobacco prevention and reduction trust fund and shall be used to implement the tobacco prevention and reduction program.
- All revenue collected pursuant to this chapter in excess of thirty-five million dollars shall be deposited in the general fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6018 - State Laboratory Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,535,481.83	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47
2 Total Assets	1,535,481.83	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	70,817.27	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,464,664.56	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47
9 Total Fund Equity	1,535,481.83	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,535,481.83	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	10,343.31	20,747.97	37,713.85	29,793.93
15 Sales and Services	3,498,017.60	4,930,780.74	3,664,806.74	2,694,369.78
16 Other Revenue	17,337.03	1,309.45	-	6,331.54
17 Total Operating Revenue	3,525,697.94	4,952,838.16	3,702,520.59	2,730,495.25
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	959,539.43	1,206,804.77	1,157,640.56	1,293,973.36
20 Travel	13,047.27	4,468.00	7,447.22	14,155.12
21 Contractual Services	462,232.76	513,736.60	776,185.30	696,283.89
22 Supplies and Materials	1,130,732.32	1,023,535.26	1,254,861.76	1,292,148.87
23 Grants and Subsidies	92.17	3,460.00	4,725.35	3,451.33
24 Capital Outlay	45,472.26	312,611.54	345,353.27	138,435.32
25 Other Expense	407.30	-	10,519.54	171.30
26 Interest Expense	8.84	-	-	45.00
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,611,532.35	3,064,616.17	3,556,733.00	3,438,664.19
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	914,165.59	1,888,221.99	145,787.59	(708,168.94)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	621,316.24	1,535,481.83	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	1,535,481.83	3,423,703.82	3,569,491.41	2,861,322.47

Company: 6018

Company Name: State Laboratory Fund

Fund Name: State Laboratory Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: SDCL 1-49-4 created a State Laboratory Fund. Source: Any money that may be received pursuant to this chapter 1-49. Use: Operating costs of the State Public Health Laboratory.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Dentistry

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	677,894.26	626,971.50	596,516.74	537,340.72
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
4 Total Assets	<u>677,894.26</u>	<u>626,971.50</u>	<u>596,516.74</u>	<u>537,340.72</u>
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	677,894.26	626,971.50	596,516.74	537,340.72
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>677,894.26</u>	<u>626,971.50</u>	<u>596,516.74</u>	<u>537,340.72</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>677,894.26</u>	<u>626,971.50</u>	<u>596,516.74</u>	<u>537,340.72</u>
13				
14				
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	329,409.07	331,125.93	349,270.00	345,935.00
16 Use of Money and Property	12,475.24	13,951.05	8,731.74	4,426.50
17 Sales and Services	8,625.00	7,825.00	8,775.00	9,025.00
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>350,509.31</u>	<u>352,901.98</u>	<u>366,776.74</u>	<u>359,386.50</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	1,745.92	-	1,420.98	710.49
21 Travel	20,268.05	1,291.80	15,449.81	25,562.09
22 Contractual Services	325,512.49	21,336.11	373,116.32	383,920.29
23 Supplies and Materials	6,714.31	351,514.33	7,244.39	8,369.65
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	8,145.19	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
26 Other Expense	550.00	272.25	-	-
27 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>354,790.77</u>	<u>382,559.68</u>	<u>397,231.50</u>	<u>418,562.52</u>
29				
30 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	(21,265.06)	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(21,265.06)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
33				
34 Net Change	(4,281.46)	(50,922.76)	(30,454.76)	(59,176.02)
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	682,175.72	677,894.26	626,971.50	596,516.74
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
38 Ending Equity	<u>677,894.26</u>	<u>626,971.50</u>	<u>596,516.74</u>	<u>537,340.72</u>

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Dentistry

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Dentistry authorized by SDCL 36-6A. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expense of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	183,723.89	183,026.42	229,101.84	220,468.75
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>183,723.89</u>	<u>183,026.42</u>	<u>229,101.84</u>	<u>220,468.75</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	183,723.89	183,026.42	229,101.84	220,468.75
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>183,723.89</u>	<u>183,026.42</u>	<u>229,101.84</u>	<u>220,468.75</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>183,723.89</u>	<u>183,026.42</u>	<u>229,101.84</u>	<u>220,468.75</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	80,220.00	31,440.00	88,490.00	47,260.00
15 Fines, Forfeits, and Penalties	-	70.00	200.00	-
16 Use of Money and Property	2,959.41	4,142.94	2,890.97	1,874.51
17 Sales and Services	-	3,490.00	40.00	-
18 Other Revenue	-	-	62.45	12.75
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>83,179.41</u>	<u>39,142.94</u>	<u>91,683.42</u>	<u>49,147.26</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	322.95	968.85	1,550.16	1,420.98
22 Travel	-	-	1,692.88	1,172.57
23 Contractual Services	35,624.53	37,013.16	42,074.99	55,098.12
24 Supplies and Materials	680.24	371.58	289.97	-
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
27 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>36,627.72</u>	<u>38,353.59</u>	<u>45,608.00</u>	<u>57,691.67</u>
29				
30 Transfers In	-	270.00	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	(1,756.82)	-	(88.68)
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,486.82)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(88.68)</u>
33				
34 Net Change	46,551.69	(697.47)	46,075.42	(8,633.09)
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	137,172.20	183,723.89	183,026.42	229,101.84
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
38 Ending Equity	<u>183,723.89</u>	<u>183,026.42</u>	<u>229,101.84</u>	<u>220,468.75</u>

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology authorized by SDCL 36-37-8. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Hearing Aid Dispensers and Audiologists

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01
2 Total Assets	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01
9 Total Fund Equity	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	28,100.00	29,050.00	30,600.00	35,000.00
14 Use of Money and Property	1,720.94	2,113.48	1,440.13	846.77
15 Other Revenue	-	-	30.84	302.52
16 Total Operating Revenue	29,820.94	31,163.48	32,070.97	36,149.29
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	452.13	516.72	645.90	711.56
19 Travel	-	-	-	557.56
20 Contractual Services	24,218.61	24,352.60	26,560.75	30,588.89
21 Supplies and Materials	155.60	142.40	107.66	105.00
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	24,826.34	25,011.72	27,314.31	31,963.01
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	(1,170.35)	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(1,170.35)	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	4,994.60	4,981.41	4,756.66	4,186.28
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	93,932.06	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	98,926.66	103,908.07	108,664.73	112,851.01

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Hearing Aid Dispensers and Audiologists

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Hearing Aid Dispensers and Audiologists authorized by SDCL 36-24. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Massage Therapy

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84
2 Total Assets	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84
9 Total Fund Equity	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	66,045.00	67,535.00	71,590.00	72,260.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	463.16	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	946.70	1,066.43	567.35	316.78
16 Sales and Services	1,500.00	300.00	300.00	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	68,954.86	68,901.43	72,457.35	72,576.78
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	1,619.95	2,066.88	1,873.11	39,467.95
20 Travel	1,547.19	-	342.71	750.26
21 Contractual Services	68,274.01	70,715.79	63,915.41	21,196.18
22 Supplies and Materials	47.84	1,159.20	2,779.62	1,930.35
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	377.92
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	115.00
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	71,488.99	73,941.87	68,910.85	63,837.66
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	(3,990.79)	-	(484.11)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(3,990.79)	-	(484.11)
31				
32 Net Change	(2,534.13)	(9,031.23)	3,546.50	8,255.01
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	26,773.69	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83
35 Ending Equity	24,239.56	15,208.33	18,754.83	27,009.84

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Massage Therapy

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Massage Therapy authorized by SDCL 36-35. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Nursing

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	477,026.36	721,510.82	980,461.07	1,291,526.08
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	4,677.11	3,902.02	4,372.94	4,721.98
3 Total Assets	<u>481,703.47</u>	<u>725,412.84</u>	<u>984,834.01</u>	<u>1,296,248.06</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	481,703.47	725,412.84	984,834.01	1,296,248.06
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>481,703.47</u>	<u>725,412.84</u>	<u>984,834.01</u>	<u>1,296,248.06</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>481,703.47</u>	<u>725,412.84</u>	<u>984,834.01</u>	<u>1,296,248.06</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,411,138.96	1,495,983.70	1,545,015.52	1,560,845.00
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	11,500.00	13,150.00	14,100.00	16,225.00
16 Use of Money and Property	9,629.56	9,843.20	7,720.91	6,235.44
17 Sales and Services	24,185.00	21,940.00	27,040.00	37,492.86
18 Administering Programs	90,075.00	63,050.00	41,350.00	63,777.00
19 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,546,528.52</u>	<u>1,603,966.90</u>	<u>1,635,226.43</u>	<u>1,684,575.30</u>
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	713,115.96	646,425.57	664,587.56	714,601.12
23 Travel	20,153.87	6,068.89	6,798.27	8,556.39
24 Contractual Services	745,030.92	652,355.87	654,652.92	587,362.32
25 Supplies and Materials	42,300.91	42,666.94	46,046.67	60,826.39
26 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
27 Capital Outlay	3,259.50	8,891.95	3,719.84	1,815.03
28 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,523,861.16</u>	<u>1,356,409.22</u>	<u>1,375,805.26</u>	<u>1,373,161.25</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
32 Transfers Out	-	(3,848.31)	-	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,848.31)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
34				
35 Net Change	22,667.36	243,709.37	259,421.17	311,414.05
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	459,036.11	481,703.47	725,412.84	984,834.01
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>481,703.47</u>	<u>725,412.84</u>	<u>984,834.01</u>	<u>1,296,248.06</u>

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Nursing

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Nursing authorized by SDCL 36-9 and 36-9A. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Nursing Facility Administrators

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24
2 Total Assets	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24
9 Total Fund Equity	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	14,500.00	72,550.00	11,050.00	71,650.00
14 Use of Money and Property	1,073.38	1,000.43	657.92	376.06
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	325.00	225.00	200.00	175.00
17 Total Operating Revenue	15,898.38	73,775.43	11,907.92	72,201.06
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	327.69	-	-	-
20 Travel	482.00	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	44,762.00	42,196.77	38,410.69	41,315.37
22 Supplies and Materials	141.87	767.08	92.53	1,076.52
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	45,713.56	42,963.85	38,503.22	42,391.89
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	(286.19)	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(286.19)	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	(29,815.18)	30,525.39	(26,595.30)	29,809.17
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	55,865.16	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	26,049.98	56,575.37	29,980.07	59,789.24

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Nursing Facility Administrators

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Nursing Facility Administrators authorized by SDCL 36-28. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Pharmacy

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57
2 Total Assets	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57
9 Total Fund Equity	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	877,300.00	888,650.00	900,020.00	914,070.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	400.00	50.00	1,150.00	75.00
15 Use of Money and Property	25,246.27	24,158.07	13,104.78	5,893.36
16 Sales and Services	-	790.00	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	902,946.27	913,648.07	914,274.78	920,038.36
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	596,144.59	594,618.36	664,155.58	681,764.32
21 Travel	21,248.87	3,813.87	21,774.32	31,371.41
22 Contractual Services	424,176.52	466,059.69	465,620.18	388,234.73
23 Supplies and Materials	4,073.58	6,111.78	3,167.53	1,920.77
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	7,919.64	3,817.15	13,063.84	-
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,053,563.20	1,074,420.85	1,167,781.45	1,103,291.23
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	(620.13)	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(620.13)	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	(150,616.93)	(161,392.91)	(253,506.67)	(183,252.87)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	997,400.95	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	846,784.02	685,391.11	431,884.44	248,631.57

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Pharmacy

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Pharmacy authorized by SDCL 36-11. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Chiropractic Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65
10 Total Fund Equity	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	109,325.00	73,825.00	72,100.00	69,100.00
15 Use of Money and Property	7,431.47	9,127.93	6,091.84	3,402.11
16 Sales and Services	2,080.00	2,460.00	3,375.00	2,380.00
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	118,836.47	85,412.93	81,566.84	74,882.11
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	68,536.96	68,684.99	69,531.56	74,453.55
21 Travel	5,275.02	1,509.44	4,907.23	12,788.98
22 Contractual Services	13,777.72	12,158.74	29,939.21	25,176.36
23 Supplies and Materials	3,526.93	3,362.57	3,979.82	3,933.71
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	1,933.00
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	91,116.63	85,715.74	108,357.82	118,285.60
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	(412.27)	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(412.27)	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	27,719.84	(715.08)	(26,790.98)	(43,403.49)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	364,944.36	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	392,664.20	391,949.12	365,158.14	321,754.65

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Chiropractic Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Chiropractic Examiners authorized by SDCL 36-5. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Funeral Service

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	115,876.24	125,064.48	121,118.26	94,801.76
2 Total Assets	115,876.24	125,064.48	121,118.26	94,801.76
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	115,876.14	125,064.38	121,118.26	94,801.76
9 Total Fund Equity	115,876.14	125,064.38	121,118.26	94,801.76
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	115,876.14	125,064.38	121,118.26	94,801.76
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	68,150.00	70,850.00	69,095.00	70,431.25
14 Use of Money and Property	2,557.72	2,829.95	1,935.70	1,130.28
15 Other Revenue	-	-	201.18	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	70,707.72	73,679.95	71,231.88	71,561.53
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	388.61	1,104.76	1,305.88	2,472.78
19 Travel	383.02	1,222.76	4,584.35	4,358.52
20 Contractual Services	64,514.98	60,302.61	68,637.45	90,584.82
21 Supplies and Materials	959.20	387.87	650.42	461.91
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	66,245.81	63,018.00	75,178.10	97,878.03
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	(1,473.71)	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(1,473.71)	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	4,461.91	9,188.24	(3,946.22)	(26,316.50)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	111,414.23	115,876.14	125,064.48	121,118.26
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	115,876.14	125,064.38	121,118.26	94,801.76

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Funeral Service

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Funeral Service authorized by SDCL 36-19. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Medical and Osteopathic Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,485,786.28	7,411,144.74	7,149,654.06	8,457,286.81
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,656.09	4,796.34	4,768.30	8,288.99
3 Total Assets	<u>5,489,442.37</u>	<u>7,415,941.08</u>	<u>7,154,422.36</u>	<u>8,465,575.80</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,489,442.37	7,415,941.08	7,154,422.36	8,465,575.80
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>5,489,442.37</u>	<u>7,415,941.08</u>	<u>7,154,422.36</u>	<u>8,465,575.80</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>5,489,442.37</u>	<u>7,415,941.08</u>	<u>7,154,422.36</u>	<u>8,465,575.80</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	560,871.00	2,540,941.00	753,237.00	2,880,364.00
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
16 Use of Money and Property	95,502.46	129,733.27	95,158.77	61,977.41
17 Sales and Services	132,589.00	154,448.00	138,300.00	286,592.00
18 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
19 Other Revenue	-	1,628.75	-	-
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>788,962.46</u>	<u>2,826,751.02</u>	<u>986,695.77</u>	<u>3,228,933.41</u>
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	537,144.00	444,516.76	460,559.64	471,400.56
23 Travel	20,718.26	7,319.50	12,767.30	10,657.33
24 Contractual Services	359,045.47	380,673.56	738,105.36	1,379,798.14
25 Supplies and Materials	24,286.09	40,032.22	25,284.54	54,563.94
26 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	1,360.00
27 Capital Outlay	8,019.66	2,852.32	11,442.56	-
28 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Interest Expense	164.29	123.45	55.09	-
30 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>949,377.77</u>	<u>875,517.81</u>	<u>1,248,214.49</u>	<u>1,917,779.97</u>
31				
32 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
33 Transfers Out	-	(24,734.50)	-	-
34 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,734.50)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
35				
36 Net Change	(160,415.31)	1,926,498.71	(261,518.72)	1,311,153.44
37				
38 Beginning Fund Equity	5,649,857.68	5,489,442.37	7,415,941.08	7,154,422.36
39 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
40 Ending Equity	<u>5,489,442.37</u>	<u>7,415,941.08</u>	<u>7,154,422.36</u>	<u>8,465,575.80</u>

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Medical and Osteopathic Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Medical and Osteopathic Examiners authorized by SDCL 36-4.

Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information: The fee was changed from annual to biennial effective in FY2019.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Examiners in Optometry

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20
2 Total Assets	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20
9 Total Fund Equity	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	73,345.37	72,668.33	72,778.25	73,344.96
14 Use of Money and Property	1,608.87	2,142.61	1,613.10	1,076.31
15 Sales and Services	500.00	1,204.15	-	50.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	75,454.24	76,015.09	74,391.35	74,471.27
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	1,100.63	193.77	1,937.70	1,164.76
19 Travel	2,130.92	-	1,113.64	1,058.32
20 Contractual Services	64,295.87	49,093.68	51,970.34	80,418.07
21 Supplies and Materials	650.10	494.71	-	650.11
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	181.50	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	68,177.52	49,963.66	55,021.68	83,291.26
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	(5,016.40)	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(5,016.40)	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	7,276.72	21,035.03	19,369.67	(8,819.99)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	65,925.77	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	73,202.49	94,237.52	113,607.19	104,787.20

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Examiners in Optometry

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Examiners in Optometry authorized by SDCL 36-7.

Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Podiatry Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18
2 Total Assets	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18
9 Total Fund Equity	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	19,390.00	19,210.00	20,350.00	20,080.00
14 Use of Money and Property	434.27	515.97	349.71	195.48
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	65.96
16 Total Operating Revenue	19,824.27	19,725.97	20,699.71	20,341.44
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	775.08	387.54	452.13
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	18,198.35	18,374.84	20,016.79	23,246.56
21 Supplies and Materials	128.71	126.29	22.10	105.00
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	18,327.06	19,276.21	20,426.43	23,803.69
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	(788.37)	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(788.37)	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	1,497.21	(338.61)	273.28	(3,462.25)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	27,897.55	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	29,394.76	29,056.15	29,329.43	25,867.18

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Podiatry Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Podiatry Examiners authorized by SDCL 36-8. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Certified Professional Midwives

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.12
2 Total Assets	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.12
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.62
9 Total Fund Equity	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.62
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.62
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,200.00	10,300.00	5,300.00	11,050.00
14 Use of Money and Property	204.68	119.93	13.34	-
15 Other Revenue	2,000.00	-	3,500.00	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	4,404.68	10,419.93	8,813.34	11,050.00
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	645.90	516.72	64.59	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	8,742.20	8,896.44	8,722.22	9,428.54
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	105.00
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	4.07
25 Other Expense	-	1,000.00	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	9,388.10	10,413.16	8,786.81	9,537.61
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	(917.39)	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(917.39)	-	-
31				
32 Net Change	(4,983.42)	(910.62)	26.53	1,512.39
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	6,973.74	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	1,990.32	1,079.70	1,106.23	2,618.62

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Certified Professional Midwives

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Board of Certified Professional Midwives authorized by SDCL 36-9C. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Health
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Health Board Administration

	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72
2 Total Assets	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72
3			
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-
6			
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72
9 Total Fund Equity	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72
11			
12			
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-
17			
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	13,345.38	521.07
19 Travel	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	308.58	1,565.82	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-
24 Other Expense	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	308.58	14,911.20	521.07
26			
27 Transfers In	66,010.29	-	15,792.57
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	66,010.29	-	15,792.57
30			
31 Net Change	65,701.71	(14,911.20)	15,271.50
32			
33 Beginning Fund Equity	-	65,701.71	(15,219.78)
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	(66,010.29)	-
35 Ending Equity	65,701.71	(15,219.78)	51.72

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Health Board Administration

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: Administratively created fund for administering the various boards attached to the department.

Source: Transfers from other boards within the department.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.



Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3030 - Employment Security Contingency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64
2 Total Assets	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64
9 Total Fund Equity	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	712,961.55	819,878.42	927,787.75	980,710.65
14 Use of Money and Property	7,980.03	8,706.14	5,299.99	3,403.90
15 Total Operating Revenue	720,941.58	828,584.56	933,087.74	984,114.55
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	(728,733.99)	(756,538.29)	(851,401.94)	(933,664.76)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	(728,733.99)	(756,538.29)	(851,401.94)	(933,664.76)
28				
29 Net Change	(7,792.41)	72,046.27	81,685.80	50,449.79
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	545,033.19	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85
32 Ending Equity	537,240.78	609,287.05	690,972.85	741,422.64

Company: 3030

Company Name: Employment Security Contingency Fund

Fund Name: Employment Security Contingency Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 61-3-28 created the Employment Security Contingency Fund. Source: All interest, penalties and fines collected under this title, together with any interest earned on moneys in this fund. Primarily this is late filing fines and penalties. Use: For expenses approved by the Governor either to be made out of this fund or the Employment Security Administration Fund.

SDCL 61-3-31 states that if on September thirtieth of any calendar year the balance in the employment security contingency fund exceeds fifteen thousand dollars by one thousand dollars or more, the state treasurer shall transfer the excess to the unemployment compensation fund.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3181 - Banking Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	79,434.55	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	79,434.55	-	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	79,434.55	0.00	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	79,434.55	0.00	-	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	79,434.55	0.00	-	-
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	47,500.00	7,674.80	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	47,500.00	7,674.80	-	-
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	1,837.37	1,339.10	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	6,935.00	47,454.30	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	8,772.37	48,793.40	-	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	(38,229.70)	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	(38,229.70)	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	38,727.63	(79,348.30)	-	-
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	40,706.92	79,434.55	-	-
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	(86.25)	-	-
34 Ending Equity	79,434.55	0.00	-	-

Company: 3181

Company Name: Banking Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: Banking Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Fund created for deposit of monies received from banks for articles of incorporation per 51A-3-7. Used for defraying cost of processing applications. Excess refunded, shortage billed.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

Moved to company 6526 during FY2021, see page 203.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3183 - Insurance Operating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
2 Total Assets	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	75,000.00	152,847.50	236,803.98	50,000.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	100,000.00	22,152.50	(61,803.98)	125,000.00
9 Total Fund Equity	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	13,054,130.68	14,746,155.22	15,414,065.58	15,901,123.37
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	63,500.00	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	33,583.75	44,902.41	31,376.41	18,389.20
16 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	13,151,214.43	14,791,057.63	15,445,441.99	15,919,512.57
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	2,502,477.81	2,428,004.87	2,623,375.19	2,777,130.66
21 Travel	23,917.45	1,401.40	11,081.66	19,838.58
22 Contractual Services	454,210.15	490,062.19	497,966.79	478,585.21
23 Supplies and Materials	23,247.48	17,314.23	16,307.20	12,917.27
24 Capital Outlay	8,040.10	7,614.05	101.98	12,790.12
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,011,892.99	2,944,396.74	3,148,832.82	3,301,261.84
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(10,139,321.44)	(11,846,515.89)	(12,220,395.58)	(12,618,250.73)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(10,139,321.44)	(11,846,515.89)	(12,220,395.58)	(12,618,250.73)
31				
32 Net Change	-	145.00	76,213.59	-
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	(145.00)	(76,213.59)	-
36 Ending Equity	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00

Company: 3183

Company Name: Insurance and Securities

Fund Name: Insurance Operating Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 4-4-4.3 created insurance operating fund, into which shall be deposited all fees received by the division. Use: Expenditures from this fund may be made only to pay the necessary expenses of purposes specified in §§ 37-5B-1 to 37-5B-50, inclusive, and chapters 37-25A, 47-31B, 47-33, and Title 58. At the end of each fiscal quarter the treasurer shall transfer any cash balance in excess of one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars from the Insurance Operating Fund to the General Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3183 - Investor Education

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	898.29	919.74	933.85	941.93
2 Total Assets	898.29	919.74	933.85	941.93
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	898.29	919.74	933.85	941.93
9 Total Fund Equity	898.29	919.74	933.85	941.93
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	898.29	919.74	933.85	941.93
11				
12				
13 Taxes	-	-	-	-
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
16 Use of Money and Property	18.29	21.45	14.11	8.08
17 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	18.29	21.45	14.11	8.08
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
22 Travel	-	-	-	-
23 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
24 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	18.29	21.45	14.11	8.08
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	880.00	898.29	919.74	933.85
36 Ending Equity	898.29	919.74	933.85	941.93

Company: 3183

Company Name: Insurance and Securities

Fund Name: Investor Education

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 47-31B-601 authorizes the director to develop and implement investor education initiatives to inform the public about investing in securities, with particular emphasis on the prevention and detection of securities fraud. In developing and implementing these initiatives, the director may collaborate with public and nonprofit organizations with an interest in investor education. The director may accept a grant or donation from a person that is not affiliated with the securities industry or from a nonprofit organization, regardless of whether the organization is affiliated with the securities industry, to develop and implement investor education initiatives.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3183 - SD Insurance Producers Continuing Education Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	132,160.08	133,288.11	120,612.24	111,197.27
2 Total Assets	<u>132,160.08</u>	<u>133,288.11</u>	<u>120,612.24</u>	<u>111,197.27</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	132,160.08	133,288.11	120,612.24	111,197.27
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>132,160.08</u>	<u>133,288.11</u>	<u>120,612.24</u>	<u>111,197.27</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>132,160.08</u>	<u>133,288.11</u>	<u>120,612.24</u>	<u>111,197.27</u>
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	42,650.00	62,050.00	44,760.00	64,600.00
14 Use of Money and Property	3,094.24	3,376.35	2,217.05	1,138.72
15 Total Operating Revenue	<u>45,744.24</u>	<u>65,426.35</u>	<u>46,977.05</u>	<u>65,738.72</u>
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	48,605.24	52,376.51	49,540.68	63,111.44
18 Travel	350.59	-	60.84	186.82
19 Contractual Services	7,435.14	8,807.12	7,419.24	8,961.15
20 Supplies and Materials	399.14	319.59	308.70	147.99
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	56.31	150.08	-	240.76
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>56,846.42</u>	<u>61,653.30</u>	<u>57,329.46</u>	<u>72,648.16</u>
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	(2,405.96)	(2,645.02)	(2,323.46)	(2,505.53)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(2,405.96)</u>	<u>(2,645.02)</u>	<u>(2,323.46)</u>	<u>(2,505.53)</u>
28				
29 Net Change	(13,508.14)	1,128.03	(12,675.87)	(9,414.97)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	145,668.22	132,160.08	133,288.11	120,612.24
32 Ending Equity	<u>132,160.08</u>	<u>133,288.11</u>	<u>120,612.24</u>	<u>111,197.27</u>

Company: 3183

Company Name: Insurance and Securities

Fund Name: SD Insurance Producers Continuing Education Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 58-30-121 created the SD Insurance Producers Continuing Education Fund, requires deposit of fees collected, and sets out that the fund will be used for administration of the continuing education program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3183 - SD Real Estate Appraiser Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	268,922.42	269,495.64	252,221.63	274,426.11
2 Total Assets	<u>268,922.42</u>	<u>269,495.64</u>	<u>252,221.63</u>	<u>274,426.11</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	21,487.56	-	16,362.50	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	247,434.86	269,495.64	235,859.13	274,426.11
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>268,922.42</u>	<u>269,495.64</u>	<u>252,221.63</u>	<u>274,426.11</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>268,922.42</u>	<u>269,495.64</u>	<u>252,221.63</u>	<u>274,426.11</u>
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	186,125.00	188,705.00	192,325.00	195,645.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	7,425.00	3,550.00	2,925.00	675.00
15 Use of Money and Property	5,754.34	7,434.88	4,652.06	18,878.99
16 Sales and Services	7,150.00	7,840.00	7,600.00	4,750.00
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	1,721.66
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>206,454.34</u>	<u>207,529.88</u>	<u>207,502.06</u>	<u>221,670.65</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	118,207.81	114,849.45	142,435.17	116,458.40
21 Travel	4,329.29	935.43	8,166.46	6,133.66
22 Contractual Services	63,017.45	81,443.60	47,597.86	54,728.48
23 Supplies and Materials	4,506.84	3,277.32	4,047.35	1,781.88
24 Capital Outlay	1,296.25	650.97	15,849.02	1,011.38
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>191,357.64</u>	<u>201,156.77</u>	<u>218,095.86</u>	<u>180,113.80</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(5,851.29)	(5,799.89)	(6,680.21)	(4,623.39)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(5,851.29)</u>	<u>(5,799.89)</u>	<u>(6,680.21)</u>	<u>(4,623.39)</u>
30				
31 Net Change	9,245.41	573.22	(17,274.01)	36,933.46
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	259,677.01	268,922.42	269,495.64	252,221.63
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	(14,728.98)
35 Ending Equity	<u>268,922.42</u>	<u>269,495.64</u>	<u>252,221.63</u>	<u>274,426.11</u>

Company: 3183

Company Name: Insurance and Securities

Fund Name: SD Real Estate Appraiser Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 36-21B-5 created the SD Real Estate Appraiser Fund. Source: certificate fees, renewal fees, reciprocity fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. Use: Operating costs of program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3183 - SD Appraisal Management Companies Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21
2 Total Assets	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21
9 Total Fund Equity	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	93,650.00	79,625.00	71,750.00	69,000.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	50.00	150.00	50.00	25.00
15 Use of Money and Property	5,792.21	6,945.25	4,568.77	2,649.43
16 Total Operating Revenue	99,492.21	86,720.25	76,368.77	71,674.43
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	53,142.80	50,441.41	34,135.09	72,846.50
19 Travel	908.55	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	16,205.82	10,573.33	8,008.70	16,271.83
21 Supplies and Materials	2,026.14	1,346.47	763.66	1,111.51
22 Capital Outlay	582.75	285.91	3,798.27	632.63
23 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	72,866.06	62,647.12	46,705.72	90,862.47
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(2,630.57)	(2,547.29)	(1,600.92)	(2,892.01)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(2,630.57)	(2,547.29)	(1,600.92)	(2,892.01)
29				
30 Net Change	23,995.58	21,525.84	28,062.13	(22,080.05)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	258,853.71	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	(18,400.00)	(5,375.00)	-
34 Ending Equity	282,849.29	285,975.13	308,662.26	286,582.21

Company: 3183

Company Name: Insurance and Securities

Fund Name: SD Appraisal Management Companies Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 36-21D-6 created the South Dakota Appraisal Management Companies Fund. Source: 36-21D-5 authorized establishment of fees for registration of appraisal management companies. Use: Per 36-21D-7 any expenditure of money from the South Dakota appraisal management companies fund shall be made only upon appropriation by the Legislature through either the general appropriations act or a special appropriations bill.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3183 - Securities Operating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00
2 Total Assets	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00
9 Total Fund Equity	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00
11				
12				
13 Taxes	29,991,450.00	28,592,625.00	28,480,300.00	28,325,700.00
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	16,538,850.00	17,835,275.00	20,592,962.50	22,069,325.00
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	47,200.00	29,500.00	208,679.24	627,028.30
16 Use of Money and Property	145,993.49	143,588.97	76,977.73	61,480.46
17 Sales and Services	-	0.26	-	-
18 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	46,723,493.49	46,600,989.23	49,358,919.47	51,083,533.76
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
22 Travel	-	-	-	-
23 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
24 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	1,090.62	-	-	-
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,090.62	-	-	-
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(46,722,402.87)	(46,600,989.23)	(49,359,169.47)	(51,083,283.76)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	(46,722,402.87)	(46,600,989.23)	(49,359,169.47)	(51,083,283.76)
32				
33 Net Change	-	-	(250.00)	250.00
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00
36 Ending Equity	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,750.00	15,000.00

Company: 3183

Company Name: Insurance and Securities

Fund Name: Securities Operating Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 4-4-4.3 created Securities Operating Fund, into which shall be deposited all fees received by the division. Use: Expenditures from this fund may be made only to pay the necessary expenses of purposes specified in chapters 37-5A, 37-25A, 47-31B, 47-33, and Title 58. At the end of each fiscal quarter the treasurer shall transfer any cash balance in excess of fifteen thousand dollars from the Securities Operating Fund to the General Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Abstracters

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35
2 Total Assets	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35
9 Total Fund Equity	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	76,622.07	44,007.20	50,281.72	41,440.00
14 Use of Money and Property	5,901.11	7,305.35	5,009.81	2,923.18
15 Sales and Services	18,360.00	1,500.00	1,200.00	3,792.73
16 Other Revenue	-	-	343.17	750.67
17 Total Operating Revenue	100,883.18	52,812.55	56,834.70	48,906.58
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	7,977.02	4,325.14	3,465.21	3,545.77
20 Travel	4,293.69	304.64	5,064.88	4,003.98
21 Contractual Services	35,306.04	39,310.63	33,343.45	39,100.02
22 Supplies and Materials	-	514.76	-	-
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	47,576.75	44,455.17	41,873.54	46,649.77
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(394.86)	(218.42)	(162.53)	(140.78)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(394.86)	(218.42)	(162.53)	(140.78)
31				
32 Net Change	52,911.57	8,138.96	14,798.63	2,116.03
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	275,113.93	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32
35 Prior Period Adjustment	4,952.23	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	332,977.73	341,116.69	355,915.32	358,031.35

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Abstracters

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 36-13-3 created the Abstracters' Board of Examiners account. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Accountancy

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97
2 Total Assets	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97
9 Total Fund Equity	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	272,059.92	271,382.39	317,522.99	298,028.40
14 Use of Money and Property	9,932.08	11,016.74	7,149.03	4,114.11
15 Other Revenue	1,150.00	1,000.00	4,151.89	1,600.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	283,142.00	283,399.13	328,823.91	303,742.51
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	144,951.83	156,958.88	162,245.31	155,302.20
19 Travel	17,114.63	-	4,437.87	12,296.44
20 Contractual Services	134,048.16	111,880.02	139,664.84	139,638.35
21 Supplies and Materials	2,766.56	3,610.81	3,024.16	4,237.96
22 Capital Outlay	832.47	640.78	-	3,590.25
23 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	299,713.65	273,090.49	309,372.18	315,065.20
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(7,175.12)	(7,926.42)	(7,609.29)	(6,165.51)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(7,175.12)	(7,926.42)	(7,609.29)	(6,165.51)
29				
30 Net Change	(23,746.77)	2,382.22	11,842.44	(17,488.20)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	423,652.28	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	399,905.51	402,287.73	414,130.17	396,641.97

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Accountancy

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Accountancy authorized by SDCL 36-20B. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Barber Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54
2 Total Assets	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54
9 Total Fund Equity	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	22,834.00	25,922.00	27,405.00	24,635.87
14 Use of Money and Property	719.85	880.66	556.88	275.51
15 Total Operating Revenue	23,553.85	26,802.66	27,961.88	24,911.38
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	16,985.55	14,958.79	16,695.22	16,586.70
18 Travel	3,427.86	3,645.49	5,912.82	2,889.19
19 Contractual Services	7,636.62	6,109.57	5,331.66	5,840.45
20 Supplies and Materials	756.01	1,484.70	860.72	1,138.46
21 Capital Outlay	17.56	8.46	1.83	546.72
22 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	28,823.60	26,207.01	28,802.25	27,001.52
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	(840.78)	(755.42)	(782.95)	(658.51)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	(840.78)	(755.42)	(782.95)	(658.51)
28				
29 Net Change	(6,110.53)	(159.77)	(1,623.32)	(2,748.65)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	42,688.81	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	36,578.28	36,418.51	34,795.19	32,046.54

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Barber Examiners

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Barber Examiners authorized by SDCL 36-14. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Boxing Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03
2 Total Assets	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03
9 Total Fund Equity	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,225.00	37,500.00	60,387.22	30,043.05
14 Use of Money and Property	3,238.00	3,525.33	2,055.57	1,112.29
15 Other Revenue	0.05	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	4,463.05	41,025.33	62,442.79	31,155.34
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	1,224.25	5,517.66	3,523.26	1,985.71
19 Travel	-	7,151.00	3,073.42	2,677.16
20 Contractual Services	19,419.25	47,504.49	40,503.63	41,874.39
21 Supplies and Materials	389.16	251.81	302.29	588.38
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	21,032.66	60,424.96	47,402.60	47,125.64
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(60.60)	(278.65)	(165.26)	(78.82)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(60.60)	(278.65)	(165.26)	(78.82)
29				
30 Net Change	(16,630.21)	(19,678.28)	14,874.93	(16,049.12)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	152,292.71	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15
33 Ending Equity	135,662.50	115,984.22	130,859.15	114,810.03

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Boxing Commission

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 42-12-11 created the Boxing Commission Fund. Source: All fees collected pursuant to chapter 42-12. Use: All money deposited in the fund is continuously appropriated to pay for the administration of this chapter and for the compensation and expenses of members of the South Dakota Athletic Commission.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Cosmetology Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76
2 Total Assets	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76
9 Total Fund Equity	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	259,969.00	300,608.00	301,192.00	309,899.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	50,862.51	57,625.00	48,500.00	51,495.00
15 Use of Money and Property	3,415.95	3,283.88	2,310.64	1,799.98
16 Other Revenue	18,348.00	35,082.00	31,266.00	33,032.87
17 Total Operating Revenue	332,595.46	396,598.88	383,268.64	396,226.85
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	221,005.58	232,528.37	183,902.79	223,292.82
20 Travel	33,706.01	26,303.68	28,938.85	28,996.16
21 Contractual Services	59,368.86	56,765.14	96,152.54	94,637.44
22 Supplies and Materials	15,976.46	20,214.97	22,750.12	24,937.87
23 Capital Outlay	228.44	131.52	16,724.36	4,172.64
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	330,285.35	335,943.68	348,468.66	376,036.93
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(10,939.78)	(11,741.60)	(8,624.39)	(8,864.74)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	(10,939.78)	(11,741.60)	(8,624.39)	(8,864.74)
30				
31 Net Change	(8,629.67)	48,913.60	26,175.59	11,325.18
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	150,208.06	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	141,578.39	190,491.99	216,667.58	227,992.76

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Cosmetology Commission

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Cosmetology Commission authorized by SDCL 36-15. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Electrical Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	442,083.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21
2 Total Assets	442,083.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	705.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	441,378.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21
9 Total Fund Equity	442,083.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	442,083.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,636,891.74	1,978,777.90	2,402,309.46	1,903,557.21
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	58,307.00	72,629.00	63,368.00	39,650.00
15 Use of Money and Property	13,440.40	11,541.43	9,247.26	8,351.39
16 Sales and Services	-	58.00	30.10	196.55
17 Other Revenue	200.00	40.00	-	350.00
18 Total Operating Revenue	1,708,839.14	2,063,046.33	2,474,954.82	1,952,105.15
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	1,211,747.11	1,136,198.29	1,262,095.37	1,722,031.29
21 Travel	279,862.51	259,887.79	265,038.95	261,250.89
22 Contractual Services	132,688.11	143,536.82	139,414.63	167,751.46
23 Supplies and Materials	29,741.33	33,700.41	36,099.74	38,488.27
24 Capital Outlay	10,339.43	5,526.48	59,641.69	15,989.30
25 Other Expense	7,969.00	8,146.00	306.00	1,664.00
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,672,347.49	1,586,995.79	1,762,596.38	2,207,175.21
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(59,981.48)	(57,372.22)	(59,189.95)	(68,364.66)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(59,981.48)	(57,372.22)	(59,189.95)	(68,364.66)
31				
32 Net Change	(23,489.83)	418,678.32	653,168.49	(323,434.72)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	465,572.95	442,083.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	12,125.00	-	-
36 Ending Equity	442,083.12	872,886.44	1,526,054.93	1,202,620.21

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Electrical Commission

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Electrical Commission authorized by SDCL 36-16. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Plumbing Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35
2 Total Assets	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35
9 Total Fund Equity	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	697,150.00	767,410.00	832,037.00	798,000.00
14 Use of Money and Property	4,823.90	6,168.11	4,926.54	4,041.89
15 Sales and Services	11,669.00	13,909.00	19,540.00	13,800.00
16 Other Revenue	268.00	399.70	465.00	694.90
17 Total Operating Revenue	713,910.90	787,886.81	856,968.54	816,536.79
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	427,880.76	428,747.63	433,596.54	643,613.24
20 Travel	121,645.23	127,940.00	124,968.62	135,403.57
21 Contractual Services	62,118.68	52,013.16	70,821.80	78,068.66
22 Supplies and Materials	22,240.70	23,704.59	34,819.03	35,018.47
23 Capital Outlay	668.07	972.47	27,495.90	4,034.61
24 Other Expense	660.31	802.58	968.04	710.43
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	635,213.75	634,180.43	692,669.93	896,848.98
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(21,180.10)	(21,650.62)	(20,333.28)	(25,551.45)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	(21,180.10)	(21,650.62)	(20,333.28)	(25,551.45)
30				
31 Net Change	57,517.05	132,055.76	143,965.33	(105,863.64)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	211,997.85	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	(1,535.00)
35 Ending Equity	269,514.90	401,570.66	545,535.99	438,137.35

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Plumbing Commission

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Plumbing Commission authorized by SDCL 36-25. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - Board of Technical Professions

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	451,135.51	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94
2 Total Assets	451,135.51	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	3,141.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	447,994.51	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94
9 Total Fund Equity	451,135.51	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	451,135.51	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	344,717.21	431,830.00	384,961.75	458,293.86
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	15,300.00	22,100.00	23,000.00	27,200.00
15 Use of Money and Property	9,415.28	9,543.17	7,789.48	5,976.95
16 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	100.00	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	369,532.49	463,473.17	415,751.23	491,470.81
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	163,966.69	133,938.90	134,887.48	249,825.02
21 Travel	9,370.24	1,796.00	3,272.56	2,288.50
22 Contractual Services	81,532.68	81,166.28	87,785.49	94,974.79
23 Supplies and Materials	15,333.95	15,802.37	11,038.35	31,011.17
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	66.36	6,179.54	-	13,210.18
26 Other Expense	-	760.00	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	270,269.92	239,643.09	236,983.88	391,309.66
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(8,116.35)	(6,763.86)	(6,326.24)	(9,918.05)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	(8,116.35)	(6,763.86)	(6,326.24)	(9,918.05)
32				
33 Net Change	91,146.22	217,066.22	172,441.11	90,243.10
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	360,149.29	451,135.51	668,201.73	840,642.84
36 Prior Period Adjustment	(160.00)	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	451,135.51	668,201.73	840,642.84	930,885.94

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Board of Technical Professions

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: This fund accounts for the Board of Technical Professions authorized by SDCL 36-18A. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The board is continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the board may not exceed the total money collected.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6503 - SD Real Estate Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48
2 Total Assets	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Escrow Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48
10 Total Fund Equity	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	429,746.67	443,768.33	481,796.89	444,755.96
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	11,571.90	9,780.68	5,223.42	4,812.53
16 Use of Money and Property	8,699.64	10,632.17	7,414.89	4,786.89
17 Sales and Services	11,603.30	13,025.00	50,976.29	10,414.00
18 Other Revenue	-	-	107.50	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	461,621.51	477,206.18	545,518.99	464,769.38
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	333,789.33	318,816.47	337,223.45	312,649.58
22 Travel	8,652.24	907.95	4,281.88	2,603.86
23 Contractual Services	56,786.98	52,030.90	48,346.62	34,730.17
24 Supplies and Materials	9,967.03	8,251.03	7,148.69	2,909.57
25 Capital Outlay	4,003.89	2,293.97	28,893.77	2,488.83
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	186.85
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	413,199.47	382,300.32	425,894.41	355,568.86
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(16,522.57)	(16,100.26)	(15,815.78)	(12,412.17)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	(16,522.57)	(16,100.26)	(15,815.78)	(12,412.17)
32				
33 Net Change	31,899.47	78,805.60	103,808.80	96,788.35
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	408,281.26	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13
36 Prior Period Adjustment	(25.00)	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	440,155.73	518,961.33	622,770.13	719,558.48

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: SD Real Estate Commission

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 36-21A-13 created the South Dakota Real Estate Commission. Sources: License fees, renewal fees, penalty fees, and any other payments. The boards are continuously appropriated for paying the expenses of administration. However, the total expense incurred by the boards may not exceed the total money collected. SDCLs 36-21A-101 and 36-21A-102 establishes a Real Estate Recovery Fund to provide a source for payment of unsatisfied judgments obtained by persons aggrieved by the acts of a person licensed under this chapter. The commission shall maintain one hundred thousand dollars in the fund to be used strictly for the purpose of recovery of unsatisfied judgments against licensees.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6525 - Subsequent Injury Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14
2 Total Assets	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14
9 Total Fund Equity	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14
11				
12				
13 Taxes	1,000.00	500.00	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	39,691.79	67,123.11	39,708.47	14,121.31
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	40,691.79	67,623.11	39,708.47	14,121.31
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	23,611.12	12,682.96	12,778.40	13,698.16
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Insurance Claims	940,318.77	813,767.88	640,267.66	460,802.43
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	963,929.89	826,450.84	653,046.06	474,500.59
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(1,168.75)	(640.47)	(599.29)	(543.80)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	(1,168.75)	(640.47)	(599.29)	(543.80)
30				
31 Net Change	(924,406.85)	(759,468.20)	(613,936.88)	(460,923.08)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	3,498,699.15	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	2,574,292.30	1,814,824.10	1,200,887.22	739,964.14

Company: 6525

Company Name: Subsequent Injury Fund

Fund Name: Subsequent Injury Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: The Subsequent Injury Fund was repealed by the legislature in 62-4-34.7 but revised by the 2000 legislature in HB1028. Extends life of fund to cover all claims which occurred prior to 7/1/01. Department can continue to assess (tax) insurance carriers to cover the costs of approved claims.

Budget Information: A small part of the fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill although most of the fund (insurance claim payments) is not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6526 - Banking Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,140,027.36	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00	7,378,936.76
2 Total Assets	5,140,027.36	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00	7,378,936.76
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	54,306.00	73,695.00	4,526.97	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,085,721.36	6,511,026.27	6,916,336.03	7,378,936.76
9 Total Fund Equity	5,140,027.36	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00	7,378,936.76
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	5,140,027.36	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00	7,378,936.76
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	4,089,855.19	4,842,410.18	4,098,935.29	4,771,834.16
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	79,030.12	105,381.12	81,249.47	52,491.39
16 Sales and Services	454,361.10	363,740.00	523,682.25	708,529.77
17 Other Revenue	5,544.21	16,891.43	-	1,785.00
18 Total Operating Revenue	4,628,790.62	5,328,422.73	4,703,867.01	5,534,640.32
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	2,939,205.95	3,147,009.68	3,334,772.36	3,856,146.72
21 Travel	167,428.18	7,217.15	44,675.58	180,144.27
22 Contractual Services	596,889.33	522,922.10	796,686.23	829,309.05
23 Supplies and Materials	27,136.08	12,494.24	14,115.14	19,007.37
24 Capital Outlay	11,952.87	67,499.32	21,075.17	38,870.13
25 Other Expense	-	5,985.20	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,742,612.41	3,763,127.69	4,211,324.48	4,923,477.54
27				
28 Transfers In	-	38,229.70	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(145,490.69)	(158,917.08)	(156,400.80)	(153,089.02)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(145,490.69)	(120,687.38)	(156,400.80)	(153,089.02)
31				
32 Net Change	740,687.52	1,444,607.66	336,141.73	458,073.76
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	4,353,111.84	5,140,027.36	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00
35 Prior Period Adjustment	46,228.00	86.25	-	-
36 Ending Equity	5,140,027.36	6,584,721.27	6,920,863.00	7,378,936.76

Company: 6526

Company Name: Banking Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: Banking Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 51A-2-30 created the Banking Special Revenue Fund. Source: Bank examination and other fees. 51A-2-36 states that the division shall collect a fee from all banks to cover the cost of examining and supervising banks. Use: Costs for examining and supervising banks.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6526 - Insurance Examination Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79
2 Total Assets	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79
9 Total Fund Equity	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,365,000.00	962,500.00	970,900.00	772,250.00
14 Use of Money and Property	46,607.55	75,804.50	58,056.02	38,629.81
15 Other Revenue	1,487.85	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	1,413,095.40	1,038,304.50	1,028,956.02	810,879.81
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	744,681.98	590,602.06	417,185.80	788,096.75
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	744,681.98	590,602.06	417,185.80	788,096.75
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	668,413.42	447,702.44	611,770.22	22,783.06
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	3,576,862.65	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73
33 Ending Equity	4,245,276.07	4,692,978.51	5,304,748.73	5,327,531.79

Company: 6526

Company Name: Banking Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: Insurance Examination Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 58-3-3.1 created the Insurance Examination Fund. Source: Insurance examination assessment fees. Any insurer subject to chapter 58-3 shall pay to the Division of Insurance an annual examination assessment fee of three hundred dollars by March first of each year. If the director determines that additional fees are needed to meet the anticipated needs of the examination fund, the director may increase the annual examination assessment fee or levy additional examination assessment fees of up to one hundred fifty dollars per insurer whenever the insurance examination fund falls below fifty thousand dollars. However, the director may not increase the annual examination fee to an amount exceeding one thousand dollars. Use: Moneys are continuously appropriated for costs of examinations, including travel expenses, living expense allowances, and per diem as compensation of examiners shall be paid from the fund. The fund shall also pay the costs of consultants, attorneys, actuaries, accountants, and other experts as shall be determined at the director's discretion to be reasonably necessary to assist in the conduct of the examination or analyses of the financial affairs of insurance companies.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,015.00	(2,185.00)	3,745.00	17,835.00
2 Total Assets	2,015.00	(2,185.00)	3,745.00	17,835.00
3				
4 Due to Other Governments	1,990.00	(2,260.00)	3,695.00	17,785.00
5 Other Liabilities	25.00	75.00	50.00	50.00
6 Total Liabilities	2,015.00	(2,185.00)	3,745.00	17,835.00

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Primarily administratively created funds used to deposit monies collected by the department prior to distribution to other funds, individuals, companies or governments.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8304 - Private Workers Compensation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	995,361.90	1,030,038.28	1,146,847.81	1,253,932.07
2 Total Assets	995,361.90	1,030,038.28	1,146,847.81	1,253,932.07
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Deferred Revenue	238,542.06	236,674.84	236,674.84	236,674.84
6 Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	238,542.06	236,674.84	236,674.84	236,674.84
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	499.00	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	756,819.84	793,363.44	909,673.97	1,017,257.23
11 Total Fund Equity	756,819.84	793,363.44	910,172.97	1,017,257.23
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	995,361.90	1,030,038.28	1,146,847.81	1,253,932.07
13				
14				
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,000.00	2,000.00	2,250.00	2,000.00
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	9,500.00	29,000.00	33,400.00	31,900.00
17 Use of Money and Property	15,919.86	18,766.57	13,915.83	8,610.88
18 Other Revenue	29,071.67	28,867.22	29,250.00	22,500.00
19 Total Operating Revenue	57,491.53	78,633.79	78,815.83	65,010.88
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	56,808.42	183,733.49	142,037.13	159,155.93
22 Travel	570.36	616.67	73.60	2,958.16
23 Contractual Services	82,204.31	88,471.40	75,267.84	75,668.20
24 Supplies and Materials	4,754.39	5,686.63	3,641.55	2,482.14
25 Grants and Subsidies	2,071.67	1,867.22	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	255.53	1,648.76	42.62	1,678.69
27 Other Expense	-	512.29	-	-
28 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	146,664.68	282,536.46	221,062.74	241,943.12
30				
31 Transfers In	302,596.00	306,124.00	325,192.00	349,818.00
32 Transfers Out	(66,753.01)	(65,677.73)	(66,135.56)	(65,801.50)
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	235,842.99	240,446.27	259,056.44	284,016.50
34				
35 Net Change	146,669.84	36,543.60	116,809.53	107,084.26
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	610,150.00	756,819.84	793,363.44	910,172.97
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
39 Ending Equity	756,819.84	793,363.44	910,172.97	1,017,257.23

Company: 8304

Company Name: Private Workers Compensation Fund

Fund Name: Private Workers Compensation Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 62-5-5 created an unnamed Special Revenue Fund at the Dept. of Labor. Source: Application fee from employers claiming solvency and ability to pay workers compensations (62-5-5); 10-44-2 authorized collection of revenues based upon workers compensation premiums or policies be deposited into an Insurance Operating Fund for purposes of automating the administration of the workers' compensation law and supporting the Workers' Compensation Advisory Council. Use: Moneys are continuously appropriated for conducting an actuarial review of the applicant's financial condition and automating the administration of the workers' compensation law.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Labor and Regulation
Other Fund Balances
Fund Not on State Accounting System - Unemployment Compensation

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash and Cash Equivalents	128,124,824.00	160,778,770.00	182,073,391.00	-
2 Accounts Receivable	11,758,903.00	15,806,649.00	19,062,310.00	-
3 Due From Other Funds	251,065.00	23,935.00	43,839.00	-
4 Due From Other Governments	23,462,296.00	3,254,531.00	139,309.00	-
5 Total Assets	<u>163,597,088.00</u>	<u>179,863,885.00</u>	<u>201,318,849.00</u>	-
6				
7 Accounts Payable	16,372,779.00	739,150.00	1,293,293.00	-
8 Due to Other Funds	93,686.00	1,082,836.00	121,595.00	-
9 Total Liabilities	<u>16,466,465.00</u>	<u>1,821,986.00</u>	<u>1,414,888.00</u>	-
10				
11 Restricted for Unemployment Compensation	147,130,623.00	178,041,899.00	199,903,961.00	-
12 Total Fund Equity	<u>147,130,623.00</u>	<u>178,041,899.00</u>	<u>199,903,961.00</u>	-
13 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>163,597,088.00</u>	<u>179,863,885.00</u>	<u>201,318,849.00</u>	-
14				
15				
Employer Contributions and Federal				
16 Assistance Payments	201,949,816.00	-	-	-
17 Employer Contributions	-	36,605,171.00	40,876,483.00	-
18 Federal Assistance Payments	-	100,371,615.00	907,088.00	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>201,949,816.00</u>	<u>136,976,786.00</u>	<u>41,783,571.00</u>	-
20				
21 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
22 Unemployment Insurance Benefits	241,342,881.00	152,331,167.00	22,686,436.00	-
23 Total Operating Expenses	<u>241,342,881.00</u>	<u>152,331,167.00</u>	<u>22,686,436.00</u>	-
24				
25 Operating Income (Loss)	(39,393,065.00)	(15,354,381.00)	19,097,135.00	-
26				
27 Nonoperating Revenue:				
28 Coronavirus Relief Fund Receipts	45,649,537.00	43,043,946.00	-	-
29 Investment Income	3,080,723.00	3,196,082.00	2,723,666.00	-
30 Interest, Penalties and Overpayments	739,334.00	863,890.00	957,952.00	-
31 Total Nonoperating Revenue	<u>49,469,594.00</u>	<u>47,103,918.00</u>	<u>3,681,618.00</u>	-
32				
33 Income (Loss) Before Transfers	10,076,529.00	31,749,537.00	22,778,753.00	-
34				
35 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
36 Transfers Out	(734,274.00)	(838,261.00)	(916,691.00)	-
37 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(734,274.00)</u>	<u>(838,261.00)</u>	<u>(916,691.00)</u>	-
38				
39 Net Change	9,342,255.00	30,911,276.00	21,862,062.00	-
40				
41 Beginning Fund Equity	129,430,592.00	147,130,623.00	178,041,899.00	-
42 Prior Period Adjustment	8,357,776.00	-	-	-
43 Ending Equity	<u>147,130,623.00</u>	<u>178,041,899.00</u>	<u>199,903,961.00</u>	-

Company: Not on State Accounting System

Company Name: not applicable

Fund Name: Unemployment Compensation

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 61-4-1 created the Unemployment Compensation Fund. Source: All contributions received under the title along with interest and penalties; interest earned upon any moneys in the fund; any property or securities acquired through the use of moneys belonging to the fund; and all earnings of such property or securities. All moneys payable to the Unemployment Compensation Fund upon receipt thereof by the Department of Labor shall immediately be deposited in the clearing account. Refunds payable may be paid from the clearing account. After clearance thereof all other moneys in the clearing account shall immediately be deposited with the U.S. Treasury. Use: Payment of unemployment claims.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

This fund is not on the state's accounting system. The majority of the monies are held in the U.S. Treasury and in a bank account in Aberdeen to pay the unemployment claims. This fund is audited annually by a CPA firm hired by the Dept. of Labor and a separate audit report is issued. The amounts shown above are from the audit reports. The financial statements for FY2023 are not yet available.

Department of Labor and Regulation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 9043 - Trust Company Receivership and Liquidation Captive Insurance Company Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01
2 Total Assets	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01
9 Total Fund Equity	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	44,200.95	49,927.46	31,665.37	17,738.89
16 Sales and Services	69,793.00	71,485.00	193,235.00	217,388.00
17 Total Operating Revenue	113,993.95	121,412.46	224,900.37	235,126.89
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	2,528.63	1,802.31	2,000.79	2,135.17
20 Travel	-	-	-	2,133.08
21 Contractual Services	147,576.20	155,654.00	172,689.85	192,779.00
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	26.95	35.50
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	150,104.83	157,456.31	174,717.59	197,082.75
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(125.17)	(91.02)	(93.84)	(857.80)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(125.17)	(91.02)	(93.84)	(857.80)
31				
32 Net Change	(36,236.05)	(36,134.87)	50,088.94	37,186.34
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	2,061,829.65	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	2,025,593.60	1,989,458.73	2,039,547.67	2,076,734.01

Company: 9304

Company Name: Trust Co Rec & Liq Captive Ins Co Fund

Fund Name: Trust Company Receivership and Liquidation Captive Insurance Company Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise Fund

Purpose: SDCL 51A-6A-67 created the Trust Company Receivership and Liquidation Captive Insurance Company Fund. Source: SL 2016 ch 228 appropriated \$2,220,000 from the Banking Special Revenue Fund. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund. Additionally this fund will charge premiums for the insurance coverage. Use: The Department of Labor and Regulation may enter into an agreement with a captive insurance company for the management of the fund. Money in the fund may be used to pay for trust company receivership and liquidation costs for trust companies chartered and regulated by the Division of Banking as well as administrative and reinsurance costs for the fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3040 - State Highway Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	95,661,447.76	97,884,406.77	136,228,617.33	118,337,789.04
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	850.00	850.00	850.00	1,400.00
3 Accounts Receivable	3,873,183.46	4,757,058.72	1,594,690.12	1,292,644.86
4 Due From Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Loans and Notes Receivable	5,497,204.42	5,825,930.80	6,168,150.93	5,148,372.06
6 Total Assets	<u>105,032,685.64</u>	<u>108,468,246.29</u>	<u>143,992,308.38</u>	<u>124,780,205.96</u>
7				
8 Accounts Payable	(37,517.40)	49,624.60	29,089.90	59,646.62
9 Due to Other Funds	6.97	-	-	-
10 Deferred Revenue	2,016,814.80	2,016,814.80	2,590,668.00	2,590,668.00
11 Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-
12 Total Liabilities	<u>1,979,304.37</u>	<u>2,066,439.40</u>	<u>2,619,757.90</u>	<u>2,650,314.62</u>
13				
14 Reserve for Encumbrances	19,504,652.46	26,216,034.20	30,493,162.85	35,516,744.73
15 Unreserved Fund Balance	83,548,728.81	80,185,772.69	110,879,387.63	86,613,146.61
16 Total Fund Equity	<u>103,053,381.27</u>	<u>106,401,806.89</u>	<u>141,372,550.48</u>	<u>122,129,891.34</u>
17 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>105,032,685.64</u>	<u>108,468,246.29</u>	<u>143,992,308.38</u>	<u>124,780,205.96</u>
18				
19 Taxes	297,594,811.01	326,155,980.48	347,007,955.85	347,541,765.11
20 Licenses, Permits and Fees	6,529,292.65	5,595,523.52	5,542,791.23	5,497,374.40
21 Use of Money and Property	2,403,227.53	2,455,110.03	1,936,491.22	1,518,310.02
22 Sales and Services	590,871.38	496,858.52	341,557.46	1,267,558.18
23 Administering Programs	14,893,871.58	17,388,356.71	18,215,162.43	26,657,586.85
24 Other Revenue	4,921,312.75	2,934,375.31	5,992,088.50	3,097,365.90
25 Total Operating Revenue	<u>326,933,386.90</u>	<u>355,026,204.57</u>	<u>379,036,046.69</u>	<u>385,579,960.46</u>
26				
27 Personal Services and Benefits	74,399,358.64	64,232,239.55	76,099,228.96	89,396,887.53
28 Travel	2,158,436.49	1,665,509.90	2,584,506.93	2,593,979.60
29 Contractual Services	164,782,091.96	234,016,916.66	204,058,810.81	237,793,002.91
30 Supplies and Materials	25,309,343.00	23,262,820.83	25,035,171.06	33,332,198.81
31 Grants and Subsidies	1,067,908.60	73,128.91	901,643.27	1,134,659.45
32 Capital Outlay	25,804,837.46	23,935,055.18	26,731,042.94	34,841,530.49
33 Other Expense	1,728.17	102,040.13	887,157.92	489,177.22
34 Interest Expense	1,202.67	741.27	17,143.73	12,282.71
35 Insurance Claims	-	-	-	-
36 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>293,524,906.99</u>	<u>347,288,452.43</u>	<u>336,314,705.62</u>	<u>399,593,718.72</u>
37				
38 Transfers In	12,117,125.44	8,827,872.06	11,801,635.53	28,356,157.32
39 Transfers Out	(12,857,725.44)	(13,109,056.58)	(15,948,490.12)	(33,422,250.62)
40 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(740,600.00)</u>	<u>(4,281,184.52)</u>	<u>(4,146,854.59)</u>	<u>(5,066,093.30)</u>
41				
42 Net Change	32,667,879.91	3,456,567.62	38,574,486.48	(19,079,851.56)
43				
44 Beginning Fund Equity	70,170,158.59	103,053,381.27	106,401,806.89	141,372,550.48
45 Prior Period Adjustment	215,342.77	(108,142.00)	(3,603,742.89)	(162,807.58)
46 Ending Fund Balance	<u>103,053,381.27</u>	<u>106,401,806.89</u>	<u>141,372,550.48</u>	<u>122,129,891.34</u>

Company: 3040

Company Name: State Highway Fund

Fund Name: State Highway Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 31-2-13.2 created the State Highway Fund. Sources: Constitution Art. XI Sec. 8 - restricts the use of any fuel tax, license, registration fee, or other charge with respect to the operation of any motor vehicle upon any public highways in this state for maintenance, construction and supervision of highways and bridges. Motor fuel taxes (10-47B-149), advertising fees (31-29-71.1), excise taxes (32-5B-1&17), gross receipt tax on vehicle rental (32-5B-20), licenses and registrations (32-10). Additionally, receives transfers from the State Capital Construction Fund (5-27-5), the Ethanol Fuel Fund (10-47B-164) and the Motor Vehicle Fund (10-47B-149). Uses: Per SDCLs 31-2-14.2, 31-5-8, 31-6-9, all moneys in the State Highway Fund shall be used only for the construction, maintenance and supervision of highways and bridges in this state and for administrative costs necessary to perform such duties. Highway funds are also used to match federal funds. Expenses of Highway Patrol authorized by SDCL 32-2-11.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3040 - State Highway Fund

Budget Information: General administrative costs are included in the General Appropriations Bill. Contract construction costs are included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information:

The above includes all revenue and disbursements in the State Highway Fund including those made by the Department of Public Safety. For amounts disbursed from the Highway Fund by Public Safety, refer to Public Safety's section of the book.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3040 - Local Bridge Improvement Grant Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18
2 Total Assets	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18
9 Total Fund Equity	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00
13 Use of Money and Property	479,354.08	722,008.03	553,266.89	351,046.79
14 Total Operating Revenue	7,479,354.08	7,722,008.03	7,553,266.89	7,351,046.79
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	7,759,222.49	11,866,868.50	11,633,841.53	11,359,080.72
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	7,759,222.49	11,866,868.50	11,633,841.53	11,359,080.72
23				
24 Transfers In	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00
27				
28 Net Change	7,720,131.59	3,855,139.53	3,919,425.36	3,991,966.07
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	28,182,085.82	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(75,259.19)	-
32 Ending Fund Balance	35,902,217.41	39,757,356.94	43,601,523.11	47,593,489.18

Company: 3040

Company Name: State Highway Fund

Fund Name: Local Bridge Improvement Grant Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 32-11-38 created the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund. Sources: Beginning on October 1, 2015, before each quarterly disbursement is made from the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund (administered by the Department of Revenue in an Agency Fund) pursuant to § 32-11-35, the secretary of revenue shall transfer one million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars to the Local Bridge Improvement Grant Fund created pursuant to § 32-11-38. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund. Use: The Transportation Commission may award grants from the fund to any local government entity to construct, reconstruct, and repair bridges. The Transportation Commission shall consider the need for the project and funding mechanisms available to and utilized by the applicant when making a decision to award a grant. No county may receive a grant from the fund unless such county has adopted and annually updated its county highway and bridge improvement plan pursuant to the provisions of § 1-44-7.5 and has imposed county wheel tax pursuant to § 32-5A-1. Any money in the fund is continuously appropriated to the Department of Transportation. Any money deposited into and distributed from the fund shall set forth in an informational budget.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Information: Transfers to the fund have come from the State Highway Fund.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3041 - State Aeronautics Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,437,404.39	7,178,548.73	9,108,922.30	12,306,006.31
2 Accounts Receivable	-	19,260.71	25,844.27	375.00
3 Advances to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
4 Total Assets	<u>4,437,404.39</u>	<u>7,197,809.44</u>	<u>9,134,766.57</u>	<u>12,306,381.31</u>
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,437,404.39	7,197,809.44	9,134,766.57	12,306,381.31
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,437,404.39</u>	<u>7,197,809.44</u>	<u>9,134,766.57</u>	<u>12,306,381.31</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,437,404.39</u>	<u>7,197,809.44</u>	<u>9,134,766.57</u>	<u>12,306,381.31</u>
13				
14 Taxes	1,259,615.56	1,564,772.16	3,083,214.73	4,053,037.53
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	54,812.23	59,148.96	84,555.50	86,075.72
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
17 Use of Money and Property	63,193.14	78,365.63	23,523.80	75,705.93
18 Sales and Services	692.66	374.91	968.75	906.25
19 Administering Programs	59,136.33	-	46,549.81	-
20 Other Revenue	20,861.88	11,700.01	10,639.37	20,620.23
21 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,458,311.80</u>	<u>1,714,361.67</u>	<u>3,249,451.96</u>	<u>4,236,345.66</u>
22				
23 Personal Services and Benefits	338,929.74	332,848.29	346,196.02	378,266.14
24 Travel	22,047.52	4,260.23	7,263.38	13,207.17
25 Contractual Services	1,406,623.46	2,600,768.55	811,631.72	613,258.35
26 Supplies and Materials	59,810.99	9,652.24	11,078.94	27,936.16
27 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
28 Capital Outlay	358.00	6,427.31	767.66	52.00
29 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
30 Interest Expense	-	-	-	32,011.10
31 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,827,769.71</u>	<u>2,953,956.62</u>	<u>1,176,937.72</u>	<u>1,064,730.92</u>
32				
33 Transfers In	-	4,000,000.00	-	-
34 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
35 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>4,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
36				
37 Net Change	(369,457.91)	2,760,405.05	2,072,514.24	3,171,614.74
38				
39 Beginning Fund Equity	4,806,862.30	4,437,404.39	7,197,809.44	9,134,766.57
40 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(135,557.11)	-
41 Ending Fund Balance	<u>4,437,404.39</u>	<u>7,197,809.44</u>	<u>9,134,766.57</u>	<u>12,306,381.31</u>

Company: 3041

Company Name: State Aeronautics Fund

Fund Name: State Aeronautics Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 50-4-14 established the uses for the State Aeronautics Fund. Sources: Motor fuel taxes (10-47B-150), registration and licensing fees (50-11), and, dealer's license (50-12-12). Uses: Used for operating expenses, projects, matching federal funds (50-4-14). Per SDCL 50-4-16 a portion of the aircraft fuel tax collected shall be allocated to each eligible airport based upon the amount of aircraft fuel tax collected on retail sales of aircraft fuel sold at each eligible airport for use in general aviation aircraft.

Budget Information: General administrative costs are included in the General Appropriations Bill. Contract construction costs are included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Additional Notes:

From prior GOAC meetings:

Airport grants are 90% federally funded and this fund pays for 5% of the match and the local entity pays the remaining 5%. A portion of the aviation and jet fuel taxes collected by each airport is set-aside and is used by that airport for beacons, etc.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3042 - Railroad Administration Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	97,464.94	693,789.48	542,203.81	386,668.90
2 Accounts Receivable	9,705.00	450.00	285.00	200.00
3 Total Assets	<u>107,169.94</u>	<u>694,239.48</u>	<u>542,488.81</u>	<u>386,868.90</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Deferred Revenue	167,104.39	139,635.31	112,166.23	84,697.15
7 Total Liabilities	<u>167,104.39</u>	<u>139,635.31</u>	<u>112,166.23</u>	<u>84,697.15</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	(59,934.45)	554,604.17	430,322.58	302,171.75
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>(59,934.45)</u>	<u>554,604.17</u>	<u>430,322.58</u>	<u>302,171.75</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>107,169.94</u>	<u>694,239.48</u>	<u>542,488.81</u>	<u>386,868.90</u>
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	62,317.08	21,379.08	33,369.08	31,332.08
15 Use of Money and Property	103,747.28	74,472.34	36,529.28	38,299.60
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>166,064.36</u>	<u>95,851.42</u>	<u>69,898.36</u>	<u>69,631.68</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	183,057.91	166,835.67	168,744.72	167,510.27
20 Travel	10,711.88	4,424.30	5,211.74	5,000.86
21 Contractual Services	20,141.61	16,261.86	16,252.34	19,929.80
22 Supplies and Materials	5,611.88	2,205.35	3,606.47	4,967.95
23 Capital Outlay	52.88	103.88	364.68	373.63
24 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>219,576.16</u>	<u>189,831.06</u>	<u>194,179.95</u>	<u>197,782.51</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	-	540,000.00	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>540,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
30				
31 Net Change	(53,511.80)	446,020.36	(124,281.59)	(128,150.83)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	(6,422.65)	(59,934.45)	554,604.17	430,322.58
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	168,518.26	-	-
35 Ending Fund Balance	<u>(59,934.45)</u>	<u>554,604.17</u>	<u>430,322.58</u>	<u>302,171.75</u>

Company: 3042

Company Name: Railroad Administration Fund

Fund Name: Railroad Administration Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 1-44-31 created the Railroad Administration Fund. Source: All rentals, fees, charges and income received through the management of railroad property, both real and personal (1-44-31). Use: Used for administration and maintenance of railroad property, including, but not limited to, funds sufficient to staff, administer, equip and maintain the records of state-owned railroad property and facilities and to provide for weed control, fences, security, railroad crossing and safety warning signs on state railroad property (1-44-31).

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3044 - Local Government Transportation Technology Transfer Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66
2 Total Assets	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66
9 Total Fund Equity	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	337,288.34	304,385.83	391,080.36	263,822.38
13 Use of Money and Property	8,658.76	9,234.81	6,434.29	4,603.88
14 Total Operating Revenue	345,947.10	313,620.64	397,514.65	268,426.26
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	340,718.59	217,396.87	351,257.30	236,462.02
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	340,718.59	217,396.87	351,257.30	236,462.02
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	5,228.51	96,223.77	46,257.35	31,964.24
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	396,761.79	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
32 Ending Fund Balance	401,990.30	498,214.07	544,471.42	576,435.66

Company: 3044

Company Name: Railroad Trust

Fund Name: Local Government Transportation Technology Transfer Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 32-11-36 created the Local Government Transportation Technology Transfer Special Revenue Fund. Source: Prior to apportionment to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund, one half of one percent of the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund is transferred to this fund. Uses: The money is used to assist in providing transportation technology information and services to counties, municipalities and townships. This fund is continuously appropriated to carry out the purpose of the technology transfer service and match federal funding or funding from any other programs. Any funds not lawfully expended or obligated by June thirtieth of each fiscal year for the Technology Transfer Program shall revert to the Local Government Highway and Bridge Fund.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Notes:

From prior GOAC meeting. Provides funding for a three way partnership between DOT, SDSU and SDSM&T to provide technical assistance to towns and cities.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3044 - Railroad Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,338,992.66	22,613,002.82	46,797,953.79	50,547,147.23
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	18,282,795.62	14,476,193.41	29,302,203.63	26,370,848.20
3 Total Assets	<u>23,621,788.28</u>	<u>37,089,196.23</u>	<u>76,100,157.42</u>	<u>76,917,995.43</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	22,150.80	22,150.88
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	23,621,788.28	37,089,196.23	76,078,006.62	76,895,844.55
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>23,621,788.28</u>	<u>37,089,196.23</u>	<u>76,100,157.42</u>	<u>76,917,995.43</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>23,621,788.28</u>	<u>37,089,196.23</u>	<u>76,100,157.42</u>	<u>76,917,995.43</u>
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	847,948.93	1,271,542.35	1,079,340.44	548,933.12
14 Other Revenue	158,276.31	13,206,330.27	199,902.65	519,406.74
15 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,006,225.24</u>	<u>14,477,872.62</u>	<u>1,279,243.09</u>	<u>1,068,339.86</u>
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	6,736,182.88	470,464.67	268,281.90	250,501.85
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>6,736,182.88</u>	<u>470,464.67</u>	<u>268,281.90</u>	<u>250,501.85</u>
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	20,000,000.00	-
26 Transfers Out	-	(540,000.00)	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>(540,000.00)</u>	<u>20,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>
28				
29 Net Change	(5,729,957.64)	13,467,407.95	21,010,961.19	817,838.01
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	29,351,745.92	23,621,788.28	37,089,196.23	76,100,157.42
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	18,000,000.00	-
33 Ending Fund Balance	<u>23,621,788.28</u>	<u>37,089,196.23</u>	<u>76,100,157.42</u>	<u>76,917,995.43</u>

Company: 3044

Company Name: Railroad Trust

Fund Name: Railroad Trust Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 49-16C-1 created the Railroad Trust Fund. Source: Portion of temporary 1-cent sales tax in 1982, investment interest and loan interest. Use: For planning, enlarging, maintaining, equipping and protecting railroads and railroad facilities (49-16C-1); to make loans to regional railroad authorities (49-16C-3); to be used as match for federal funds (49-16C-3).

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

From prior GOAC meeting: The fund is administered by the Railroad Board and is being used almost exclusively to make loans to regional railroad authorities to make improvements to lines who provides the funds to the railroad operator to perform the work. Primary revenue in this fund is the interest on loans. In FY2021, additional revenue was received from the sale of state-owned track and the reimbursement of prior year expenditures.

Department of Transportation
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6012 - Special Aviation Internal Service Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,553,400.46	2,050,300.34	2,074,889.60	1,925,390.23
2 Accounts Receivable	4,590.00	53,221.94	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>1,557,990.46</u>	<u>2,103,522.28</u>	<u>2,074,889.60</u>	<u>1,925,390.23</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	2,382.00	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	<u>1,557,990.46</u>	<u>2,103,522.28</u>	<u>2,072,507.60</u>	<u>1,925,390.23</u>
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>1,557,990.46</u>	<u>2,103,522.28</u>	<u>2,074,889.60</u>	<u>1,925,390.23</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>1,557,990.46</u>	<u>2,103,522.28</u>	<u>2,074,889.60</u>	<u>1,925,390.23</u>
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	53,191.03	56,378.99	37,615.83	17,768.18
14 Sales and Services	706,172.88	709,000.51	656,763.49	590,088.80
15 Other Revenue	2,704.43	15,951.88	26,901.99	21,869.51
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>762,068.34</u>	<u>781,331.38</u>	<u>721,281.31</u>	<u>629,726.49</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	37,968.80	115.16	37,373.58	63,732.94
19 Travel	24,547.98	14,200.85	30,445.39	27,769.65
20 Contractual Services	101,659.61	55,188.70	159,314.18	184,885.69
21 Supplies and Materials	335,564.83	154,395.25	382,455.23	500,368.11
22 Capital Outlay	877,981.25	11,813.62	140,273.83	2,382.00
23 Interest Expense	19.68	85.98	51.78	87.47
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,377,742.15</u>	<u>235,799.56</u>	<u>749,913.99</u>	<u>779,225.86</u>
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
29				
30 Net Change	(615,673.81)	545,531.82	(28,632.68)	(149,499.37)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	2,173,664.27	1,557,990.46	2,103,522.28	2,074,889.60
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Fund Balance	<u>1,557,990.46</u>	<u>2,103,522.28</u>	<u>2,074,889.60</u>	<u>1,925,390.23</u>

Company: 6012

Company Name: Special Aviation Internal Service Fund

Fund Name: Special Aviation Internal Service Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service Fund

Purpose: SDCL 50-2-16 created a Special Aviation Internal Service Fund. Source: Reimbursement for use of state aircraft under control of the Department of Transportation. Use: Maintenance, cost of operation, repair and other expenses in connection with the operation of its state aircraft. Reimbursement rates are set by the State Board of Finance, to fully defray the cost and expenses of rendering the service (50-2-15).

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3138 - Hagen-Harvey Memorial Scholarship

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82
2 Total Assets	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82
9 Total Fund Equity	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	18,491.66	21,677.62	14,269.25	8,103.11
13 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	18,491.66	21,677.62	14,269.25	8,103.11
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	10,000.00	17,500.00
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures	-	-	10,000.00	17,500.00
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	18,491.66	21,677.62	4,269.25	(9,396.89)
29				
30 Beginning Fund Balance	889,495.18	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71
31 Ending Fund Balance	907,986.84	929,664.46	933,933.71	924,536.82

Company: 3138

Company Name: Education and Cultural Affairs - Other

Fund Name: Hagen-Harvey Memorial Scholarship Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 13-55-37 created the Richard Hagen-Minerva Harvey Memorial Scholarship Program. Source: Monies left to the state by Richard Hagen and Minerva Harvey. Use: There is hereby continuously appropriated to the Department of Education any other fund expenditure authority necessary for the department to accept and expend money the department may receive from any source for the purpose for providing a Richard Hagen-Minerva Harvey Memorial Scholarship.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3138 - State Institute Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	228,054.74	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26
2 Total Assets	228,054.74	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	1,632.50	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	226,422.24	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26
9 Total Fund Equity	228,054.74	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	228,054.74	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	250,970.00	268,920.00	296,225.00	249,815.00
13 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	250,970.00	268,920.00	296,225.00	249,815.00
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	210,297.08	143,104.71	162,987.97	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	51,545.89	18,358.58	42,970.49	139,287.90
19 Supplies and Materials	1,096.23	363.43	176.02	144.32
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	130.42	1,632.50	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures	263,069.62	163,459.22	206,134.48	139,432.22
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	(58,791.95)	(41,576.97)	(73,302.61)	(65,483.98)
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	(58,791.95)	(41,576.97)	(73,302.61)	(65,483.98)
27				
28 Net Change	(70,891.57)	63,883.81	16,787.91	44,898.80
29				
30 Beginning Fund Balance	298,946.31	228,054.74	291,938.55	308,726.46
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
32 Ending Fund Balance	228,054.74	291,938.55	308,726.46	353,625.26

Company: 3138

Company Name: Education and Cultural Affairs - Other

Fund Name: State Institute Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 13-42-5.1 created the State Institute Fund. Source: Teacher certification fees. Use: Used for the purpose of writing and publishing bulletins, accreditation rules, and materials essential to the school systems of this state, and to support activities related to school accreditation and teacher training and retention and as otherwise may be provided by law. Also used for expenses of the Professional Teachers Practices and Standards Commission or the Professional Administrators Practices and Standards Commission, however the annual expenses shall be limited to an amount not to exceed two-thirds of the annual amount collected for certification fees (13-43-23).

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3138 - Professional Teachers Practices and Standards Commission

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56
2 Total Assets	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56
9 Total Fund Equity	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
13 Other Revenue	-	-	-	308.00
14 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	308.00
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	14,657.01	13,590.66	10,173.48	20,430.92
17 Travel	1,212.04	6,781.04	6,639.64	4,828.22
18 Contractual Services	23,586.74	41,574.67	30,374.66	53,316.90
19 Supplies and Materials	534.52	466.24	799.53	970.41
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	103.99
22 Total Operating Expenditures	39,990.31	62,412.61	47,987.31	79,650.44
23				
24 Transfers In	58,791.95	41,576.97	73,302.61	65,483.98
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	58,791.95	41,576.97	73,302.61	65,483.98
27				
28 Net Change	18,801.64	(20,835.64)	25,315.30	(13,858.46)
29				
30 Beginning Fund Balance	106,934.72	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02
31 Ending Fund Balance	125,736.36	104,900.72	130,216.02	116,357.56

Company: 3138

Company Name: Education and Cultural Affairs - Other

Fund Name: Professional Teachers Practices and Standards Commission

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: Administratively created fund set up to account for transfers from the State Institute Fund to the Professional Teachers Practices and Standards Commission. Use: SDCL 13-43-23 states "Any expense incurred by the Professional Teachers Practices and Standards Commission or the Professional Administrators Practices and Standards Commission in administering the provisions of §§ 13-43-16 to 13-43-49, inclusive, shall be paid from the State Institute Fund. However, such annual expenses shall be limited to an amount not to exceed two-thirds of the annual amount collected for teacher certification fees."

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3138 - Dept. of Education Other

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	7,557,519.41	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95	11,317,683.38
2 Total Assets	7,557,519.41	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95	11,317,683.38
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	250,000.00	214,500.00	-	95,604.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	7,307,519.41	8,309,373.51	10,370,776.95	11,222,079.38
9 Total Fund Equity	7,557,519.41	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95	11,317,683.38
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	7,557,519.41	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95	11,317,683.38
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	5,439.50	6,215.00	7,052.00	6,140.00
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Sales and Services	1,534.51	13,780.28	14,926.42	17,688.28
15 Administering Programs	1,000.00	49,700.00	41,400.00	1,000.00
16 Other Revenue	2,310,406.99	2,312,953.89	2,275,723.51	2,147,415.52
17 Total Operating Revenue	2,318,381.00	2,382,649.17	2,339,101.93	2,172,243.80
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	143,604.51	126,669.57	5,602.03	138,419.57
20 Travel	1,405.20	128.12	12,168.46	17,465.53
21 Contractual Services	4,394.45	1,264,495.41	457,528.71	999,769.73
22 Supplies and Materials	235.03	3,476.72	8,109.29	23,652.43
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	3,633.25	8,790.00	3,058.60
24 Capital Outlay	93,602.25	755.00	-	1,348.51
25 Other Expense	3,015.00	17,137.00	-	41,623.00
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures	246,256.44	1,416,295.07	492,198.49	1,225,337.37
28				
29 Transfers In	250,000.00	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(23,365.68)	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	226,634.32	-	-	-
32				
33 Net Change	2,298,758.88	966,354.10	1,846,903.44	946,906.43
34				
35 Beginning Fund Balance	5,259,506.03	7,557,519.41	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95
36 Prior Period Adjustment	(745.50)	-	-	-
37 Ending Fund Balance	7,557,519.41	8,523,873.51	10,370,776.95	11,317,683.38

Company: 3138

Company Name: Education and Cultural Affairs - Other

Fund Name: Dept. of Education Other

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: Various administratively created accounts used by the Department of Education. Examples of sources and uses are fees collected by the Office of Policy and Accountability for certifying teachers and ERATE monies. Previous collections also included a M&R fee from technical institute students.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3139 - Archeological Research Center

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	669,715.43	792,066.00	1,187,799.25	1,388,968.02
2 Total Assets	669,715.43	792,066.00	1,187,799.25	1,388,968.02
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	100,803.27	-	7,319.00	15.84
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	568,912.16	792,066.00	1,180,480.25	1,388,952.18
9 Total Fund Equity	669,715.43	792,066.00	1,187,799.25	1,388,968.02
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	669,715.43	792,066.00	1,187,799.25	1,388,968.02
11				
12				
13 Taxes	431,809.41	414,725.10	583,771.05	531,677.77
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Sales and Services	1,036,118.25	1,088,121.02	984,968.48	758,749.74
16 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	1,467,927.66	1,502,846.12	1,568,739.53	1,290,427.51
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	618,183.00	885,072.21	765,101.02	648,076.59
21 Travel	61,823.00	54,859.97	57,405.10	81,742.80
22 Contractual Services	352,336.78	335,612.83	316,715.39	405,756.88
23 Supplies and Materials	16,160.49	19,969.54	27,308.14	16,258.69
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	48,483.33	95,827.93	15,468.26	30,914.13
26 Other Expense	1,025.94	4,676.10	3,832.35	1,935.80
27 Interest Expense	5.18	15.00	7.32	45.70
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,098,017.72	1,396,033.58	1,185,837.58	1,184,730.59
29				
30 Transfers In	186,501.97	15,538.03	12,831.30	95,725.51
31 Transfers Out	(416,898.48)	-	-	(253.66)
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	(230,396.51)	15,538.03	12,831.30	95,471.85
33				
34 Net Change	139,513.43	122,350.57	395,733.25	201,168.77
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	530,202.00	669,715.43	792,066.00	1,187,799.25
37 Ending Equity	669,715.43	792,066.00	1,187,799.25	1,388,968.02

Company: 3139

Company Name: Arts and History Special Revenue Funds

Fund Name: Archeological Research Center

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-20-21.1 authorizes that the state archaeologist may enter into agreements involving archaeological survey or assessment work with any state or federal department, agency, institution, or political subdivision or with a private contractor. The State Historical Society Board of Trustees may promulgate rules, pursuant to chapter 1-26, to establish a fee schedule for recovery of exploratory, laboratory, reporting, and administrative costs incurred by the state archaeologist in the performance of his duties.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information:

The Joint Committee on Appropriations letter of intent authorized a portion of the additional .5% increase in the gross receipts tax imposed on visitor-related businesses be distributed on a pro rate share to the Tourism Challenge Grants, Office of Arts, Archeological Research Center and Cultural Heritage Center. In FY2016 the Cultural Heritage Center share was broken out and included in the 'Other Activities' sheet.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3139 - Historical Society Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	77,017.33	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32
2 Total Assets	77,017.33	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	78.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	76,939.33	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32
9 Total Fund Equity	77,017.33	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	77,017.33	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	4,899.61	2,482.41	2,405.83	5,246.48
14 Sales and Services	155,505.69	171,368.63	229,148.52	89,930.41
15 Other Revenue	-	-	14,570.00	20,000.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	160,405.30	173,851.04	246,124.35	115,176.89
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	88,740.82	94,336.46	61,189.44	71,130.00
19 Travel	4,543.47	1,694.23	3,012.60	726.71
20 Contractual Services	20,335.65	21,386.46	8,840.56	16,620.26
21 Supplies and Materials	29,106.00	24,015.91	33,097.29	40,068.16
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	3,830.26	3,866.11	3,974.02	4,331.53
24 Other Expense	23.41	16.99	20.09	38.47
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	146,579.61	145,316.16	110,134.00	132,915.13
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	13,825.69	28,534.88	135,990.35	(17,738.24)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	63,191.64	77,017.33	105,552.21	241,542.56
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	77,017.33	105,552.21	241,542.56	223,804.32

Company: 3139

Company Name: Arts and History Special Revenue Funds

Fund Name: Historical Society Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-18-31 created the Historical Society Special Revenue Fund. Source: Membership fees, sales of duplicates, gifts or bequests and sale of republished material. Use: SDCL 1-18-31.1 created a publications revolving account to be used for republishing documents, materials and works of historic significance. SDCL 1-18-31.2 - The board may develop a fee structure for admission to special exhibitions or museums, and for the use of publications, papers, documents, advertisements or legal notices in the custody of the state. The fee structure for the use of publications, papers, documents, advertisements or legal notices shall be determined by the costs of maintaining, reproducing or researching the publications, documents, advertisements, legal notices and other historical items in the custody and care of the state.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3139 - Other Activities

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	278,608.15	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74
2 Total Assets	278,608.15	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	7,441.55	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	271,166.60	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74
9 Total Fund Equity	278,608.15	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	278,608.15	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74
11				
12				
13 Taxes	300,410.32	288,524.75	406,130.23	369,888.85
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Sales and Services	32,004.57	18,278.99	16,173.52	-
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	332,414.89	306,803.74	422,303.75	369,888.85
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	32,004.57	214,283.34	179,315.75	237,520.27
20 Travel	1,010.84	134.28	2,243.17	2,307.00
21 Contractual Services	700.00	23,290.89	39,793.70	35,660.00
22 Supplies and Materials	80.69	25,874.15	6,684.91	3,018.65
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	14,467.52	106,052.14	240,408.38
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	33,796.10	278,050.18	334,089.67	518,914.30
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	(290,036.76)	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	(290,036.76)	-	-	-
31				
32 Net Change	8,582.03	28,753.56	88,214.08	(149,025.45)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	270,026.12	278,608.15	307,361.71	395,575.79
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	64,008.40
36 Ending Equity	278,608.15	307,361.71	395,575.79	310,558.74

Company: 3139

Company Name: Arts and History Special Revenue Funds

Fund Name: Other Activities

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Used to account for Cultural Heritage Center monies directed within the fund by the Joint Committee on Appropriations.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information:

The Joint Committee on Appropriations letter of intent authorized a portion of the additional .5% increase in the gross receipts tax imposed on visitor-related businesses be distributed on a pro rate share to the Tourism Challenge Grants, Office of Arts, Archeological Research Center and Cultural Heritage Center.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3145 - Historical Preservation Loan and Grant Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69
2 Total Assets	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69
9 Total Fund Equity	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	6,907.30	7,983.36	4,881.76	2,595.77
14 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	6,907.30	7,983.36	4,881.76	2,595.77
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	104,344.54	129,263.82	165,395.43	75,993.98
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	104,344.54	129,263.82	165,395.43	75,993.98
24				
25 Transfers In	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
28				
29 Net Change	2,562.76	(21,280.46)	(60,513.67)	26,601.79
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	313,312.27	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90
32 Ending Equity	315,875.03	294,594.57	234,080.90	260,682.69

Company: 3145

Company Name: Historic Preservation Loan/Grant Fund

Fund Name: Historical Preservation Loan and Grant Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-19A-13.1 created the Historical Preservation Loan and Grant Fund. Sources: The State Historical Society Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Governor, may accept into the loan fund any funds which may be obtained from repayment of loan principal, interest, gifts, grants, or contributions.

Uses: Make loans and grants to purchase, restore, or develop historic South Dakota properties for residential, commercial, or public purposes.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3146 - State Library

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	11,444.83	9,002.52	8,085.95	9,519.18
2 Deferred Charges and Other Assets	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
3 Total Assets	<u>11,644.83</u>	<u>9,202.52</u>	<u>8,285.95</u>	<u>9,719.18</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	142.19	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	11,644.83	9,060.33	8,285.95	9,719.18
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>11,644.83</u>	<u>9,202.52</u>	<u>8,285.95</u>	<u>9,719.18</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>11,644.83</u>	<u>9,202.52</u>	<u>8,285.95</u>	<u>9,719.18</u>
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	72.69	-	80.30
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	760.00	785.00	2,790.00	1,786.00
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>760.00</u>	<u>857.69</u>	<u>2,790.00</u>	<u>1,866.30</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
22 Supplies and Materials	2,113.32	3,049.72	771.60	240.95
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	196.27	250.28	2,934.97	192.12
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures	<u>2,309.59</u>	<u>3,300.00</u>	<u>3,706.57</u>	<u>433.07</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	(1,549.59)	(2,442.31)	(916.57)	1,433.23
33				
34 Beginning Fund Balance	13,194.42	11,644.83	9,202.52	8,285.95
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Fund Balance	<u>11,644.83</u>	<u>9,202.52</u>	<u>8,285.95</u>	<u>9,719.18</u>

Company: 3146

Company Name: State Library

Fund Name: State Library Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: Administratively created fund. Source: Charges for services including damaged library materials, duplication and film services; gifts. SDCLs 14-1-53 and 14-1-54 authorized the state library to accept federal and private funds and gifts. Use: Purchasing and repairing library materials.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3189 - Workforce Education Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,477,618.77	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45	2,429,624.51
2 Total Assets	2,477,618.77	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45	2,429,624.51
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
Reserve for Encumbrances	1,006,578.31	1,042,252.70	1,483,744.75	1,870,614.02
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,471,040.46	1,359,896.33	895,466.70	559,010.49
8 Total Fund Equity	2,477,618.77	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45	2,429,624.51
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,477,618.77	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45	2,429,624.51
10				
11 Use of Money and Property	82,233.93	78,003.66	42,832.31	23,309.70
12 Total Operating Revenue	82,233.93	78,003.66	42,832.31	23,309.70
13				
14 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
15 Travel	-	-	-	-
16 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
17 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
18 Grants and Subsidies	1,010,004.88	643,473.40	555,769.89	462,896.64
19 Total Operating Expenditures	1,010,004.88	643,473.40	555,769.89	462,896.64
20				
21 Transfers In	490,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00
22 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
23 Net Transfers In (Out)	490,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00
24				
25 Net Change	(437,770.95)	(75,469.74)	(22,937.58)	50,413.06
26				
27 Beginning Fund Balance	2,915,389.72	2,477,618.77	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45
28 Ending Fund Balance	2,477,618.77	2,402,149.03	2,379,211.45	2,429,624.51

Company: 3189

Company Name: Workforce Education Fund

Fund Name: Workforce Education Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 13-13-88 created the Workforce Education Fund. Source: Until FY19, SDCL § 1-16G-48 authorized this fund to receive 30% of the disbursements from the Building South Dakota Fund (BSDF).

The BSDF was repealed effective in FY19. Any general funds appropriated to the workforce education program shall be transferred into the workforce education fund. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the fund. Use: The secretary of the Department of Education shall authorize and disburse money from the workforce education fund to fund new and existing secondary career and technical education programs. In any fiscal year, up to two hundred fifty thousand dollars may be distributed to private, nonprofit entities that provide specialized career and technical services and education. The South Dakota Board of Education Standards shall promulgate rules pursuant to chapter 1-26 regarding the application process and timelines, the guidelines and criteria for approval of applications, and the distribution of funds from the workforce education fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

Per SDCL 1-16G-49, each department administering the funds received from § 1-16G-50, 1-16G-51, 11-13-2, and 13-13-88, shall report annually to the GOAC about the operations and results of the Building South Dakota Fund. SDCLs 13-13-88 and 13-13-89 were amended and § 1-16G-48 repealed effective in FY2019.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	124,830.48	114,351.93	153,045.97	146,895.03
2 Accounts Receivable	7,980.29	18,458.84	-	-
3 Due From Other Governments	-	-	-	6,150.94
4 Total Assets	<u>132,810.77</u>	<u>132,810.77</u>	<u>153,045.97</u>	<u>153,045.97</u>
5				
6 Due to Other Governments	132,810.77	132,810.77	153,045.97	153,045.97
7 Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-
8 Total Liabilities	<u>132,810.77</u>	<u>132,810.77</u>	<u>153,045.97</u>	<u>153,045.97</u>

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Primarily administratively created funds used to deposit monies collected by the department prior to distribution to other funds, individuals, companies or governments.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8501 - Tuition Subaccount Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
2 Total Assets	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
9 Total Fund Equity	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
13 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
14				
15 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
16 Travel	-	-	-	-
17 Contractual Services	960,017.50	-	-	-
18 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
19 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
20 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures	960,017.50	-	-	-
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	(960,017.50)	-	-	-
29				
30 Beginning Fund Balance	960,018.11	0.61	0.61	0.61
31 Ending Fund Balance	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61

Company: 8501

Company Name: Education Trust Funds

Fund Name: Tuition Subaccount Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: Previously this was used to account for the Postsecondary Technical College Fund. In FY2016 \$6.8 million was deposited to this fund for the bond prepayment authorized by SL 2016 ch 3. Disbursements are for the scheduled bond payments.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8501 - Technical College Equipment Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
2 Total Assets	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
9 Total Fund Equity	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
13 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
14				
15 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
16 Travel	-	-	-	-
17 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
18 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
19 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
20 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
21 Total Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-
22				
23 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
24 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
25 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
26				
27 Net Change	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Beginning Fund Balance	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84
30 Ending Fund Balance	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84	216,563.84

Company: 8501

Company Name: Education Trust Funds

Fund Name: Technical College Equipment Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 13-39A-29 created the Technical College Equipment Fund. Source: Funded from \$1.5 million transferred from the Postsecondary Technical Institutes Facilities Fund as authorized by chapter 93, section 7 of the 2014 Legislative session. Use: The board shall distribute the money to the technical colleges to purchase equipment. Any equipment purchase shall be based upon priorities established by each technical college, approved by each technical college's governing body, and approved by the board.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8501 - Build SD Scholarship Administration

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	49,637.90	36,622.85	-	201.16
2 Total Assets	49,637.90	36,622.85	-	201.16
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	49,637.90	36,622.85	-	201.16
9 Total Fund Equity	49,637.90	36,622.85	-	201.16
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	49,637.90	36,622.85	-	201.16
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	1,264.49	1,870.48	1,146.05	201.16
13 Administering Programs	100,000.00	72,000.00	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	101,264.49	73,870.48	1,146.05	201.16
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	77.00	-
18 Contractual Services	88,316.95	86,885.53	20,934.06	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Other Expenses	-	-	16,757.84	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures	88,316.95	86,885.53	37,768.90	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	12,947.54	(13,015.05)	(36,622.85)	201.16
30				
31 Beginning Fund Balance	36,690.36	49,637.90	36,622.85	-
32 Ending Fund Balance	49,637.90	36,622.85	-	201.16

Company: 8501

Company Name: Education Trust Funds

Fund Name: Build SD Scholarship Administration

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: The Build Dakota Scholarship program was funded by a \$25 million donation by T. Denny Sanford and \$25 million in future Funds. These monies are handled through the S.D. Community Foundation. The fund accounts for administrative costs associated with the program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Education
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8501 - Postsecondary Technical College M&R

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	93,331.09	53,512.16	-	0.45
2 Total Assets	93,331.09	53,512.16	-	0.45
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	93,500.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(168.91)	53,512.16	-	0.45
9 Total Fund Equity	93,331.09	53,512.16	-	0.45
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	93,331.09	53,512.16	-	0.45
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	7,581.35	8,446.66	3.85	0.45
13 Administering Programs	100,000.00	5,000.00	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	107,581.35	13,446.66	3.85	0.45
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	168.91	2,760.17	1,992.82	-
17 Travel	-	-	4,211.06	-
18 Contractual Services	6,500.00	50,505.42	31,890.71	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Other Expense	371,906.21	-	15,421.42	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures	378,575.12	53,265.59	53,516.01	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	(270,993.77)	(39,818.93)	(53,512.16)	0.45
30				
31 Beginning Fund Balance	364,324.86	93,331.09	53,512.16	-
32 Ending Fund Balance	93,331.09	53,512.16	-	0.45

Company: 8501

Company Name: Education Trust Funds

Fund Name: Postsecondary Technical College M&R

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: This is an administratively created fund. Source: M&R fee from technical college students.

Use: Technical college M&R.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.



Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3040 - State Highway Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	850.00	850.00	850.00	1,400.00
3 Accounts Receivable	-	-	409.00	-
4 Total Assets	850.00	850.00	1,259.00	1,400.00
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,919,598.45	2,919,598.45	1,811,305.77	1,983,051.86
10 Unreserved Fund Balance				
11 Total Fund Equity				
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity				
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
16 Sales and Services	17,662.00	22,532.05	28,410.64	21,979.18
17 Other Revenue	347,124.04	234,290.77	450,664.58	167,850.34
18 Total Operating Revenue	364,786.04	256,822.82	479,075.22	189,829.52
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	11,329,722.90	1,981,093.52	11,938,757.69	18,689,866.38
21 Travel	660,623.33	447,693.63	1,009,357.82	893,436.39
22 Contractual Services	1,837,959.15	1,993,398.86	2,250,840.07	2,358,151.60
23 Supplies and Materials	1,602,835.25	1,759,459.86	2,259,550.62	2,202,172.65
24 Capital Outlay	2,567,632.74	4,572,114.30	1,617,466.45	1,903,972.91
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	17,998,773.37	10,753,760.17	19,075,972.65	26,047,599.93
26				
27 Transfers In	9,803.08	-	2,951.00	22,436.60
28 Transfers Out	(22,714.34)	(9,023.96)	-	(7.52)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	(12,911.26)	(9,023.96)	2,951.00	22,429.08
30				
31 Net Change	(17,646,898.59)	(10,505,961.31)	(18,593,946.43)	(25,835,341.33)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity				
34 Prior Period Adjustment				
35 Ending Equity				

Company: 3040

Company Name: State Highway Fund

Fund Name: State Highway Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue Fund

Purpose: SDCL 31-2-13.2 created the State Highway Fund. Sources: Constitution Art. XI Sec. 8 - restricts the use of any fuel tax, license, registration fee, or other charge with respect to the operation of any motor vehicle upon any public highways in this state for maintenance, construction and supervision of highways and bridges. Motor fuel taxes (10-47B-149), advertising fees (31-29-71.1), excise taxes (32-5B-1&17), gross receipt tax on vehicle rental (32-5B-20), licenses and registrations (32-10). Uses: Per SDCLs 31-2-14.2, 31-5-8, 31-6-9, all moneys in the State Highway Fund shall be used only for the construction, maintenance and supervision of highways and bridges in this state and for administrative costs necessary to perform such duties. Highway funds are also used to match federal funds. Expenses of Highway Patrol authorized by SDCL 32-2-11 to be paid from the State Highway Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3048 - Boiler Inspection Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47
2 Total Assets	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47
9 Total Fund Equity	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	176,997.10	237,631.44	277,146.60	299,925.00
14 Other Revenue	165.00	60.00	135.00	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	177,162.10	237,691.44	277,281.60	299,925.00
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	124,896.73	179,285.33	188,659.48	196,687.66
18 Travel	35,946.40	37,743.59	43,784.52	37,710.27
19 Contractual Services	9,226.45	11,918.90	11,178.46	11,515.35
20 Supplies and Materials	538.17	435.38	3,037.03	2,441.24
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	170,607.75	229,383.20	246,659.49	248,354.52
23				
24 Transfers In	-	1,380.02	-	-
25 Transfers Out	(61.40)	(11,510.13)	(14,489.26)	(14,732.90)
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	(61.40)	(10,130.11)	(14,489.26)	(14,732.90)
27				
28 Net Change	6,492.95	(1,821.87)	16,132.85	36,837.58
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	33,472.96	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89
31 Ending Equity	39,965.91	38,144.04	54,276.89	91,114.47

Company: 3048

Company Name: Boiler Inspection Fund

Fund Name: Boiler Inspection Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 4-4-4.5 created the Boiler Inspection Fund. Source: All boiler inspection fees received by the Department of Public Safety. Use: Expenditures from these funds may be made only to pay necessary expenses of purposes specified in chapter 34-29A.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3050 - Environmental & Natural Resources Fee Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	-	-	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances				
8 Unreserved Fund Balance				
9 Total Fund Equity				
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity				
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Other Revenue	-	-	-	156.46
15 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	156.46
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	4,944.16	7,713.01	5,082.34	6,902.18
18 Travel	897.96	-	-	508.87
19 Contractual Services	1,302.08	1,285.75	1,451.79	1,377.63
20 Supplies and Materials	5.28	-	-	3.05
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	241.00	-	14.45
23 Interest Expense	-	-	-	11.44
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	7,149.48	9,239.76	6,534.13	8,817.62
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	(14,732.90)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	(14,732.90)
29				
30 Net Change	(7,149.48)	(9,239.76)	(6,534.13)	(23,394.06)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity				
33 Prior Period Adjustment				
34 Ending Equity				

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3056 - Wildland Fire Revolving Fund

	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	339,842.92	493,252.09
2 Due From Other Funds	9,261.42	9,261.42
3 Total Assets	<u>349,104.34</u>	<u>502,513.51</u>
4		
5 Accounts Payable	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7		
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	77,618.21	126,419.84
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	271,486.13	376,093.67
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>349,104.34</u>	<u>502,513.51</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>349,104.34</u>	<u>502,513.51</u>
12		
13		
14 Taxes	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	19,513.15	23,290.01
16 Sales and Services	445,595.67	247,796.38
17 Administering Programs	57,652.16	-
18 Other Revenue	12,398.61	1,414.17
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>535,159.59</u>	<u>272,500.56</u>
20		
21 Personal Services and Benefits	350.89	555.70
22 Travel	504.00	-
23 Contractual Services	66,861.43	8,461.48
24 Supplies and Materials	186,397.54	16,263.34
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	26,827.41	93,810.87
27 Other Expense	-	-
28 Interest Expense	7.78	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>280,949.05</u>	<u>119,091.39</u>
30		
31 Transfers In	-	-
32 Transfers Out	(271,714.38)	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(271,714.38)</u>	<u>-</u>
34		
35 Net Change	(17,503.84)	153,409.17
36		
37 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-
38 Prior Period Adjustment	366,608.18	349,104.34
39 Ending Equity	<u>349,104.34</u>	<u>502,513.51</u>

Company: 3056

Company Name: Agriculture Revolving Fund

Fund Name: Wildland Fire Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used to account for the portion of the Forestry Fund moved from the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources to Public Safety due to executive order 2021-03. Use: Operating costs of the Division of Wildland Fire.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3059 - State Fire Suppression Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(2,904,718.35)	(6,065,887.34)	(7,602,102.07)	(5,267,203.43)
2 Total Assets	<u>(2,904,718.35)</u>	<u>(6,065,887.34)</u>	<u>(7,602,102.07)</u>	<u>(5,267,203.43)</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	9,261.42	9,261.42	9,261.42	9,261.42
6 Total Liabilities	<u>9,261.42</u>	<u>9,261.42</u>	<u>9,261.42</u>	<u>9,261.42</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	1,981.84	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	(2,913,979.77)	(6,075,148.76)	(7,613,345.33)	(5,276,464.85)
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>(2,913,979.77)</u>	<u>(6,075,148.76)</u>	<u>(7,611,363.49)</u>	<u>(5,276,464.85)</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>(2,904,718.35)</u>	<u>(6,065,887.34)</u>	<u>(7,602,102.07)</u>	<u>(5,267,203.43)</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	26.33	-	-	-
15 Sales and Services	1,542,949.27	4,349,768.45	5,172,415.10	4,541,462.40
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	1,330.88
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,542,975.60</u>	<u>4,349,768.45</u>	<u>5,172,415.10</u>	<u>4,542,793.28</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	996,907.00	3,165,868.74	2,695,614.93	2,174,464.24
20 Travel	170,438.78	253,522.09	252,593.82	165,954.91
21 Contractual Services	1,398,940.20	4,860,801.23	4,639,639.03	2,582,548.17
22 Supplies and Materials	20,552.48	204,259.38	60,493.71	346,900.89
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	119,605.19	34,448.32
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Interest Expense	97.17	-	1.15	151.54
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>2,586,935.63</u>	<u>8,484,451.44</u>	<u>7,767,947.83</u>	<u>5,304,468.07</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	367,727.00	973,514.00	1,059,318.00	3,098,393.07
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	(1,819.64)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>367,727.00</u>	<u>973,514.00</u>	<u>1,059,318.00</u>	<u>3,096,573.43</u>
32				
33 Net Change	(676,233.03)	(3,161,168.99)	(1,536,214.73)	2,334,898.64
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	(2,237,746.74)	(2,913,979.77)	(6,075,148.76)	(7,611,363.49)
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>(2,913,979.77)</u>	<u>(6,075,148.76)</u>	<u>(7,611,363.49)</u>	<u>(5,276,464.85)</u>

Company: 3059

Company Name: State Fire Suppression Fund

Fund Name: State Fire Suppression Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 41-20A-8 created the State Fire Suppression Special Revenue Fund. Source: General Fund Appropriations; reimbursement of costs incurred in suppressing forest fires as authorized by 41-20A-10 and 41-20A-11; any damages paid from judgments or settlements and civil actions. Use: Payment of costs incurred by the state wildland fire coordinator in suppressing and extinguishing forest and wildland fires and emergency rangeland fires; for the payment of costs incurred by the Governor in authorizing fire prevention measures; and for the payment of costs incurred by the secretary of public safety in hiring a fire suppression force to assist any other fire suppression agency, regardless of whether the fire being suppressed is within the territorial jurisdiction of the State of South Dakota.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

This fund is backfilled with General Fund appropriations generally enacted as emergency bills and are included in the Transfers In. In FY2022, this was moved by executive order 2021-03 from DANR to DPS.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3144 - South Dakota 911 Coordination Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	12,693,597.87	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23	10,101,104.58
2 Total Assets	12,693,597.87	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23	10,101,104.58
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	2.00	-	17,735.71	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	12,693,595.87	12,538,712.94	11,305,946.52	10,101,104.58
9 Total Fund Equity	12,693,597.87	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23	10,101,104.58
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	12,693,597.87	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23	10,101,104.58
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,939,375.50	4,000,449.91	3,903,666.73	3,944,258.31
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	3,450,000.00	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	160,569.84	229,196.46	191,767.47	110,370.46
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	7,549,945.34	4,229,646.37	4,095,434.20	4,054,628.77
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	118,665.44	102,069.48	99,725.72	109,348.27
20 Travel	7,600.81	3,329.69	4,857.47	5,965.80
21 Contractual Services	2,033,139.08	3,574,331.30	4,042,757.99	4,099,438.05
22 Supplies and Materials	575.56	2,645.96	763.57	3,596.76
23 Grants and Subsidies	200,000.08	690,114.47	1,154,091.02	969,304.81
24 Capital Outlay	620.36	834.40	99.28	75,475.00
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,360,601.33	4,373,325.30	5,302,295.05	5,263,128.69
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(10,334.05)	(11,206.00)	(8,169.86)	(14,077.73)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	(10,334.05)	(11,206.00)	(8,169.86)	(14,077.73)
32				
33 Net Change	5,179,009.96	(154,884.93)	(1,215,030.71)	(1,222,577.65)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	7,514,587.91	12,693,597.87	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	12,693,597.87	12,538,712.94	11,323,682.23	10,101,104.58

Company: 3144
Company Name: Public Safety - Other
Fund Name: South Dakota 911 Coordination Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-45-12 created the South Dakota 911 Coordination Fund. Source: Any funds collected from prepaid wireless telecommunications service pursuant to § 34-45-4.2 shall be deposited in the South Dakota 911 Coordination Fund. SDCL 34-45-4 enacted a monthly uniform 911 emergency surcharge of one dollar and twenty-five cents (one dollar effective July 1, 2018) per service user line. Any interest earned on money in the fund shall be credited to the fund. Use: Any money in the fund is continuously appropriated for reimbursement of allowable nonrecurring and recurring costs of 911 service and operating expenses of the board. The board shall authorize disbursements from the fund pursuant to chapter 34-45 for the expenses of the board and for approved nonrecurring and recurring costs requested by the governing body of eligible 911 public safety answering points. The board may solicit proposals to coordinate and implement an upgrade to the 911 emergency service system of all public safety answering points. The funds may be disbursed for the purpose of planning, coordinating, purchasing, installing, maintaining, and operating, an upgrade to the 911 emergency services system.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3144 - Special Emergency and Disaster Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,710,996.94	(2,806,488.51)	(5,621,997.47)	(5,118,001.23)
2 Accounts Receivables	-	-	-	-
3 Loans and Notes Receivable	17,125.54	1,104,548.93	2,376,041.54	2,510,205.19
4 Advances to Other Funds	-	2,896,024.30	5,895,781.86	4,871,207.54
5 Total Assets	<u>5,728,122.48</u>	<u>1,194,084.72</u>	<u>2,649,825.93</u>	<u>2,263,411.50</u>
6				
7 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
8 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
9				
10 Reserve for Encumbrances	29.27	-	987.00	84.00
11 Unreserved Fund Balance	<u>5,728,093.21</u>	<u>1,194,084.72</u>	<u>2,648,838.93</u>	<u>2,263,327.50</u>
12 Total Fund Equity	<u>5,728,122.48</u>	<u>1,194,084.72</u>	<u>2,649,825.93</u>	<u>2,263,411.50</u>
13 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>5,728,122.48</u>	<u>1,194,084.72</u>	<u>2,649,825.93</u>	<u>2,263,411.50</u>
14				
15				
16 Use of Money and Property	-	-	27,888.13	114,882.93
17 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
18 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
19 Other Revenue	29,932.53	1,265,041.00	325,470.25	271,606.82
20 Total Operating Revenue	<u>29,932.53</u>	<u>1,265,041.00</u>	<u>353,358.38</u>	<u>386,489.75</u>
21				
22 Personal Services and Benefits	1,790,651.59	746,991.63	1,382,495.18	768,932.82
23 Travel	325,212.20	134,384.12	631,020.42	77,736.76
24 Contractual Services	384,789.40	279,028.51	345,815.58	396,192.55
25 Supplies and Materials	7,778.87	4,244.36	9,762.24	8,665.87
26 Grants and Subsidies	1,894,548.66	5,520,595.53	491,780.53	2,377,675.56
27 Capital Outlay	200,781.33	8,014.83	3,966.96	18,759.64
28 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>4,603,762.05</u>	<u>6,693,258.98</u>	<u>2,864,840.91</u>	<u>3,647,963.20</u>
30				
31 Transfers In	10,114,984.68	894,180.22	4,162,822.64	2,875,059.02
32 Transfers Out	(0.01)	-	-	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>10,114,984.67</u>	<u>894,180.22</u>	<u>4,162,822.64</u>	<u>2,875,059.02</u>
34				
35 Net Change	5,541,155.15	(4,534,037.76)	1,651,340.11	(386,414.43)
36				
37 Beginning Fund Equity	186,967.33	5,728,122.48	1,194,084.72	2,649,825.93
38 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(195,598.90)	-
39 Ending Equity	<u>5,728,122.48</u>	<u>1,194,084.72</u>	<u>2,649,825.93</u>	<u>2,263,411.50</u>

Company: 3144

Company Name: Public Safety - Other

Fund Name: Special Emergency and Disaster Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-48A-28 created the Special Emergency and Disaster Special Revenue Fund. Source: Special appropriations from the General Fund; any reimbursement or matching funds for emergency management purposes from any source whatever, shall be deposited in this fund for emergency management purposes. Use: Expenditures may be made from the fund to meet special emergency requirements of the Division of Emergency Management, not included in the General and Special Appropriations which provide for the ordinary operation and maintenance of functions of this department, and for carrying into effect the objectives and provisions of this chapter. No part of this fund may revert to the General Fund.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

This fund is backfilled with General Fund appropriations generally enacted as emergency bills and are included in the Transfers In. Advances to other funds in FY2021 were with G,F&P and loans were to various townships.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3177 - Motor Vehicle Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash on Hand	2,190.00	2,190.00	2,190.00	2,940.00
2 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,081,387.05	6,726,276.68	5,623,497.94	4,502,198.51
3 Total Assets	<u>5,083,577.05</u>	<u>6,728,466.68</u>	<u>5,625,687.94</u>	<u>4,505,138.51</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	231.00	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>231.00</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	77,130.84	1,169.50	18,051.05	143,390.92
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,006,446.21	6,727,297.18	5,607,405.89	4,361,747.59
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>5,083,577.05</u>	<u>6,728,466.68</u>	<u>5,625,456.94</u>	<u>4,505,138.51</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>5,083,577.05</u>	<u>6,728,466.68</u>	<u>5,625,687.94</u>	<u>4,505,138.51</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	6,904,863.29	8,319,963.45	8,516,723.85	8,174,012.49
15 Use of Money and Property	4,241.80	4,443.07	4,768.88	67,177.86
16 Sales and Services	1,792,946.75	1,782,166.00	1,612,016.50	1,486,815.51
17 Other Revenue	110,784.28	132,646.00	82,082.85	53,166.00
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>8,812,836.12</u>	<u>10,239,218.52</u>	<u>10,215,592.08</u>	<u>9,781,171.86</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	5,616,838.30	5,210,578.20	7,667,018.56	7,050,661.71
21 Travel	131,284.70	155,162.46	212,664.29	233,076.40
22 Contractual Services	2,055,669.90	2,550,366.54	2,617,669.75	2,518,403.44
23 Supplies and Materials	222,049.75	302,911.56	328,867.15	321,293.82
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	148,865.15	60,923.21	39,697.97	179,766.83
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>8,174,707.80</u>	<u>8,279,941.97</u>	<u>10,865,917.72</u>	<u>10,303,202.20</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	246.28	3,610.00	-	1.50
30 Transfers Out	(342,724.34)	(426,138.92)	(452,684.10)	(598,289.59)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(342,478.06)</u>	<u>(422,528.92)</u>	<u>(452,684.10)</u>	<u>(598,288.09)</u>
32				
33 Net Change	295,650.26	1,536,747.63	(1,103,009.74)	(1,120,318.43)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	4,787,926.79	5,083,577.05	6,728,466.68	5,625,456.94
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	108,142.00	-	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>5,083,577.05</u>	<u>6,728,466.68</u>	<u>5,625,456.94</u>	<u>4,505,138.51</u>

Company: 3177

Company Name: State Motor Vehicle Fund

Fund Name: State Motor Vehicle Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 32-11-29 created the State Motor Vehicle Fund. Sources: fees collected under general administration of motor vehicles; two percent of motor vehicle license collections; 10 percent of snowmobile fees and registrations; title fees; two percent of the deposits made to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund during the preceding month shall be deposited into the fuel tax administration account balance to cover the expenses incurred in administering all motor fuel and special fuel tax laws of this state (10-47B- 149); fees for abstract of operating record (32-35-101) and fees for driver licenses (32-12-16) Uses: All expenses in administering the state motor vehicle and driver functions shall be paid from the Motor Vehicle Fund. SDCL 32-12-125 allows that except for the portion of the fee used to administer the Division of Highway Patrol pursuant to § 32-12-16, all other fees collected pursuant to chapters 32-12 and 32-12A and credited to the state motor vehicle fund shall remain in the fund for the next fiscal year. These fees may only be used for purposes of operating the driver licensing program.

32-5-153. Highway patrol fee. There is hereby imposed a fee of one dollar on each vehicle registered and licensed in this state for the purpose of administering the Division of Highway Patrol. Before any vehicle is registered pursuant to chapter 32-5 or 32-9, the county treasurer or Department of Revenue and Regulation shall collect the highway patrol fee. Before any vehicle is registered pursuant to chapter 32-10, the Department of Revenue and Regulation shall collect the highway patrol fee. The fee shall be credited to the state motor vehicle fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3184 - Cigarette Fire Safety Standard Act Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	254,260.38	185,276.12	181,697.62	186,393.24
2 Total Assets	254,260.38	185,276.12	181,697.62	186,393.24
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	26,402.85	2,932.45	19,818.00	365.74
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	227,857.53	182,343.67	161,879.62	186,027.50
9 Total Fund Equity	254,260.38	185,276.12	181,697.62	186,393.24
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	254,260.38	185,276.12	181,697.62	186,393.24
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	120,000.00	13,500.00	28,500.00	78,000.00
14 Use of Money and Property	4,032.19	5,433.38	3,163.50	1,543.01
15 Total Operating Revenue	124,032.19	18,933.38	31,663.50	79,543.01
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	510.65	452.48	405.14	615.83
18 Travel	-	-	213.45	2,282.60
19 Contractual Services	1,211.73	1,617.33	1,522.27	3,725.24
20 Supplies and Materials	42,194.90	19,644.92	27,870.58	34,790.71
21 Grants and Subsidies	2,250.00	2,250.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
22 Capital Outlay	6,172.00	59,183.02	2,061.45	29,775.91
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	52,339.28	83,147.75	33,572.89	72,690.29
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	(1,945.05)	(4,769.89)	(1,669.11)	(2,157.10)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	(1,945.05)	(4,769.89)	(1,669.11)	(2,157.10)
28				
29 Net Change	69,747.86	(68,984.26)	(3,578.50)	4,695.62
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	184,512.52	254,260.38	185,276.12	181,697.62
32 Ending Equity	254,260.38	185,276.12	181,697.62	186,393.24

Company: 3184

Company Name: Dept. of Public Safety

Fund Name: Cigarette Fire Safety Standard Act Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-49-18 established in the state treasury a special fund to be known as the Cigarette Fire Safety Standard Act Fund. Source: The fund shall consist of all certification fees paid under this chapter and all moneys recovered as penalties under this chapter. Use: The moneys shall be deposited to the credit of the fund and shall, in addition to any other moneys made available for such purpose, be made available to the Department of Public Safety, Department of Revenue, and the Office of Attorney General for administering the provisions of this chapter and for fire prevention activities and education.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3184 - Motorcycle Safety

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	951,012.80	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35
2 Total Assets	951,012.80	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	7,167.24	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	943,845.56	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35
9 Total Fund Equity	951,012.80	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	951,012.80	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	767,785.00	888,694.00	797,891.00	808,688.50
14 Use of Money and Property	19,128.31	23,784.11	16,011.78	10,568.04
15 Other Revenue	14,525.00	14,767.44	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	801,438.31	927,245.55	813,902.78	819,256.54
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	806.91	216.90	259.54	471.19
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	580,089.44	753,365.15	727,228.65	649,257.99
21 Supplies and Materials	12,684.08	14,651.56	4,772.69	4,480.00
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	110,000.00	-	74.67	68,893.67
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	703,580.43	768,233.61	732,335.55	723,102.85
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(9,178.54)	(8,989.11)	(618.34)	(1,738.86)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(9,178.54)	(8,989.11)	(618.34)	(1,738.86)
29				
30 Net Change	88,679.34	150,022.83	80,948.89	94,414.83
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	861,713.05	951,012.80	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52
33 Prior Period Adjustment	620.41	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	951,012.80	1,101,035.63	1,181,984.52	1,276,399.35

Company: 3184

Company Name: Dept. of Public Safety

Fund Name: Motorcycle Safety

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 32-5-10.2 authorized the deposit of motorcycle education fees into a unnamed Special Revenue Fund. Source: The county treasurer shall remit to the department the motorcycle safety education fees collected pursuant to § 32-5-10.1. Use: Providing motorcycle safety courses and motorcycle safety education.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3184 - Crime Victims' Compensation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	637,898.56	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20
2 Total Assets	637,898.56	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,318.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	635,580.56	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20
9 Total Fund Equity	637,898.56	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	637,898.56	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	533,704.01	526,934.26	571,290.73	528,414.77
14 Use of Money and Property	3,424.29	11,439.05	12,312.56	8,892.45
15 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	-	126.46	449.47	9,763.81
17 Total Operating Revenue	537,128.30	538,499.77	584,052.76	547,071.03
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	50,156.52	59,575.22	65,491.75	60,268.65
20 Travel	628.03	286.97	-	-
21 Contractual Services	5,845.30	240.43	256.70	1,122.04
22 Supplies and Materials	682.72	151.68	27.12	-
23 Grants and Subsidies	194,949.70	86,463.99	572,859.18	498,821.64
24 Capital Outlay	39.92	2,318.00	-	4,233.26
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	252,302.19	149,036.29	638,634.75	564,445.59
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	(11,482.29)	(11,975.32)	(12,135.90)	(6,582.07)
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	(11,482.29)	(11,975.32)	(12,135.90)	(6,582.07)
30				
31 Net Change	273,343.82	377,488.16	(66,717.89)	(23,956.63)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-	1,015,386.72	948,668.83
34 Prior Period Adjustment	364,554.74	637,898.56	-	-
35 Ending Equity	637,898.56	1,015,386.72	948,668.83	924,712.20

Company: 3184

Company Name: Dept. of Public Safety

Fund Name: Crime Victims' Compensation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 23A-28B-40 created the Crime Victims' Compensation Fund. Sources include surcharges collected pursuant to § 23A-28B-42, deductions from prison industries revenues or inmate wages pursuant to subdivision 24-7-3 (1), contributions, grants, payments ordered by the court, interest received on moneys in the fund, and all other fees and moneys collected for the purposes of this chapter. This fund shall be used for the purposes of paying compensation awards and administering the crime victims' compensation program. The fund may also be used to reimburse a law enforcement agency or law enforcement officer for any actual expenses incurred for the payment of emergency expenses, including food and shelter, for any person if: (1) A law enforcement officer reasonably believes the person was the victim of a crime; and (2) No other services were reasonably available for the victim at the time.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3184 - Other

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	374,185.20	316,224.87	337,853.70	465,346.04
2 Total Assets	374,185.20	316,224.87	337,853.70	465,346.04
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	6,492.58	950.00	14,809.61	40.59
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	367,692.62	315,274.87	323,044.09	465,305.45
9 Total Fund Equity	374,185.20	316,224.87	337,853.70	465,346.04
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	374,185.20	316,224.87	337,853.70	465,346.04
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	7,020.12	8,524.48	4,110.59	1,441.75
14 Sales and Services	289,178.25	283,482.04	275,683.62	297,320.97
15 Administering Programs	16,465.28	-	-	-
16 Other Revenue	30,100.00	1,470.00	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	342,763.65	293,476.52	279,794.21	298,762.72
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	874,663.63	893,253.75	943,557.63	990,579.20
20 Travel	31,164.49	5,136.45	8,030.90	8,145.00
21 Contractual Services	177,627.37	168,585.52	149,140.33	174,340.00
22 Supplies and Materials	24,711.27	20,941.24	14,197.89	19,337.84
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	47,842.51	10,385.83	6,609.23	18,916.99
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,156,009.27	1,098,302.79	1,121,535.98	1,211,319.03
26				
27 Transfers In	674,712.17	746,865.94	863,370.60	1,040,048.65
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	674,712.17	746,865.94	863,370.60	1,040,048.65
30				
31 Net Change	(138,533.45)	(57,960.33)	21,628.83	127,492.34
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	512,718.65	374,185.20	316,224.87	337,853.70
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	374,185.20	316,224.87	337,853.70	465,346.04

Company: 3184

Company Name: Dept. of Public Safety

Fund Name: Other

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund primarily used to account for administrative costs recovered from other programs.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3194 - PEACE Fund

	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	972,685.25	80,583.00	-
2 Total Assets	972,685.25	80,583.00	-
3			
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-
6			
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	972,685.25	80,583.00	-
9 Total Fund Equity	972,685.25	80,583.00	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	972,685.25	80,583.00	-
11			
12			
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,000,000.00	10,399.29	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	8,331.48
15 Total Operating Revenue	1,000,000.00	10,399.29	8,331.48
16			
17 Personal Services and Benefits	5,408.47	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	902,501.54	8,350.25
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	2,801.56
21 Grants and Subsidies	21,906.28	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	77,762.67
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	27,314.75	902,501.54	88,914.48
24			
25 Transfers In	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-
28			
29 Net Change	972,685.25	(892,102.25)	(80,583.00)
30			
31 Beginning Fund Equity	-	972,685.25	80,583.00
32 Ending Equity	972,685.25	80,583.00	-

Company: 3194
Company Name: Peace Fund
Fund Name: Peace Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-53.2 created the PEACE Fund. Source: Within twenty days of a project commencement date, the pipeline company shall make an initial deposit to the PEACE fund equal to five percent of the bond required under § 34-53-13. The project account and fund may only be used in accordance with this chapter, and any remaining balance shall be remitted to the pipeline company no later than eighteen months after the project completion date less the amount equal to unresolved disputed claims under § 34-53-9. Per § 34-53-11, on a monthly basis, the Department of Public Safety shall calculate the special fee from the total approved claims paid from the fund during the prior calendar month. On or before the twentieth day of each month, the secretary shall bill the pipeline company for the total net special fee computed. If funds are received and deposited into the PEACE fund after special fees have been fully paid, the secretary shall disburse any remaining unobligated funds to the federal government agency that made contribution to the fund and the pipeline company on a pro rata basis until contributions are returned, and any remaining amounts deposited into the state general fund. Use: Money in the fund may be used to pay administrative costs and extraordinary expenses incurred by the state or a political subdivision, arising out of or in connection with pipeline construction. The department shall administer the fund and maintain separate accounts for each project. All money received by the department for the PEACE fund shall be set forth in an informational budget and be annually reviewed by the Legislature. (This section is repealed effective June 30, 2025 pursuant to SL 2019, ch 157, § 19.) The fund is continuously appropriated to the department.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6022 - Public Safety Inspections Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	130,552.46	240,921.25	266,994.27	270,553.85
2 Total Assets	130,552.46	240,921.25	266,994.27	270,553.85
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	7,703.94	479.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	130,552.46	240,921.25	259,290.33	270,074.85
9 Total Fund Equity	130,552.46	240,921.25	266,994.27	270,553.85
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	130,552.46	240,921.25	266,994.27	270,553.85
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	1,516.34	1,704.24	1,900.78	2,025.13
14 Sales and Services	1,752,189.04	1,755,124.49	1,848,084.67	1,887,183.79
15 Other Revenue	114.00	75.00	390.99	1,551.00
16 Total Operating Revenue	1,753,819.38	1,756,903.73	1,850,376.44	1,890,759.92
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	1,354,391.76	1,280,110.37	1,332,134.19	1,427,851.22
19 Travel	289,756.57	216,608.39	277,951.22	261,707.10
20 Contractual Services	127,077.83	142,995.27	117,081.00	123,859.51
21 Supplies and Materials	10,011.65	6,252.90	7,590.19	6,411.94
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	4,679.83	568.01	-	17,607.41
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,785,917.64	1,646,534.94	1,734,756.60	1,837,437.18
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	(89,546.82)	(49,763.16)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(89,546.82)	(49,763.16)
29				
30 Net Change	(32,098.26)	110,368.79	26,073.02	3,559.58
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	162,650.72	130,552.46	240,921.25	266,994.27
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	130,552.46	240,921.25	266,994.27	270,553.85

Company: 6022

Company Name: Public Safety Inspections Fund

Fund Name: Public Safety Inspections Fund

Fund Type: Internal Service

Purpose: This is an administratively created fund used to provide a billing mechanism to other state agencies for the various inspections performed by the department.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Public Safety
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,212,301.47	1,212,301.47	1,226,026.41	1,243,357.19
2 Total Assets	1,212,301.47	1,212,301.47	1,226,026.41	1,243,357.19
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Governments	993,996.27	993,996.27	1,022,651.08	1,048,858.47
6 Other Liabilities	218,305.20	218,305.20	203,375.33	194,498.72
7 Total Liabilities	1,212,301.47	1,212,301.47	1,226,026.41	1,243,357.19

Company: 8000
Company Name: Agency Fund
Fund Name: Agency Fund
 Public Safety 911 Emergency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Used as depository of revenue prior to determining the appropriate state fund, agency or government the monies will be receipted too.

SDCL 34-45-8.7 created the Public Safety 911 Emergency Fund. Source: The Department of Revenue shall transfer the surcharges collected pursuant to §§ 34-45-4 and 34-45-4.2 to the Department of Public Safety. The Department of Public Safety shall remit emergency surcharges imposed by § 34-45-4 to the public agency where the surcharges were collected. Use: Any money in the public safety 911 emergency fund is continuously appropriated for distribution as provided in this section. The Department of Public Safety shall remit each month seventy percent of the revenue collected from the 911 emergency surcharges imposed by § 34-45-4 to the public agency where the surcharges were collected. However, if the public safety answering point is not in compliance with the standards for operation and utilization of public safety answering points as determined by the board, SDCL 34-45-8.6 identifies withholding of revenue and remedies to be taken. Per § 34-45-8.6, The Department of Public Safety shall deposit thirty percent of the revenue collected from the 911 emergency surcharges imposed by § 34-45-4 into the public safety 911 emergency fund. Of this thirty percent The Department of Public Safety shall: (1) Distribute twenty-six percent of the money deposited in the fund based on the ratio of the population of each eligible public safety answering point to the population of all the eligible public safety answering points; and, (2) Transfer seventy-four percent of the money deposited in the fund to the South Dakota 911 coordination fund.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.



Department of the Military
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3147 - National Guard Museum and State Weapons Collection Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05
2 Total Assets	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05
9 Total Fund Equity	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	3,806.41	4,473.67	2,944.75	1,683.60
14 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	3,806.41	4,473.67	2,944.75	1,683.60
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	3,806.41	4,473.67	2,944.75	1,683.60
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	183,574.62	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45
32 Ending Equity	187,381.03	191,854.70	194,799.45	196,483.05

Company: 3147

Company Name: National Guard Museum

Fund Name: National Guard Museum and State Weapons Collection Special Trust Account

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 33-11A-7 created the National Guard Museum and State Weapons Collection Special Trust Account. Source: Donations, prorated earnings. Use: Appropriated to the use of the museum board for its expenses in the operation and maintenance of the museum and its annexes.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of the Military
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3148 - General Militia Fund and Special Militia Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	183,171.06	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87
2 Total Assets	183,171.06	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	259.98	-	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	182,911.08	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87
11 Total Fund Equity	183,171.06	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	183,171.06	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	7,848.99	7,429.87	8,975.75	8,281.05
16 Sales and Services	257.24	786.61	5,108.48	2,654.70
17 Administering Programs	125,847.65	126,284.82	115,363.59	105,896.14
18 Other Revenue	19,028.59	5,734.89	123,427.64	25,589.35
19 Total Operating Revenue	152,982.47	140,236.19	252,875.46	142,421.24
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	119,102.53	118,752.65	104,922.57	102,129.73
22 Travel	170.00	418.00	170.00	632.00
23 Contractual Services	6,231.19	8,584.30	6,263.17	5,971.99
24 Supplies and Materials	868.92	1,329.68	673.12	244.23
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	7,196.96	-	2,626.80	337.11
27 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	133,569.60	129,084.63	114,655.66	109,315.06
29				
30 Transfers In	-	-	0.27	-
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	0.27	-
33				
34 Net Change	19,412.87	11,151.56	138,220.07	33,106.18
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	163,758.19	183,171.06	194,322.62	332,542.69
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
38 Ending Equity	183,171.06	194,322.62	332,542.69	365,648.87

Company: 3148

Company Name: Military - Other Funds

Fund Name: General Militia Fund and the Special Militia Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 33-12-29 created the General Militia Fund for funds appropriated by the Legislature for the maintenance of the National Guard. SDCL 33-12-30 created the Special Militia Fund to account for all funds derived from the sale of property belonging to the military department, as provided in this title, and all other funds accruing to the National Guard of the state from any source whatsoever other than the General Fund appropriated by the Legislature. Use: Restricted for the construction of facilities and the maintenance of the South Dakota National Guard.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Veterans Affairs
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3021 - State Veterans' Home Operating Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,090,892.91	2,143,006.34	2,814,449.67	625,559.01
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>1,090,892.91</u>	<u>2,143,006.34</u>	<u>2,814,449.67</u>	<u>625,559.01</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Advances From Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	9,999.00	-	151.32	175,986.84
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,080,893.91	2,143,006.34	2,814,298.35	449,572.17
11 Total Fund Equity	<u>1,090,892.91</u>	<u>2,143,006.34</u>	<u>2,814,449.67</u>	<u>625,559.01</u>
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>1,090,892.91</u>	<u>2,143,006.34</u>	<u>2,814,449.67</u>	<u>625,559.01</u>
13				
14				
15 Use of Money and Property	35,383.80	53,269.84	38,691.92	29,930.40
16 Sales and Services	6,031,400.62	8,087,732.32	7,122,643.10	6,891,768.99
17 Administering Programs	648.30	561,673.94	-	-
18 Other Revenue	59,181.23	46,591.12	56,473.99	65,357.55
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>6,126,613.95</u>	<u>8,749,267.22</u>	<u>7,217,809.01</u>	<u>6,987,056.94</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	858,358.71	2,168,490.28	1,500,221.97	2,670,112.32
22 Travel	48,511.09	43,066.13	39,375.83	57,619.75
23 Contractual Services	2,318,070.58	2,365,139.35	2,163,974.20	3,494,151.89
24 Supplies and Materials	793,082.00	806,794.72	834,327.62	940,943.16
25 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
26 Capital Outlay	282,808.56	313,663.31	15,933.26	15,242.78
27 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>4,300,830.94</u>	<u>5,697,153.79</u>	<u>4,553,832.88</u>	<u>7,178,069.90</u>
29				
30 Transfers In	1,372.20	-	667.20	20.00
31 Transfers Out	(2,000,000.00)	(2,000,000.00)	(2,000,000.00)	(2,000,020.00)
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(1,998,627.80)</u>	<u>(2,000,000.00)</u>	<u>(1,999,332.80)</u>	<u>(2,000,000.00)</u>
33				
34 Net Change	(172,844.79)	1,052,113.43	664,643.33	(2,191,012.96)
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	1,263,737.70	1,090,892.91	2,143,006.34	2,814,449.67
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	6,800.00	2,122.30
38 Ending Equity	<u>1,090,892.91</u>	<u>2,143,006.34</u>	<u>2,814,449.67</u>	<u>625,559.01</u>

Company: 3021

Company Name: Veterans' Home Funds

Fund Name: State Veterans' Home Operating Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 33A-4-24 created the State Veterans' Home Operating Fund. Source: All revenue received under this chapter for the support, care and maintenance of the members in the home. Use: Defray the expenses associated with operation of the State Veterans' Home. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

Transfers out were made to the State General Fund per the General Appropriation Acts.

Department of Veterans Affairs
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3021 - Veterans' Home Capital Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,144,859.71	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28	2,611,761.19
2 Total Assets	2,144,859.71	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28	2,611,761.19
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	141,050.00	-	12,756.99
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,144,859.71	1,949,154.19	2,472,123.28	2,599,004.20
9 Total Fund Equity	2,144,859.71	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28	2,611,761.19
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,144,859.71	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28	2,611,761.19
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	33,845.00	44,746.80	53,129.49	50,917.50
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	-	12,484.50	-	-
16 Other Revenue	173,410.25	11,336.43	435,674.00	132,932.28
17 Total Operating Revenue	207,255.25	68,567.73	488,803.49	183,849.78
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	12,602.25	27,415.33	19,126.08	7,583.41
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	35,078.07	57,736.72	40,413.32	58,439.03
22 Supplies and Materials	19,274.40	15,955.75	14,813.39	38,832.61
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	150,218.32	22,115.45	32,531.61	6,007.80
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	217,173.04	123,223.25	106,884.40	110,862.85
26				
27 Transfers In	38,689.83	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	38,689.83	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	28,772.04	(54,655.52)	381,919.09	72,986.93
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	2,116,087.67	2,144,859.71	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	66,650.98
35 Ending Equity	2,144,859.71	2,090,204.19	2,472,123.28	2,611,761.19

Company: 3021

Company Name: Veterans' Home Funds

Fund Name: Veterans' Home Capital Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 33A-4-18 authorized that monies collected from authorized claims against deceased members estates who left no surviving spouse or dependent be deposited into a capital fund. Use: repairs, equipment, improvements or construction.

Department of Veterans Affairs
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3149 - Veterans Affairs Division Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	657,573.01	701,513.95	1,076,764.30	803,421.27
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>657,573.01</u>	<u>701,513.95</u>	<u>1,076,764.30</u>	<u>803,421.27</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	657,573.01	701,513.95	1,076,764.30	803,421.27
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>657,573.01</u>	<u>701,513.95</u>	<u>1,076,764.30</u>	<u>803,421.27</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>657,573.01</u>	<u>701,513.95</u>	<u>1,076,764.30</u>	<u>803,421.27</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	1,677.17	1,946.21	1,271.19	4,675.23
15 Administering Programs	560,407.61	56,006.57	3,538.67	1,200.00
16 Other Revenue	12,043.51	9,900.00	511,612.00	61,432.54
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>574,128.29</u>	<u>67,852.78</u>	<u>516,421.86</u>	<u>67,307.77</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	134,501.69	61,192.01
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	48.26	13.34	-	28.94
22 Supplies and Materials	985.39	22,044.47	870.90	724.07
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	1,854.03	10,800.00	-
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	278,689.40
25 Interest Expense	-	-	-	16.38
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,033.65</u>	<u>23,911.84</u>	<u>146,172.59</u>	<u>340,650.80</u>
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	5,001.08	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,001.08</u>	<u>-</u>
31				
32 Net Change	573,094.64	43,940.94	375,250.35	(273,343.03)
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	84,478.37	657,573.01	701,513.95	1,076,764.30
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>657,573.01</u>	<u>701,513.95</u>	<u>1,076,764.30</u>	<u>803,421.27</u>

Company: 3149
Company Name: Veterans Funds
Fund Name: Veterans Affairs Division Special Revenue Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 33A-2-4 created the Veterans Affairs Division Special Revenue Fund. Source: Established in 1967 with all monies that were on hand in the former War Veterans Funds and former Veterans On-The-Job Training Fund. Use: To be used for the benefit of South Dakota veterans. This has been for emergency aid, not to exceed \$500 and extending aid and assistance to veterans and/or dependents of veterans. Monies have also been paid for compensations and expenses of agency personnel engaged in the examination or investigation of on-the-job training projects, opportunities and conditions and in providing for and assisting veterans to obtain on-the-job training. Any loan repayments and interest thereon or any amount paid or contributed by the U.S. government or any agency thereof are to be paid to this fund.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Veterans Affairs

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3149 - State Veterans Cemetery Operating Fund

	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	200,789.00	405,814.46
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>200,789.00</u>	<u>405,814.46</u>
4		
5 Accounts Payable	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7		
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	200,789.00	405,814.46
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>200,789.00</u>	<u>405,814.46</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>200,789.00</u>	<u>405,814.46</u>
12		
13		
14 Use of Money and Property	-	736.46
15 Administering Programs	-	-
16 Sales and Services	200,789.00	204,289.00
17 Other Revenue	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>200,789.00</u>	<u>205,025.46</u>
19		
20 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-
21 Travel	-	-
22 Contractual Services	-	-
23 Supplies and Materials	-	-
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
27		
28 Transfers In	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
31		
32 Net Change	200,789.00	205,025.46
33		
34 Beginning Fund Equity	-	200,789.00
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>200,789.00</u>	<u>405,814.46</u>

Company: 3149

Company Name: Veterans Funds

Fund Name: State Veterans Cemetery Operating Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 33-5-11 created the State Veterans Cemetery Operating Fund. Source: Disbursements from the endowment fund created in SDCL 33A-5-12, donations and revenues generated by the South Dakota State Veterans Cemetery. Use: Operations of the State Veterans Cemetery.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Veterans Affairs
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 5017 - Resident Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13
2 Total Assets	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13
9 Total Fund Equity	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	2,215.10	1,767.07	917.97	498.38
14 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	2,215.10	1,767.07	917.97	498.38
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(38,689.83)	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	(38,689.83)	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	(36,474.73)	1,767.07	917.97	498.38
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	91,474.44	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75
33 Ending Equity	54,999.71	56,766.78	57,684.75	58,183.13

Company: 5017

Company Name: Veterans Home Resident Funds

Fund Name: Resident Trust Fund

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust Fund

Purpose: SDCLs 26-6-20.3 and 26-6-20.4 require that residents' moneys not kept in the center, home, or facility which exceed the amount of sixty dollars shall be deposited with the state treasurer in the appropriate trust and agency account for the facility. All funds in the State Treasury belong to the residents of the State Veterans Home. A small amount is held in a local checking account for day-to-day transactions by/for residents.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.



Department of Corrections
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3023 - Correctional Health Future Funds

	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	<u>306,808.83</u>
2 Total Assets	<u><u>306,808.83</u></u>
3	
4 Accounts Payable	<u>-</u>
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>
6	
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	306,808.83
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>306,808.83</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u><u>306,808.83</u></u>
11	
12	
13 Taxes	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-
15 Use of Money and Property	-
16 Sales and Services	-
17 Administering Programs	-
18 Other Revenue	50.00
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>50.00</u>
20	
21 Personal Services and Benefits	-
22 Travel	-
23 Contractual Services	-
24 Supplies and Materials	-
25 Grants and Subsidies	-
26 Capital Outlay	-
27 Other Expense	-
28 Interest Expense	-
29 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>
30	
31 Transfers In	306,758.83
32 Transfers Out	-
33 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>306,758.83</u>
34	
35 Net Change	306,808.83
36	
37 Beginning Fund Equity	-
38 Ending Equity	<u><u>306,808.83</u></u>

Company: 3023

Company Name: DOC Local & Endowment Funds

Fund Name: Correctional Health Future Funds

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: This fund was administratively created to account for the remaining portion of a future fund grant that was given to Correctional Health at DOH in 2018. Correctional Health received the grant for nurse loan repayments and nursing scholarships due to the nurse shortage. Since Correctional Health transitioned from DOH to DOC effective 7/1/23, as authorized by SB210, these funds were transferred to the DOC.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Corrections
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 5008 - City/County M&R

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65
2 Total Assets	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65
9 Total Fund Equity	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	1,882.81	2,145.58	1,366.80	633.90
14 Other Revenue	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
15 Total Operating Revenue	11,882.81	7,145.58	6,366.80	5,633.90
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	12,158.13	8,181.38	2,552.09	3,680.87
20 Supplies and Materials	5,611.13	47.52	22,834.68	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	17,769.26	8,228.90	25,386.77	3,680.87
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	(5,886.45)	(1,083.32)	(19,019.97)	1,953.03
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	89,575.36	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62
32 Ending Equity	83,688.91	82,605.59	63,585.62	65,538.65

Company: 5008

Company Name: City/County M&R Fund

Fund Name: City/County M&R

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used to receipt monies from the City of Pierre and Hughes County. Use: Maintenance costs of jointly used areas in Women's Prison.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Corrections
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6504 - Prison Industries Revolving Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	500,000.00	500,000.00	422,342.70	500,000.00
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
3 Total Assets	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>422,542.70</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	19,551.23	-	5,104,094.00	1,000,000.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	480,648.77	500,200.00	(4,681,551.30)	(499,800.00)
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>422,542.70</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>422,542.70</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	15,884.73	17,477.12	12,253.02	5,476.03
15 Sales and Services	3,664,649.87	4,122,617.14	4,605,482.33	8,785,336.93
16 Other Revenue	25,557.91	8,750.00	-	1,647.71
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>3,706,092.51</u>	<u>4,148,844.26</u>	<u>4,617,735.35</u>	<u>8,792,460.67</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	908,515.68	1,011,012.69	1,029,670.28	1,208,553.28
20 Travel	13,547.20	12,633.26	18,333.14	16,385.20
21 Contractual Services	309,152.87	329,942.70	410,918.27	377,967.99
22 Supplies and Materials	1,901,679.29	2,173,193.59	2,920,066.83	6,533,142.92
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	119,922.13	186,007.80	316,103.90	62,930.69
25 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
26 Interest Expense	-	53.00	300.23	72.10
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>3,252,817.17</u>	<u>3,712,843.04</u>	<u>4,695,392.65</u>	<u>8,199,052.18</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	35,887.52	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(453,275.34)	(471,888.74)	-	(515,751.19)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(453,275.34)</u>	<u>(436,001.22)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(515,751.19)</u>
32				
33 Net Change	0.00	-	(77,657.30)	77,657.30
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>422,542.70</u>
36 Ending Equity	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>	<u>422,542.70</u>	<u>500,200.00</u>

Company: 6504

Company Name: Prison Industries Revolving Fund

Fund Name: Prison Industries Revolving Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 24-7-7 created the Prison Industries Revolving Fund. Source: Charges for good and services provided. Use: Costs associated operating various prison industries. In addition, SDCL 1-15-1.13 states that no funds, other than those for normal operating costs and replacement of existing necessary equipment, may be expended from the Prison Industries Revolving Fund for the purposes of enhancement, development, or expansion of prison industries without approval of the Corrections Commission. Any cash balance in the fund in excess of \$500,000 shall be deposited to the General Fund.

Budget Information: Most of this fund is included in the General Appropriations Bill. Costs associated with private sector industry BIS are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Corrections
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 9070 - Incarceration Construction Fund

	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	16,640,449.00	365,564,119.00
2 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>16,640,449.00</u>	<u>365,564,119.00</u>
4		
5 Accounts Payable	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7		
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	16,640,449.00	365,564,119.00
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>16,640,449.00</u>	<u>365,564,119.00</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>16,640,449.00</u>	<u>365,564,119.00</u>
12		
13		
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-
15 Administering Programs	-	-
16 Sales and Services	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
19		
20 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-
21 Travel	-	-
22 Contractual Services	-	-
23 Supplies and Materials	-	-
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
27		
28 Transfers In	16,640,449.00	348,923,670.00
29 Transfers Out	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>16,640,449.00</u>	<u>348,923,670.00</u>
31		
32 Net Change	16,640,449.00	348,923,670.00
33		
34 Beginning Fund Equity	-	16,640,449.00
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>16,640,449.00</u>	<u>365,564,119.00</u>

Company: 9070

Company Name: Incarceration Construction Fund

Fund Name: Incarceration Construction Fund

Fund Type: To be rolled into General Fund for ACFR reporting

Purpose: SDCL 1-15-37 created the Incarceration Construction Fund. Source: There has been multiple general fund transfers authorized since FY2022. Use: Expenditures out of the fund must only be by special appropriation of the Legislature and must be used for the capital construction or improvement of incarceration facilities located in South Dakota.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Corrections

Other Fund Balances

Fund Not on State Accounting System - Inmate Trust

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash and Cash Equivalents	933,456.13	1,730,316.46	1,728,779.91	-
2 Due From Other Funds	118,639.71	113,975.68	112,990.91	-
3 Total Assets	1,052,095.84	1,844,292.14	1,841,770.82	-
4				
5 Due to Other Funds	59,064.94	202,045.78	193,029.65	-
6 Total Liabilities	59,064.94	202,045.78	193,029.65	-
7				
8 Net Assets Held in Trust for Other Purposes	993,030.90	1,642,246.36	1,648,741.17	-
9 Total Fund Equity	993,030.90	1,642,246.36	1,648,741.17	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,052,095.84	1,844,292.14	1,841,770.82	-
11				
12				
13 Contributions:				
14 From Inmates	7,815,434.41	6,759,802.44	10,319,471.07	-
15				
16 Deductions:				
17 Payments made for Trust Purposes	8,147,248.23	6,110,586.98	10,312,976.26	-
18				
19 Beginning Net Assets	1,324,844.72	993,030.90	1,642,246.36	-
20 Ending Net Assets	993,030.90	1,642,246.36	1,648,741.17	-

Company: Not on State Accounting System

Company Name: not applicable

Fund Name: Inmate Trust

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust

Purpose: SDCL 1-15-21 authorized the Dept. of Corrections to receive and disburse any funds that may accrue to inmates or juveniles. Use: Disbursements shall be made for the benefit of the inmate or juvenile. SDCL 1-15-21 authorized that interest earned on joint accounts may be transferred to a Benefit Fund from which goods and services may be purchased for use by the institutional population.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

Inmate trust monies are not accounted for on the state's accounting system. The Department utilizes a local bank account and an internally developed Inmate Banking database to track inmate balances and to record receipts, disbursements and other transactions that would not be cost beneficial to process through the state's accounting system.

The balances above represent the amount reported in the S.D. ACFR (Annual Comprehensive Financial Report). The balances for FY2023 are not yet available.

From prior GOAC meeting: Interest earned is available to purchase goods and services for the benefit of the institutional population.



Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3046 - Fund for Registration of Interpreters for the Deaf

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)
2 Total Assets	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)
9 Total Fund Equity	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	5,960.00	6,865.00	5,630.00	5,260.00
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	1,956.50	387.96	500.19	1,469.07
16 Total Operating Revenue	7,916.50	7,252.96	6,130.19	6,729.07
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	154.00
20 Contractual Services	5,845.46	4,514.84	10,601.73	7,406.89
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	350.00	3,726.00	1,276.00	2,120.00
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	6,195.46	8,240.84	11,877.73	9,680.89
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	1,721.04	(987.88)	(5,747.54)	(2,951.82)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	(6,442.92)	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)
33 Ending Equity	(4,721.88)	(5,709.76)	(11,457.30)	(14,409.12)

Company: 3046

Company Name: Dept. of Human Services - Other

Fund Name: Fund for Registration of Interpreters for the Deaf

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-36A-13 created the Fund for Registration of Interpreters for the Deaf . Source: All fees received by the Dept. of Human Services and money collected under 1-36A-15. Use: Money is continuously appropriated for expenses incurred in the certification of interpreters for the deaf. The compensation and expenses of the interpreter review panel shall be paid from the fees received under 1-36A-15. The department may require any applicant who is taking a nationally administered examination to remit the portion of the certification fee covering the cost of the examination directly to the organization administering the examination.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3046 - DHS - Other Fees

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24
2 Total Assets	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Advances From Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
8				
9 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
10 Unreserved Fund Balance	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24
11 Total Fund Equity	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24
12 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24
13				
14				
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
17 Use of Money and Property	222,388.81	230,907.98	205,793.66	239,805.29
18 Sales and Services	2,341,586.62	1,690,687.15	2,086,479.56	2,229,887.41
19 Administering Programs	37,810.64	120,415.59	130,446.59	112,731.62
20 Other Revenue	5,270.78	436.83	7,818.01	1,526.58
21 Total Operating Revenue	2,607,056.85	2,042,447.55	2,430,537.82	2,583,950.90
22				
23 Personal Services and Benefits	197,134.00	520,304.92	204,651.93	215,136.59
24 Travel	476.24	-	-	-
25 Contractual Services	190,559.00	139,229.86	186,051.23	183,920.84
26 Supplies and Materials	31.68	-	858.06	37.41
27 Grants and Subsidies	1,634,758.72	1,591,617.34	2,269,817.33	2,003,580.65
28 Capital Outlay	307,734.89	3,800.00	-	-
29 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
30 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	2,330,694.53	2,254,952.12	2,661,378.55	2,402,675.49
31				
32 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
33 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
34 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
35				
36 Net Change	276,362.32	(212,504.57)	(230,840.73)	181,275.41
37				
38 Beginning Fund Equity	618,565.81	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83
39 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
40 Ending Equity	894,928.13	682,423.56	451,582.83	632,858.24

Company: 3046

Company Name: Dept. of Human Services - Other

Fund Name: DHS – Other Fees

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used to account for various revenue sources including; snack shops, food service, SSA charges, state grant pass-throughs, rents, gambling treatment, various fees, and memorials. In addition, SDCL 4-5-2 created the local and endowment fund for local collections and miscellaneous fees. Use: Operating costs of the department.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3046 - Prescription Drug Plan Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25
2 Total Assets	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25
9 Total Fund Equity	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Administering Programs	438,447.32	433,185.72	400,793.13	460,453.39
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	438,447.32	433,185.72	400,793.13	460,453.39
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	18,225.28	11,730.87	1,198.19	777.67
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	210,870.97	302,987.47	257,961.95	290,258.18
23 Capital Outlay	90,869.65	58,115.79	136,545.24	54,495.10
24 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	319,965.90	372,834.13	395,705.38	345,530.95
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	118,481.42	60,351.59	5,087.75	114,922.44
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	304,865.05	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	423,346.47	483,698.06	488,785.81	603,708.25

Company: 3046

Company Name: Dept. of Human Services - Other

Fund Name: Prescription Drug Buy Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund. Source: The SD Developmental Center-Redfield serves people who are considered "dual eligibles" meaning they are eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare funding. As a result, their prescription drug costs will no longer be covered by Medicaid. These costs will be covered by a prescription drug plan (PDP) that has entered into an agreement with Medicare through Part D of the Medicare Modernization Act.

The SDDC is required to bill the PDP that each dual eligible person is enrolled with for the prescription drugs prescribed to that person in each of our facilities. This fund was created to track the revenues and build this revenue back into our pharmacy budgets to pay for the pharmacy costs associated with the dual eligible population. This revenue will replace the lost Medicaid funding within each of these budgets.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3064 - DHS Other Funds

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64
2 Total Assets	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64
9 Total Fund Equity	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64
11				
12				
13 Administering Programs	4,038,625.86	3,358,563.85	2,883,972.49	3,574,695.19
14 Other Revenue	-	15,784.22	-	787.17
15 Total Operating Revenue	4,038,625.86	3,374,348.07	2,883,972.49	3,575,482.36
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	3,987,591.23	3,366,053.20	2,867,226.63	3,503,089.00
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	191.25	4,323.97	6,354.58	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	3,987,782.48	3,370,377.17	2,873,581.21	3,503,089.00
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	50,843.38	3,970.90	10,391.28	72,393.36
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	79,342.72	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28
33 Ending Equity	130,186.10	134,157.00	144,548.28	216,941.64

Company: 3064

Company Name: DHS Other Funds

Fund Name: DHS Other Funds

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created to record costs and reimbursement for funds received through the Title XIX waiver.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3091 - Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	472,808.08	490,731.42	359,311.12	181,121.09
2 Total Assets	472,808.08	490,731.42	359,311.12	181,121.09
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	11,725.24	2,002.52	20,554.02	36,747.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	461,082.84	488,728.90	338,757.10	144,374.09
9 Total Fund Equity	472,808.08	490,731.42	359,311.12	181,121.09
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	472,808.08	490,731.42	359,311.12	181,121.09
11				
12				
13 Taxes	148,037.91	151,358.78	162,711.62	152,540.87
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	148,037.91	151,358.78	162,711.62	152,540.87
16				
17 Contractual Services	50,750.00	49,470.00	50,680.00	47,890.00
18 Supplies and Materials	-	57.66	-	108.95
19 Grants and Subsidies	31,832.94	32,756.51	96,803.77	24,564.44
20 Capital Outlay	37,651.85	51,151.27	146,648.15	258,167.51
21 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	120,234.79	133,435.44	294,131.92	330,730.90
22				
23 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
24 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
25 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
26				
27 Net Change	27,803.12	17,923.34	(131,420.30)	(178,190.03)
28				
29 Beginning Fund Equity	445,004.96	472,808.08	490,731.42	359,311.12
30 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
31 Ending Equity	472,808.08	490,731.42	359,311.12	181,121.09

Company: 3091

Company Name: Telecommunication Funds

Fund Name: Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-31-50 created the Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf and the Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities. Source: Access fee of fifteen cents per local exchange service line per month, fifteen cents per cellular telephone per month, and fifteen cents per radio pager device per month. 90% deposited to Telecommunications Fund for the Deaf and 10% in the Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities. Use: Used for program to purchase and distribute telecommunication devices to residents of this state who have disabilities that prevent them from using a telephone and establish a dual party relay system making all phases of public telecommunications service available to persons who are deaf, severely hearing impaired or speech impaired. Expenditure for services for individuals who have deafness, deaf blindness, hearing impairments, and speech impediments and expenditures for the dual party relay service shall be paid from the Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf. In addition, \$200,000 is continuously appropriated from the Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf to provide cochlear implants to children who are less than twenty-one years of age and who suffer from profound hearing loss. Expenditure for services for individuals with all other disabilities shall be paid from the Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3091 - Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,056,672.71	2,208,408.77	2,435,359.36	2,602,011.56
2 Total Assets	<u>2,056,672.71</u>	<u>2,208,408.77</u>	<u>2,435,359.36</u>	<u>2,602,011.56</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	6,595.25	3,328.07	1,419.60	5,408.80
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,050,077.46	2,205,080.70	2,433,939.76	2,596,602.76
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>2,056,672.71</u>	<u>2,208,408.77</u>	<u>2,435,359.36</u>	<u>2,602,011.56</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>2,056,672.71</u>	<u>2,208,408.77</u>	<u>2,435,359.36</u>	<u>2,602,011.56</u>
11				
12				
13 Taxes	1,332,341.12	1,362,228.89	1,464,404.47	1,372,867.72
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	2,413.57
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,332,341.12</u>	<u>1,362,228.89</u>	<u>1,464,404.47</u>	<u>1,375,281.29</u>
17				
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	391,047.26	397,225.47	211,181.95	318,127.88
20 Supplies and Materials	-	873.73	-	90.95
21 Grants and Subsidies	764,253.56	752,681.28	979,793.91	845,734.97
22 Capital Outlay	35,221.71	59,712.35	46,478.02	44,115.34
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,190,522.53</u>	<u>1,210,492.83</u>	<u>1,237,453.88</u>	<u>1,208,069.14</u>
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	(250,000.00)	-	-	(559.95)
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(250,000.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(559.95)</u>
29				
30 Net Change	(108,181.41)	151,736.06	226,950.59	166,652.20
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	2,164,854.12	2,056,672.71	2,208,408.77	2,435,359.36
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	<u>2,056,672.71</u>	<u>2,208,408.77</u>	<u>2,435,359.36</u>	<u>2,602,011.56</u>

Company: 3091

Company Name: Telecommunication Funds

Fund Name: Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-31-50 created the Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf and the Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities. Source: Access fee of fifteen cents per local exchange service line per month, fifteen cents per cellular telephone per month, and fifteen cents per radio pager device per month. 90% deposited to Telecommunications Fund for the Deaf and 10% in the Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities. Use: Used for program to purchase and distribute telecommunication devices to residents of this state who have disabilities that prevent them from using a telephone and establish a dual party relay system making all phases of public telecommunications service available to persons who are deaf, severely hearing impaired or speech impaired. Expenditure for services for individuals who have deafness, deaf blindness, hearing impairments, and speech impediments and expenditures for the dual party relay service shall be paid from the Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf. In addition, \$200,000 is continuously appropriated from the Telecommunication Fund for the Deaf to provide cochlear implants to children who are less than Twenty-one years of age and who suffer from profound hearing loss. Expenditure for services for individuals with all other disabilities shall be paid from the Telecommunication Fund for Other Disabilities.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3091 - Other

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98
2 Total Assets	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98
9 Total Fund Equity	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98
11				
12				
13 Administering Programs	20,596.64	8,838.50	-	73,418.60
14 Other Revenue	547,366.08	505,745.30	489,419.02	471,344.58
15 Total Operating Revenue	567,962.72	514,583.80	489,419.02	544,763.18
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	16,295.13	1,469.21	7,335.33	6,867.19
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	276,772.92	36,951.29	282,883.69	316,439.25
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	293,068.05	38,420.50	290,219.02	323,306.44
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	559.95
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	559.95
28				
29 Net Change	274,894.67	476,163.30	199,200.00	222,016.69
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	3,210,437.32	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	3,485,331.99	3,961,495.29	4,160,695.29	4,382,711.98

Company: 3091

Company Name: Telecommunication Funds

Fund Name: Other

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created to record costs and reimbursement for funds received through the FCC out of the National TRS Fund. Starting in FY2018, this fund includes homemaker services that were previously accounted for in a Dept. of Social Services fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 5016 - Redfield Resident Investment

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49	124,217.97
2 Total Assets	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49	124,217.97
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	11,197.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49	113,020.97
9 Total Fund Equity	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49	124,217.97
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49	124,217.97
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	4,780.63	4,947.17	2,868.78	1,476.75
14 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
15 Administering Programs	33,716.07	24,423.34	21,565.34	24,661.74
16 Other Revenue	1,036.04	2,883.50	9,094.50	6,667.96
17 Total Operating Revenue	39,532.74	32,254.01	33,528.62	32,806.45
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
20 Travel	950.35	170.15	453.25	403.48
21 Contractual Services	-	441.80	549.95	456.00
22 Supplies and Materials	37,940.42	36,457.90	46,946.78	48,221.27
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
24 Capital Outlay	19,252.85	20,585.29	3,500.00	12,280.22
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	58,143.62	57,655.14	51,449.98	61,360.97
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	(18,610.88)	(25,401.13)	(17,921.36)	(28,554.52)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	214,705.86	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49
34 Ending Equity	196,094.98	170,693.85	152,772.49	124,217.97

Company: 5016

Company Name: Resident Investment Funds

Fund Name: Redfield Resident Investment

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust

Purpose: SDCLs 26-6-20.3 and 26-6-20.4 require that residents' moneys not kept in the center, home, or facility which exceed the amount of sixty dollars shall be deposited with the state treasurer in the appropriate trust and agency account for the facility. Use: For benefit of residents only, cannot be used for operating costs.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 6508 - DHS Canteen Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45
2 Total Assets	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45
9 Total Fund Equity	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	1,432.19	1,659.08	1,085.00	615.22
14 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	1,432.19	1,659.08	1,085.00	615.22
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	732.49	239.11	3,169.25	1,389.31
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	732.49	239.11	3,169.25	1,389.31
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	699.70	1,419.97	(2,084.25)	(774.09)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	68,394.12	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54
34 Ending Equity	69,093.82	70,513.79	68,429.54	67,655.45

Company: 6508
Company Name: DHS Canteen Fund
Fund Name: DHS Canteen Fund
Fund Type: Enterprise
Purpose: Administratively created for the Canteen Fund at SDDC- Redfield.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Department of Human Services
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8314 - DHS/SBVI Business Enterprise Program

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	147,763.54	169,303.23	202,709.90	225,801.97
2 Total Assets	147,763.54	169,303.23	202,709.90	225,801.97
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	5,356.28	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	147,763.54	169,303.23	197,353.62	225,801.97
9 Total Fund Equity	147,763.54	169,303.23	202,709.90	225,801.97
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	147,763.54	169,303.23	202,709.90	225,801.97
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	127,301.56	114,479.99	126,568.16	123,881.93
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	2,137.96	3,109.61	2,125.19	1,371.16
16 Administering Programs	2,119.08	2,578.30	4,083.37	5,939.02
17 Other Revenue	62.00	-	-	2,302.13
18 Total Operating Revenue	131,620.60	120,167.90	132,776.72	133,494.24
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	7,796.80	14,170.22	16,218.79	16,462.07
21 Travel	152.71	10.01	176.45	502.41
22 Contractual Services	85,109.93	80,731.64	79,281.41	85,057.74
23 Supplies and Materials	4,746.08	1,673.80	1,147.30	2,284.81
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
25 Capital Outlay	22,317.48	461.10	1,123.64	4,579.09
26 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	120,123.00	97,046.77	97,947.59	108,886.12
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	(150.31)	(1,581.44)	(1,422.46)	(1,516.05)
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	(150.31)	(1,581.44)	(1,422.46)	(1,516.05)
32				
33 Net Change	11,347.29	21,539.69	33,406.67	23,092.07
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	136,416.25	147,763.54	169,303.23	202,709.90
36 Ending Equity	147,763.54	169,303.23	202,709.90	225,801.97

Company: 8314

Company Name: DHS/SBVI Business Enterprise Program

Fund Name: DHS/SBVI Business Enterprise Program

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund. Source: Percentage of profits from blind vendors operating in various public buildings. Use: Payment of sick and vacation leave, replacement of equipment and other approved costs.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

South Dakota Retirement System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3090 - SD Supplemental Retirement Admin

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55
2 Total Assets	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55
9 Total Fund Equity	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	2,570.87	2,918.36	1,263.53	445.59
14 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	2,570.87	2,918.36	1,263.53	445.59
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	2,570.87	2,918.36	1,263.53	445.59
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	6,747.20	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96
31 Ending Equity	9,318.07	12,236.43	13,499.96	13,945.55

Company: 3090

Company Name: SD Supplemental Retirement Admin

Fund Name: SD Supplemental Retirement Admin

Fund Type: Special Revenue (participant investments are not reported in ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 3-13-53 created the Deferred Compensation Fund. Source: All compensation deferred pursuant to this chapter shall be deposited in such fund. Use: This company is used for administrative costs. The investments of the Deferred Compensation Fund are not recorded on the state's accounting system or reported in the state's financial statements. All money in the fund and all property and rights held by the fund, at all times until made available to a participant or the participant's beneficiary, shall be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participant.

SDCL 3-13A-3 created the South Dakota Special Pay Fund. Source: All compensation transmitted to the fund pursuant to the chapter. All money in the fund and all property and rights held by the fund shall be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants at all times until made available to a participant or the participant's beneficiary. All benefits payable under this program shall be paid and provided for solely from the fund and a participating unit assumes no liability or responsibility therefor.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

South Dakota Retirement System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,167,979.23	2,121,970.31	1,510,838.04	2,472,740.70
2 Total Assets	2,167,979.23	2,121,970.31	1,510,838.04	2,472,740.70
3				
4 Accounts Payable	2,167,979.23	2,121,970.31	1,510,838.04	2,472,740.70
5 Total Liabilities	2,167,979.23	2,121,970.31	1,510,838.04	2,472,740.70

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: SDCL 3-13-53 created the Deferred Compensation Fund and SDCL 3-13A-3 created the South Dakota Special Pay Fund. Source: All compensation and contributions pursuant to these chapters are deposited in such funds. Use: This company is used to remit employee contributions to the fund administrator.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

South Dakota Retirement System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8901 - S.D. Retirement System Pension

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,143,004.04	7,665,172.21	9,510,362.56	7,823,763.55
2 Investments	11,834,654,891.66	11,320,074,353.36	12,407,811,208.23	12,873,684,424.54
3 Total Assets	<u>11,839,797,895.70</u>	<u>11,327,739,525.57</u>	<u>12,417,321,570.79</u>	<u>12,881,508,188.09</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	44,869.55	68,242.52	103,432.44	111,948.91
6 Total Liabilities	<u>44,869.55</u>	<u>68,242.52</u>	<u>103,432.44</u>	<u>111,948.91</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	321,502.85	282,275.34	216,254.37	285,020.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	11,839,431,523.30	11,327,389,007.71	12,417,001,883.98	12,881,111,219.18
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>11,839,753,026.15</u>	<u>11,327,671,283.05</u>	<u>12,417,218,138.35</u>	<u>12,881,396,239.18</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>11,839,797,895.70</u>	<u>11,327,739,525.57</u>	<u>12,417,321,570.79</u>	<u>12,881,508,188.09</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	1,671,029,589.80	824,416,684.36	2,340,872,033.14	1,099,957,647.53
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Retirement Trust Revenue	263,211,427.09	328,602,602.72	285,893,900.15	307,424,456.48
17 Other Revenue	60,839.06	12,220.03	59,095.34	10,330.31
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,934,301,855.95</u>	<u>1,153,031,507.11</u>	<u>2,626,825,028.63</u>	<u>1,407,392,434.32</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	2,777,114.20	2,746,361.17	2,735,017.62	3,030,653.97
21 Travel	72,497.80	6,166.38	61,740.32	61,464.54
22 Contractual Services	51,816,290.73	47,445,015.25	55,244,937.08	68,439,933.06
23 Supplies and Materials	324,014.82	394,414.11	369,803.91	325,189.28
24 Capital Outlay	24,805.16	209,336.58	23,646.64	74,602.85
25 Other Expense	1,054.22	13,858.21	3,712.33	38,460.99
26 Retirement Payments	625,502,926.59	661,344,114.92	694,713,325.62	736,326,047.27
27 Loss on Investment Principal	428,611,465.87	952,953,983.59	784,125,989.81	134,917,981.53
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,109,130,169.39</u>	<u>1,665,113,250.21</u>	<u>1,537,278,173.33</u>	<u>943,214,333.49</u>
29				
30 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
33				
34 Net Change	825,171,686.56	(512,081,743.10)	1,089,546,855.30	464,178,100.83
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	11,014,581,339.59	11,839,753,026.15	11,327,671,283.05	12,417,218,138.35
37 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
38 Ending Equity	<u>11,839,753,026.15</u>	<u>11,327,671,283.05</u>	<u>12,417,218,138.35</u>	<u>12,881,396,239.18</u>

Company: 8901

Company Name: S.D. Retirement System

Fund Name: South Dakota Retirement System Expense Fund and the South Dakota Retirement System Fund

Fund Type: Pension Trust

Purpose: SDCL 3-12 created the S.D. Retirement System. SDCL 3-12C-210 authorized the annual transfer of an annual amount not to exceed three percent of the annual contributions received by the system from the South Dakota Retirement System Fund to the South Dakota Retirement System Expense Fund. The money transferred is appropriated for the payment of the administrative costs of the system. The board shall report its proposed annual budget to the Legislature for its approval. SDCL 3-12C-210 refers to the South Dakota Retirement System Expense Fund and the South Dakota Retirement System Fund .

Budget Information: The administration of the SDRS is included in the General Appropriations Bill. Payments to retirees and investment administration charges are not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: A separate audit report is issued for the Retirement System which will provide, along with other information, the market value of investments and the funding status of the pension plan.



Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3014 - Telephone Solicitation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67
2 Total Assets	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67
8 Total Fund Equity	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67
10				
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	42,000.00	42,000.00	44,150.00	40,150.00
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	4,537.76	3,987.05	1,765.36	518.55
15 Total Operating Revenue	46,537.76	45,987.05	45,915.36	40,668.55
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	82,855.72	111,384.00	55,496.00	34,284.00
18 Travel	4,384.50	-	1,669.59	-
19 Contractual Services	6,834.94	4,489.55	4,688.96	1,232.71
20 Supplies and Materials	161.03	245.19	235.76	8,289.30
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	94,236.19	116,118.74	62,090.31	43,806.01
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
27				
28 Net Change	(47,698.43)	(70,131.69)	(16,174.95)	(3,137.46)
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	175,633.20	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	500.00	-	-
32 Ending Equity	127,934.77	58,303.08	42,128.13	38,990.67

Company: 3014
Company Name: PUC Other Funds - Budgeted
Fund Name: Telephone Solicitation Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-31-104 created the Telephone Solicitation Account. Source: This fund consists of all fees and fines relating to unsolicited phone calls imposed pursuant to §§ 49-31-99 to 49-31-108, interest earned on the fund. Use: Maintain a register of names and telephone numbers of each South Dakota residential telephone subscriber who has elected not to receive unsolicited telephone calls.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3128 - Grain and Warehouse Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	218,873.02	280,585.27	330,490.72	342,935.64
2 Total Assets	218,873.02	280,585.27	330,490.72	342,935.64
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	628.68	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	218,873.02	280,585.27	329,862.04	342,935.64
9 Total Fund Equity	218,873.02	280,585.27	330,490.72	342,935.64
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	218,873.02	280,585.27	330,490.72	342,935.64
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	105,025.00	111,375.00	108,475.00	118,302.73
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	19,000.00	23,000.00	57,000.00	45,000.00
15 Use of Money and Property	3,264.03	4,327.54	3,412.72	2,433.47
16 Total Operating Revenue	127,289.03	138,702.54	168,887.72	165,736.20
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	100,372.15	73,957.19	114,773.07	146,014.61
19 Travel	-	2,145.22	3,303.70	2,126.80
20 Contractual Services	-	862.97	874.04	4,387.47
21 Supplies and Materials	300.00	24.91	31.46	133.72
22 Capital Outlay	1,300.00	-	-	628.68
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	101,972.15	76,990.29	118,982.27	153,291.28
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	25,316.88	61,712.25	49,905.45	12,444.92
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	193,556.14	218,873.02	280,585.27	330,490.72
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	218,873.02	280,585.27	330,490.72	342,935.64

Company: 3128

Company Name: PUC Other Funds - Informational

Fund Name: Grain and Warehouse Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-43-52 created the Grain and Warehouse Fund. Source: monies collected under chapters 49-43 and 49-45 and interest earned on the fund. Use: Continuously appropriated for inspections of grain buyers and public grain warehouses.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3128 - Gross Receipts Tax Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,951,333.98	2,647,260.41	2,986,336.90	3,059,077.28
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>2,951,333.98</u>	<u>2,647,260.41</u>	<u>2,986,336.90</u>	<u>3,059,077.28</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,504.92	129.00	18,942.78	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,948,829.06	2,647,131.41	2,967,394.12	3,059,077.28
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>2,951,333.98</u>	<u>2,647,260.41</u>	<u>2,986,336.90</u>	<u>3,059,077.28</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>2,951,333.98</u>	<u>2,647,260.41</u>	<u>2,986,336.90</u>	<u>3,059,077.28</u>
12				
13				
14 Taxes	1,697,262.68	1,722,093.71	2,396,820.34	2,171,995.01
15 Licenses, Permits and Fees	2,170.56	4,233.38	3,101.77	1,539.12
16 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	1,000.00	-	-
17 Use of Money and Property	63,590.02	73,343.78	44,194.93	23,359.69
18 Other Revenue	-	-	-	1,855.60
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>1,763,023.26</u>	<u>1,800,670.87</u>	<u>2,444,117.04</u>	<u>2,198,749.42</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	1,768,966.96	1,888,220.25	1,848,002.15	1,819,017.44
22 Travel	28,073.24	1,297.65	28,796.64	24,868.20
23 Contractual Services	205,396.30	197,943.99	212,193.06	221,365.78
24 Supplies and Materials	5,089.35	3,653.19	7,698.45	5,435.38
25 Capital Outlay	16,157.04	5,658.99	13,897.25	55,305.61
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>2,023,682.89</u>	<u>2,096,774.07</u>	<u>2,110,587.55</u>	<u>2,125,992.41</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	(260,659.63)	(296,103.20)	333,529.49	72,757.01
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	3,225,395.95	2,951,333.98	2,647,260.41	2,986,336.90
36 Prior Period Adjustment	(13,402.34)	(7,970.37)	5,547.00	(16.63)
37 Ending Equity	<u>2,951,333.98</u>	<u>2,647,260.41</u>	<u>2,986,336.90</u>	<u>3,059,077.28</u>

Company: 3128
Company Name: PUC Other Funds - Informational
Fund Name: PUC Gross Receipts Tax Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-1A-2 created the PUC Gross Receipts Tax Fund. Source: Gross receipts tax on all telecommunications companies, interest earned on fund. Use: SDCL 49-1A-7 states that all amounts deposited in the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission Gross Receipts Tax Fund are appropriated to the use of the Public Utilities Commission for its expenses in regulating public utilities as defined in chapter 49-34A and telecommunications companies as defined in subdivision 49-31-1(26).

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3128 - One-Call Notification Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,060,951.57	1,102,998.37	1,199,920.43	1,192,787.34
2 Accounts Receivable	750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00
3 Total Assets	<u>1,061,701.57</u>	<u>1,103,748.37</u>	<u>1,200,670.43</u>	<u>1,193,537.34</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,061,701.57	1,103,748.37	1,200,670.43	1,193,537.34
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>1,061,701.57</u>	<u>1,103,748.37</u>	<u>1,200,670.43</u>	<u>1,193,537.34</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>1,061,701.57</u>	<u>1,103,748.37</u>	<u>1,200,670.43</u>	<u>1,193,537.34</u>
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	920,037.34	972,366.28	1,038,665.61	908,691.62
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	36,750.00	41,200.00	20,500.00	2,500.00
15 Use of Money and Property	24,754.54	27,793.82	17,752.83	9,747.03
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	<u>981,541.88</u>	<u>1,041,360.10</u>	<u>1,076,918.44</u>	<u>920,938.65</u>
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	2,825.82	960.57	451.48	1,262.41
20 Travel	18,237.04	-	9,789.44	10,751.16
21 Contractual Services	957,075.66	967,986.71	953,209.36	887,574.49
22 Supplies and Materials	22,227.14	22,923.27	10,747.10	12,078.68
23 Grants and Subsidies	-	7,500.00	4,800.00	16,405.00
24 Capital Outlay	-	-	999.00	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>1,000,365.66</u>	<u>999,370.55</u>	<u>979,996.38</u>	<u>928,071.74</u>
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
30				
31 Net Change	(18,823.78)	41,989.55	96,922.06	(7,133.09)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	1,080,525.35	1,061,701.57	1,103,748.37	1,200,670.43
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	57.25	-	-
35 Ending Equity	<u>1,061,701.57</u>	<u>1,103,748.37</u>	<u>1,200,670.43</u>	<u>1,193,537.34</u>

Company: 3128

Company Name: PUC Other Funds - Informational

Fund Name: One-Call Notification Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-7A-2 established the One-Call Notification Fund. Source: fees imposed by the one-call notification center, penalties, interest on fund. Use: Continuously appropriated for operation of the one-call notification center.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: SDCL 49-7A-2 was revised effective 7/1/19. The Statewide One-Call Notification Board that was established as an agency of state government will no longer be administered by the PUC but only attached to it for budgetary purposes. The board is responsible for all funds of the board and all expenditures.

Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3128 - Pipeline Safety Account

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	120,331.18	103,817.65	142,602.26	125,813.90
2 Total Assets	120,331.18	103,817.65	142,602.26	125,813.90
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	703.31	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	120,331.18	103,817.65	141,898.95	125,813.90
9 Total Fund Equity	120,331.18	103,817.65	142,602.26	125,813.90
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	120,331.18	103,817.65	142,602.26	125,813.90
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	96,660.03	64,128.36	143,010.65	98,080.27
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	2,076.00	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	1,940.28	2,182.50	1,204.27	812.44
16 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
17 Total Operating Revenue	98,600.31	68,386.86	144,214.92	98,892.71
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	100,514.44	87,158.27	86,484.49	101,957.12
20 Travel	9,511.75	2,628.01	4,342.14	5,465.42
21 Contractual Services	5,213.90	5,503.96	5,474.18	6,239.64
22 Supplies and Materials	126.47	579.55	882.07	258.73
23 Capital Outlay	461.35	78.63	63.54	962.98
24 Interest Expense	1,802.59	2,137.20	1,291.89	797.18
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	117,630.50	98,085.62	98,538.31	115,681.07
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	(19,030.19)	(29,698.76)	45,676.61	(16,788.36)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	108,836.68	120,331.18	103,817.65	142,602.26
34 Prior Period Adjustment	30,524.69	13,185.23	(6,892.00)	-
35 Ending Equity	120,331.18	103,817.65	142,602.26	125,813.90

Company: 3128
Company Name: PUC Other Funds - Informational
Fund Name: Pipeline Safety Account
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-34B-9 created the Pipeline Safety Account. Source: Annual inspection fee on pipeline operators, interest earned on money in fund. All expenses directly attributable to specific intrastate pipeline facilities are directly charged to the appropriate pipeline operators. Expenses not directly attributable to a specific operator are allocated on a pro rata basis. Use: Continuously appropriated to perform the pipeline safety program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8316 - PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)
2 Total Assets	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)
9 Total Fund Equity	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	588,426.79	224,678.33	228,034.65	593,236.30
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	588,426.79	224,678.33	228,034.65	593,236.30
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	348,616.69	137,631.34	204,042.25	421,508.69
19 Travel	2,153.41	-	2,923.15	2,988.76
20 Contractual Services	177,086.09	49,691.15	59,998.29	339,274.33
21 Supplies and Materials	165.01	17.77	595.91	685.64
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	4,990.49	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	1,686.37	1,472.91	627.12	300.25
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	534,698.06	188,813.17	268,186.72	764,757.67
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	53,728.73	35,865.16	(40,152.07)	(171,521.37)
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	(94,707.03)	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	7,970.37	-	16.63
35 Ending Equity	(40,978.30)	2,857.23	(37,294.84)	(208,799.58)

Company: 8316

Company Name: PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund

Fund Name: PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-1A-8 created the PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund. Source: Amounts received from utilities upon application of a rate increase. The PUC may require a public utility to make a deposit of up to \$250,000 when it files for approval of a general rate case, regardless of the number of issues involved. The commission may require a deposit of up to \$50,000 dollars for the filing of a tariff for approval under the provisions of § 49-34A-4 and §§ 49-34A-25.1 to 49-34A-25.4, inclusive, or makes a filing pursuant to §§ 49-34A-97 to 49-34A-100. SDCL 49-31-12.6 allows the PUC to require a telecommunications company to make a deposit of up to \$100,000 when it files for approval of a general change in rates or prices for any noncompetitive or emerging competitive telecommunications service. Uses: 49-1A- 9 Defray expenses of processing application. Any excess is returned, or they are billed for amount under.

49-41B-12 requires the deposit of a fee for the application related to energy conversion and transmission facilities to cover the estimated cost of investigating, reviewing, processing, and serving notice of an application. The minimum fee may not be less than eight thousand dollars. SDCL 49-41B-26 states that the Public Utilities Commission shall provide the applicant with a full financial accounting relating to the expenditures of the amount received pursuant to § 49-41B-12. Except for the eight thousand dollar minimum fee required pursuant to § 49-41B-12, unused moneys shall be refunded to the applicant within thirty days of the commission's decision on the application.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Public Utilities Commission
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8316 - Telecommunication Investigation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	-	-	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	-	-	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	-	-	-	-
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
34 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
35 Ending Equity	-	-	-	-

Company: 8316

Company Name: PUC Regulatory Assessment Fee Fund

Fund Name: Telecommunication Investigation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 49-31-44 created the Telecommunication Investigation Fund. Source: Deposit by telecommunication companies, not to exceed seventy-five thousand dollars. Use: Defray the expense incident to conducting the hearing or investigation of the company making the deposit.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.



Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3012 - Board of Bar Examiners

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72
2 Total Assets	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72
9 Total Fund Equity	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	69,550.00	78,750.00	90,400.00	71,100.00
14 Use of Money and Property	168.24	-	293.35	207.21
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	69,718.24	78,750.00	90,693.35	71,307.21
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	38,179.70	46,682.01	44,957.51	54,048.94
19 Travel	4,054.60	954.37	2,248.84	203.44
20 Contractual Services	14,326.58	10,442.18	14,131.67	12,014.14
21 Supplies and Materials	11,039.55	11,252.03	12,733.16	13,091.09
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	339.98	89.99
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	67,600.43	69,330.59	74,411.16	79,447.60
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	2,117.81	9,419.41	16,282.19	(8,140.39)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	25,427.89	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11
32 Prior Period Adjustment	921.81	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	28,467.51	37,886.92	54,169.11	46,028.72

Company: 3012

Company Name: Unified Judicial System - Other

Fund Name: Board of Bar Examiners

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 16-16-13 created a special fund in the Unified Judicial System. Source: An applicant for an admission on examination shall pay a fee of three hundred dollars, and a fee of one hundred seventy-five dollars for subsequent applications. An applicant for admission without examination shall pay a fee of four hundred fifty dollars. An applicant shall also pay the National Conference of Bar Examiners the applicable fee for preparation of an initial or supplemental character report. The fees thus paid to the secretary shall be retained in a special fund.

Use: Paid out by the secretary on order of the Chief Justice for the compensation and necessary expenses of the Board of Bar Examiners.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill. Note: There is an informational budget included in the General Appropriations Bill for the State Bar Association. The costs of this entity are not recorded on the state's accounting system and the State Bar association is not reported as being part of the State of South Dakota's reporting entity.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3012 - Court Appointed Special Advocates Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	8,709.52	557.51	1,004,628.63	1,002,791.32
2 Total Assets	8,709.52	557.51	1,004,628.63	1,002,791.32
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	1,000,000.00	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	8,709.52	557.51	4,628.63	1,002,791.32
9 Total Fund Equity	8,709.52	557.51	1,004,628.63	1,002,791.32
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	8,709.52	557.51	1,004,628.63	1,002,791.32
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	168,081.71	167,568.55	180,995.35	162,013.51
14 Use of Money and Property	2,958.98	-	1,348.53	823.02
15 Total Operating Revenue	171,040.69	167,568.55	182,343.88	162,836.53
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	64.59	-	65.66	64.59
18 Travel	797.25	64.59	402.10	549.48
19 Contractual Services	803.00	98.97	2,805.00	2,046.55
20 Supplies and Materials	-	2,557.00	-	741.22
21 Grants and Subsidies	381,738.73	173,000.00	175,000.00	161,272.00
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	383,403.57	175,720.56	178,272.76	164,673.84
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	1,000,000.00	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	1,000,000.00	-
27				
28 Net Change	(212,362.88)	(8,152.01)	1,004,071.12	(1,837.31)
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	217,666.53	8,709.52	557.51	1,004,628.63
31 Prior Period Adjustment	3,405.87	-	-	-
32 Ending Equity	8,709.52	557.51	1,004,628.63	1,002,791.32

Company: 3012

Company Name: Unified Judicial System - Other

Fund Name: Court Appointed Special Advocates Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 16-2-52 created the Court Appointed Special Advocates Fund . Source: Contributions, grants, settlement funds, payments ordered by the court, interest received on moneys in the fund, and any other fees and moneys collected for the purposes of §§ 23-3-52, 23-3-53, and 16-2-50 to 16-2-54, inclusive. Use: Funding and administering the grant program.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3012 - Court Automation Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	4,762,204.01	4,865,246.89	5,703,993.25	5,432,416.50
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>4,762,204.01</u>	<u>4,865,246.89</u>	<u>5,703,993.25</u>	<u>5,432,416.50</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	308.00	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>308.00</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	410,054.04	348,681.06	717,794.50	441,199.21
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,352,149.97	4,516,565.83	4,985,890.75	4,991,217.29
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>4,762,204.01</u>	<u>4,865,246.89</u>	<u>5,703,685.25</u>	<u>5,432,416.50</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>4,762,204.01</u>	<u>4,865,246.89</u>	<u>5,703,993.25</u>	<u>5,432,416.50</u>
12				
13				
14 Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,938,746.77	4,117,180.00	5,046,728.36	5,328,091.80
15 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	3,055,676.52	2,989,664.76	3,125,718.53	2,875,929.80
16 Use of Money and Property	114,173.19	134,469.30	76,887.29	44,473.40
17 Sales and Service	11,968.20	15,899.30	17,013.10	18,472.10
18 Other Revenue	11,338.86	16,299.81	18,161.00	19,630.66
19 Total Operating Revenue	<u>7,131,903.54</u>	<u>7,273,513.17</u>	<u>8,284,508.28</u>	<u>8,286,597.76</u>
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	2,706,468.86	2,801,055.26	2,842,418.52	2,896,475.05
22 Travel	62,743.02	34,486.28	55,817.70	64,533.05
23 Contractual Services	3,768,044.52	3,591,349.55	3,612,071.02	4,184,504.19
24 Supplies and Materials	36,250.91	23,609.43	53,579.41	84,257.91
25 Grants and Subsidies	434,097.30	89,921.31	96,300.28	103,878.14
26 Capital Outlay	668,782.42	642,023.78	798,018.89	1,230,800.24
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>7,676,387.03</u>	<u>7,182,445.61</u>	<u>7,458,205.82</u>	<u>8,564,448.58</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	11,482.29	11,975.32	12,135.90	6,582.07
30 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>11,482.29</u>	<u>11,975.32</u>	<u>12,135.90</u>	<u>6,582.07</u>
32				
33 Net Change	(533,001.20)	103,042.88	838,438.36	(271,268.75)
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	5,299,532.89	4,762,204.01	4,865,246.89	5,703,685.25
36 Prior Period Adjustment	(4,327.68)	-	-	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>4,762,204.01</u>	<u>4,865,246.89</u>	<u>5,703,685.25</u>	<u>5,432,416.50</u>

Company: 3012

Company Name: Unified Judicial System - Other

Fund Name: Court Automation Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 16-2-38 created the Court Automation Fund. Source: Clerk of Court filing fees for various court actions and filings (16-2-39 to 16-2-41.1); clerk of court record search (16-2-29.5); nonresident attorney permitted to practice in state (16-18-2); 1 1/2% of victim compensation collections (23A-28B-43); fax filings of papers with clerk of courts (16-2-29.1). Use: Used to pay necessary costs for court automation projects to improve information or case management systems or the administration of justice (16-2-44).

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3012 - Court Security Fund

	<u>FY2022</u>	<u>FY2023</u>
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	5,000,000.00	4,877,757.70
2 Total Assets	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>4,877,757.70</u>
3		
4 Accounts Payable	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6		
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	5,000,000.00	4,877,757.70
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>4,877,757.70</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>4,877,757.70</u>
11		
12		
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	-	348.99
16 Sales and Service	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>348.99</u>
19		
20 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-
21 Travel	-	-
22 Contractual Services	-	-
23 Supplies and Materials	-	-
24 Grants and Subsidies	-	122,591.29
25 Capital Outlay	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>122,591.29</u>
27		
28 Transfers In	5,000,000.00	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>
31		
32 Net Change	5,000,000.00	(122,242.30)
33		
34 Beginning Fund Equity	-	5,000,000.00
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-
36 Ending Equity	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>4,877,757.70</u>
37		

Company: 3012

Company Name: Unified Judicial System - Other

Fund Name: Court Security Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used to provide grants to counties for security projects in county court houses. Source: A \$5,000,000 general fund transfer authorized by SB60 of the 2022 session.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3028 - Equal Access to Our Courts Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09
2 Total Assets	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09
9 Total Fund Equity	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	110,391.17	105,632.50	101,050.00	95,088.71
14 Use of Money and Property	811.66	887.35	860.74	1,809.67
15 Other Revenue	113,451.10	-	-	10,241.97
16 Total Operating Revenue	224,653.93	106,519.85	101,910.74	107,140.35
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	376.32	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	247.54	-	-	-
21 Supplies and Materials	197.17	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	199,000.00	187,020.00	134,000.00	200,000.00
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	199,821.03	187,020.00	134,000.00	200,000.00
25				
26 Transfers In	-	250,000.00	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	250,000.00	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	24,832.90	169,499.85	(32,089.26)	(92,859.65)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	63,078.25	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74
33 Ending Equity	87,911.15	257,411.00	225,321.74	132,462.09

Company: 3028

Company Name: UJS - Other Funds

Fund Name: Equal Access to Our Courts Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL16-2-59 created the Equal Access to Our Courts Fund. Source: The clerk of courts shall collect all amounts due under § 16-2-58 through 16-2-58.2 and transmit such amounts monthly to the state treasurer. Use: The Commission on Equal Access to Our Courts shall provide grants to nonprofit entities that are funded, or nonprofit entities contracting with nonprofit entities that are funded, by the Legal Services Corporation and deliver legal services to persons meeting income eligibility guidelines.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3039 - Reimbursement for Referee Services

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	-	-	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	-	-	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	-	-	-	-
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Administering Programs	459,556.82	355,943.57	339,344.00	369,749.00
15 Total Operating Revenue	459,556.82	355,943.57	339,344.00	369,749.00
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	459,556.82	355,943.57	339,344.00	369,749.00
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	459,556.82	355,943.57	339,344.00	369,749.00
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	85.20	-	-	-
32 Prior Period Adjustment	(85.20)	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	-	-	-	-

Company: 3039

Company Name: Reimb. For Referee Services

Fund Name: Reimbursement for Referee Services

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund to account for monies received by the Unified Judicial System from the Dept. of Social Services for court appointed referees for child support cases under SDCL 25-7A-6. Payment of legal consultant fees for referees.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8303 - Drug Screening

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	402.09	-	-	-
2 Total Assets	402.09	-	-	-
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	402.09	-	-	-
9 Total Fund Equity	402.09	-	-	-
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	402.09	-	-	-
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	41.07	29.57	-	-
14 Sales and Services	9,078.73	5,353.34	10,559.41	8,116.50
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	9,119.80	5,382.91	10,559.41	8,116.50
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	10,662.73	5,785.00	10,547.71	8,100.29
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Interest Expense	-	-	11.70	16.21
25 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	10,662.73	5,785.00	10,559.41	8,116.50
26				
27 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
28 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
29 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Net Change	(1,542.93)	(402.09)	-	-
32				
33 Beginning Fund Equity	1,945.02	402.09	-	-
34 Ending Equity	402.09	-	-	-

Company: 8303

Company Name: Special Revenue Funds (UJS)

Fund Name: Drug Screening

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund used for drug screening. Monies are received from the various circuit courts and are primarily paid to the State Health Lab.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Unified Judicial System
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8303 - Other

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	447,980.52	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56
2 Total Assets	447,980.52	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	377,246.00	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	70,734.52	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56
9 Total Fund Equity	447,980.52	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	447,980.52	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	241.05	2,019.32	4,634.15	2,585.56
14 Administering Programs	30,000.00	-	50,000.00	-
15 Other Revenue	418,895.00	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	449,136.05	2,019.32	54,634.15	2,585.56
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
19 Travel	20,643.00	3,846.16	3,286.80	74,750.97
20 Contractual Services	100.00	126,979.14	74,314.94	28,955.00
21 Supplies and Materials	2,131.16	12,281.07	7,544.16	3,535.75
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
23 Interest Expense	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	22,874.16	143,106.37	85,145.90	107,241.72
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	426,261.89	(141,087.05)	(30,511.75)	(104,656.16)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	21,718.63	447,980.52	306,893.47	276,381.72
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	447,980.52	306,893.47	276,381.72	171,725.56

Company: 8303

Company Name: Special Revenue Funds (UJS)

Fund Name: Other

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund to account for grant from State Justice Institute and the FASD grant received from USD.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Legislative Research Council
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 9047 - Legislative Priority Pilot Program Contingency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
2 Total Assets	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
9 Total Fund Equity	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
14 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
21 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
22				
23 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
24 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
25 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
26				
27 Net Change	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Beginning Fund Equity	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85
30 Ending Equity	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85	1,545,457.85

Company: 9047
Company Name: Legislative Contingency Fund
Fund Name: Legislative Priority Pilot Program Contingency Fund
Fund Type: Reported in ACFR in the General Fund

Purpose: SDCL 4-8A-17 created the Legislative Priority Pilot Program Contingency Fund. Source: Appropriation of \$1 million from the South Dakota Risk Pool Fund and in FY19, \$700,000 from the General Fund. Use: The contingency funds shall be used to fund legislative priority pilot programs. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be deposited into the general fund. The contingency funds are to be made available per 4-8A-9, 4-8A-10, 4-8A-11, and 4-8A-12. Per 4-8A-12 the Executive Board of the Legislative Research Council may, by majority vote of the board, transfer money appropriated to a legislative department contingency program line item in the general appropriations act to other program line items within the legislative department upon written request of the division heads.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.



Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3000 - Attorney General Other

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	10,107,101.72	12,583,051.11	11,322,477.18	14,199,039.14
2 Total Assets	<u>10,107,101.72</u>	<u>12,583,051.11</u>	<u>11,322,477.18</u>	<u>14,199,039.14</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	191,408.59	1,180.00	150,910.50	155,585.09
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	9,915,693.13	12,581,871.11	11,171,566.68	14,043,454.05
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>10,107,101.72</u>	<u>12,583,051.11</u>	<u>11,322,477.18</u>	<u>14,199,039.14</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>10,107,101.72</u>	<u>12,583,051.11</u>	<u>11,322,477.18</u>	<u>14,199,039.14</u>
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	3,539,241.53	4,792,628.47	363,777.07	4,946,871.57
14 Use of Money and Property	177,936.58	221,946.49	162,681.18	102,905.65
15 Sales and Services	1,325,651.59	1,336,588.80	1,375,920.48	1,364,229.66
16 Administering Programs	1,362,659.54	905,750.24	1,024,871.74	611,054.14
17 Other Revenue	75,277.85	5,170.00	20,000.00	13,068.80
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>6,480,767.09</u>	<u>7,262,084.00</u>	<u>2,947,250.47</u>	<u>7,038,129.82</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	3,208,255.72	2,828,209.07	2,743,021.14	2,663,626.16
21 Travel	191,935.67	85,238.07	109,520.59	114,998.96
22 Contractual Services	1,588,960.03	968,119.26	1,162,561.25	1,068,671.32
23 Supplies and Materials	128,674.06	133,265.54	119,311.34	168,011.91
24 Grants and Subsidies	25,180.25	115,155.48	26,347.15	25,510.19
25 Capital Outlay	231,105.50	668,104.44	44,178.48	121,779.22
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>5,374,111.23</u>	<u>4,798,091.86</u>	<u>4,204,939.95</u>	<u>4,162,597.76</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	151.29	-
30 Transfers Out	(13,648.37)	-	-	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>(13,648.37)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>151.29</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	1,093,007.49	2,463,992.14	(1,257,538.19)	2,875,532.06
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	9,014,904.23	10,107,101.72	12,583,051.11	11,322,477.18
36 Prior Period Adjustment	(810.00)	11,957.25	(3,035.74)	1,029.90
37 Ending Equity	<u>10,107,101.72</u>	<u>12,583,051.11</u>	<u>11,322,477.18</u>	<u>14,199,039.14</u>

Company: 3000

Company Name: Attorney General-Other

Fund Name: Attorney General-Other

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: Administratively created fund which accounts for various sources of revenue including, record check fees, consumer affairs settlements, drug seizures and AG opinions. Used for operating expenses of the Attorney General's Office.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

There are certain restrictions placed by the courts on consumer settlement money.

Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3000 - 24/7 Sobriety Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19
2 Total Assets	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19
9 Total Fund Equity	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	120.00
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	1,052,008.32	1,078,158.39	1,145,447.00	1,077,802.77
15 Use of Money and Property	-	15,077.37	9,408.71	5,276.55
16 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
17 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
18 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Revenue	1,052,008.32	1,093,235.76	1,154,855.71	1,083,199.32
20				
21 Personal Services and Benefits	85,222.09	84,365.43	85,087.80	90,627.08
22 Travel	9,128.31	10,433.89	14,130.14	10,037.99
23 Contractual Services	662,974.05	904,127.90	1,014,369.85	838,876.79
24 Supplies and Materials	269.66	864.34	389.93	1,623.47
25 Grants and Subsidies	132,957.00	100,000.00	-	100,000.00
26 Capital Outlay	180,150.00	-	-	1,668.00
27 Other Expense	1,036.00	742.00	-	2,124.00
28 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	1,071,737.11	1,100,533.56	1,113,977.72	1,044,957.33
29				
30 Transfers In	13,648.37	-	-	-
31 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
32 Net Transfers In (Out)	13,648.37	-	-	-
33				
34 Net Change	(6,080.42)	(7,297.80)	40,877.99	38,241.99
35				
36 Beginning Fund Equity	548,511.43	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20
37 Ending Equity	542,431.01	535,133.21	576,011.20	614,253.19

Company: 3000
Company Name: Attorney General-Other
Fund Name: 24/7 Sobriety Fund
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-11-18 established the 24/7 Sobriety Fund. Source: The Office of the Attorney General may accept for deposit in the fund money from donations, gifts, grants, participation fees and user fees or payments. Uses: The fund shall be maintained and administered by the Office of the Attorney General to defray costs of operating the 24/7 sobriety program, including purchasing and maintaining equipment and funding support services in per §§ 1-11-18 and 1-11-25. Expenditures from the fund shall be budgeted through the normal budget process. Unexpended funds and interest shall remain in the fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information: From prior GOAC meeting. The bracelets cost \$1,300 and the charge is \$6 day for a bracelet. The goal is to make it self funding. \$1 will go to sheriffs to administer the program.

Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3000 - Drug Control Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15
2 Total Assets	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15
9 Total Fund Equity	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	194.99	189.88
15 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
16 Administering Programs	425,704.42	763,900.00	581,348.81	-
17 Other Revenue	1,086.74	1,579.77	107,179.69	743,138.20
18 Total Operating Revenue	426,791.16	765,479.77	688,723.49	743,328.08
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	36,090.76	41,054.62	257,577.64	104,080.59
21 Travel	12,906.32	17,874.27	50,720.74	8,092.73
22 Contractual Services	212,086.01	217,158.02	286,008.25	382,523.23
23 Supplies and Materials	24,458.24	11,691.00	20,338.93	24,496.29
24 Grants and Subsidies	97,377.99	526,339.45	36,408.32	185,964.14
25 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
26 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	382,919.32	814,117.36	651,053.88	705,156.98
27				
28 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
29 Transfers Out	-	-	(3,102.29)	(2,439.72)
30 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	(3,102.29)	(2,439.72)
31				
32 Net Change	43,871.84	(48,637.59)	34,567.32	35,731.38
33				
34 Beginning Fund Equity	35,641.20	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77
35 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
36 Ending Equity	79,513.04	30,875.45	65,442.77	101,174.15

Company: 3000

Company Name: Attorney General-Other

Fund Name: Drug Control Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-20B-64 created in the Drug Control Fund. Source: Per SDCL 23A-49-20, all moneys seized or remaining proceeds from the sale of any forfeited property, if seized pursuant to a violation of chapters 34-20B or 22-42, are to be deposited to the Drug Control Fund. Use: The attorney general may authorize expenditure of moneys in the fund for purchase of controlled drugs and substances, as defined in this chapter, by authorized agents of the attorney general from unregistered dispensers and distributors. All disbursements from the fund shall be made on warrants drawn by the state auditor on vouchers approved by the attorney general. Any moneys in the fund in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be available for distribution by the attorney general. Upon application by any local law enforcement agency, any drug law enforcement task force or the division of highway patrol, the attorney general may authorize release of any such available moneys in the fund for the purpose of assisting local law enforcement agencies in drug control and drug offender apprehension efforts.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

A local bank account is also maintained and is shown on the next page.

Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3000 - Drug Control Fund (Local Account)

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	-	-	-	-
2 Cash in Local Bank Accounts	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12
3 Total Assets	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12
10 Total Fund Equity	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12
12				
13				
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
16 Sales and Services	-	-	-	-
17 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
18 Total Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-
19				
20 Travel	-	-	-	-
21 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
22 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	-	-	-	-
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
33 Ending Equity	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12	228,340.12

Company: 3000
Company Name: Attorney General-Other
Fund Name: Drug Control Fund (Local Account)
Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-20B-64 created in the Drug Control Fund. Use: The attorney general may authorize expenditure moneys in the fund for purchase of controlled drugs and substances, as defined in this chapter, by authorized agents of the attorney general from unregistered dispensers and distributors. All disbursements from the fund shall be made on warrants drawn by the state auditor on vouchers approved by the attorney general. Any moneys in the fund in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be available for distribution by the attorney general. Upon application by any local law enforcement agency, any drug law enforcement task force or the division of highway patrol, the attorney general may authorize release of any such available moneys in the fund for the purpose of assisting local law enforcement agencies in drug control and drug offender apprehension efforts.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

From prior GOAC meeting: Grants from fund must be drug related. Have used \$500,000 annually to match to the Attorney General drug grant. Prior to FY18 there was a year-end entry on the accounting system to record the fiscal year activity and ending balance in the local account. It does not appear that this is being made any more.

Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3010 - 911 Telecommunicator Training Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	(948,577.32)	(431,789.61)	(223,967.20)	(215,403.77)
2 Total Assets	<u>(948,577.32)</u>	<u>(431,789.61)</u>	<u>(223,967.20)</u>	<u>(215,403.77)</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	(948,577.32)	(431,789.61)	(223,967.20)	(215,403.77)
9 Total Fund Equity	<u>(948,577.32)</u>	<u>(431,789.61)</u>	<u>(223,967.20)</u>	<u>(215,403.77)</u>
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>(948,577.32)</u>	<u>(431,789.61)</u>	<u>(223,967.20)</u>	<u>(215,403.77)</u>
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	84,064.61	685,241.71	387,077.31	215,522.07
14 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	280.00	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>84,064.61</u>	<u>685,521.71</u>	<u>387,077.31</u>	<u>215,522.07</u>
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	140,574.57	114,814.66	133,958.89	154,000.39
19 Travel	6,238.04	5,455.52	6,035.03	7,673.46
20 Contractual Services	90,223.32	45,705.21	33,190.32	40,176.74
21 Supplies and Materials	3,351.62	2,758.61	6,070.66	5,108.05
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>240,387.55</u>	<u>168,734.00</u>	<u>179,254.90</u>	<u>206,958.64</u>
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
29				
30 Net Change	(156,322.94)	516,787.71	207,822.41	8,563.43
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	(792,254.38)	(948,577.32)	(431,789.61)	(223,967.20)
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	<u>(948,577.32)</u>	<u>(431,789.61)</u>	<u>(223,967.20)</u>	<u>(215,403.77)</u>

Company: 3010

Company Name: Law Enforcement

Fund Name: 911 Telecommunicator Training Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 34-45-31 created the 911 Telecommunicator Training Fund. Source: \$2.50 of the \$40 liquidated costs provided by SDCL 23-3-53. Use: All moneys are continuously appropriated for the purposes of training and certifying of 911 telecommunicators.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

2020 Senate Bill 26 changed the liquidated cost established by SDCL 23-3 effective for FY2021 only to \$11. After FY2021 this fund will receive \$2.50 rather than the \$1.00 of the liquidated costs.

Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3010 - Law Enforcement Officers Training Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	380,979.03	(499,568.59)	(263,307.52)	375,372.00
2 Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Total Assets	<u>380,979.03</u>	<u>(499,568.59)</u>	<u>(263,307.52)</u>	<u>375,372.00</u>
4				
5 Accounts Payable	-	-	462.00	-
6 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>462.00</u>	<u>-</u>
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	218,233.25	19,000.00	218,050.00	12,900.00
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	162,745.78	(518,568.59)	(481,819.52)	362,472.00
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>380,979.03</u>	<u>(499,568.59)</u>	<u>(263,769.52)</u>	<u>375,372.00</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>380,979.03</u>	<u>(499,568.59)</u>	<u>(263,307.52)</u>	<u>375,372.00</u>
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	1,260,433.75	1,314,950.00	1,664,034.50	1,724,643.15
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	2,521,144.22	2,511,502.75	3,157,046.12	2,952,757.01
15 Use of Money and Property	-	-	-	-
16 Sales and Services	1,550.00	7,125.00	6,400.00	16,000.00
17 Other Revenue	1,927.62	1,295.00	178.48	8,250.00
18 Total Operating Revenue	<u>3,785,055.59</u>	<u>3,834,872.75</u>	<u>4,827,659.10</u>	<u>4,701,650.16</u>
19				
20 Personal Services and Benefits	1,975,939.77	2,148,450.02	1,811,895.47	1,135,973.24
21 Travel	278,508.86	211,579.08	378,580.23	320,504.53
22 Contractual Services	1,004,582.68	1,606,545.37	1,902,854.74	1,917,778.35
23 Supplies and Materials	671,794.95	549,249.01	425,988.29	606,199.89
24 Grants and Subsidies	449.50	-	53,159.00	-
25 Capital Outlay	50,474.54	199,596.89	18,053.05	82,052.63
26 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
27 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>3,981,750.30</u>	<u>4,715,420.37</u>	<u>4,590,530.78</u>	<u>4,062,508.64</u>
28				
29 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
30 Transfers Out	-	-	(12,684.85)	-
31 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(12,684.85)</u>	<u>-</u>
32				
33 Net Change	(196,694.71)	(880,547.62)	224,443.47	639,141.52
34				
35 Beginning Fund Equity	577,673.74	380,979.03	(499,568.59)	(263,769.52)
36 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	11,355.60	-
37 Ending Equity	<u>380,979.03</u>	<u>(499,568.59)</u>	<u>(263,769.52)</u>	<u>375,372.00</u>

Company: 3010

Company Name: Law Enforcement

Fund Name: Law Enforcement Officers Training Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 23-3-51 created the Law Enforcement Officers Training Fund (LEOTF). Source: Per 23-3-52, \$40 liquidated costs from fines handed down by courts to reimburse a portion of law enforcement and judicial costs. The state treasurer shall place thirty-seven dollars of the fifty dollar fee into the LEOTF. Use: Per SDCL 23-3-55, the funds shall be used to pay necessary costs of law enforcement, law enforcement training, and judicial training and to pay expenses for the operation of the Law Enforcement Officers Standards Commission. The funds shall be allocated for: law enforcement training programs conducted by the Office of the Attorney General through the Law Enforcement Officers Standards Commission; highway safety law enforcement training; the operation of a statewide drug enforcement unit; state law enforcement equipment; the State Forensic Laboratory; the training of prosecutors and Unified Judicial System personnel; and other law enforcement and training purposes.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

2020 Senate Bill 26 changed the liquidated cost established by SDCL 23-3 effective for FY2021. After FY2021 this fund will receive \$37.00 rather than the \$30.00 of the liquidated costs.

Attorney General's Office

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 6503 - Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	201,158.41	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43
2 Total Assets	201,158.41	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	2,623.35	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	198,535.06	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43
9 Total Fund Equity	201,158.41	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	201,158.41	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	-	-	-	-
14 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	-
15 Use of Money and Property	4,467.73	6,192.19	3,181.75	1,346.44
16 Other Revenue	337,500.00	339,500.00	250.00	343,250.00
17 Total Operating Revenue	341,967.73	345,692.19	3,431.75	344,596.44
18				
19 Personal Services and Benefits	225,657.44	243,403.52	233,016.02	88,936.53
20 Travel	5,151.32	5,538.63	8,982.51	841.89
21 Contractual Services	12,832.76	14,500.18	13,169.41	10,021.12
22 Supplies and Materials	1,772.73	448.66	171.06	607.48
23 Capital Outlay	485.23	2,623.35	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	245,899.48	266,514.34	255,339.00	100,407.02
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	96,068.25	79,177.85	(251,907.25)	244,189.42
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	105,090.16	201,158.41	280,336.26	28,429.01
33 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
34 Ending Equity	201,158.41	280,336.26	28,429.01	272,618.43

Company: 6503

Company Name: Professional & Licensing Boards

Fund Name: Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit Fund

Fund Type: Enterprise

Purpose: SDCL 58-4A-14 created the Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit Fund to be funded by an assessment on insurers of \$250 whenever fund falls below \$100,000. 58-4A-7 requires civil penalties to be deposited to this fund and 58-4A-9 requires recovered costs to be deposited in this fund. 58-4A-8 requires any costs associated with the administration and operation of the Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit, including salaries and the costs set forth in §§ 58-4A-5 and 58-4A-6, shall be paid from the Insurance Fraud Prevention Unit Fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.

Attorney General's Office
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8302 - Antitrust Special Revenue Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55
2 Total Assets	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55
9 Total Fund Equity	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55
11				
12				
13 Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	-	-	-	390.09
14 Use of Money and Property	18,110.72	20,710.74	12,342.44	5,678.60
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	18,110.72	20,710.74	12,342.44	6,068.69
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	121,430.00	129,669.53	114,240.98	127,157.69
19 Travel	518.64	48.00	1,117.66	2,368.80
20 Contractual Services	1,644.00	24,946.50	101,083.70	55,263.80
21 Supplies and Materials	-	-	2,339.00	23,361.46
22 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
23 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
24 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	123,592.64	154,664.03	218,781.34	208,151.75
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
28 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Net Change	(105,481.92)	(133,953.29)	(206,438.90)	(202,083.06)
31				
32 Beginning Fund Equity	872,162.72	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61
33 Ending Equity	766,680.80	632,727.51	426,288.61	224,205.55

Company: 8302

Company Name: Antitrust Special Revenue Fund

Fund Name: Antitrust Special Revenue Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 1-11-6.1 created the Antitrust Special Revenue Fund. Source: Receives funds paid to the state as a result of judgments or settlements of antitrust lawsuits. Use: Release of such funds to the appropriate fund, entity or recipient (1-11-6.2); expenditures of making investigations (1-11-11).

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Additional Information:

From prior GOAC meeting: Need a court order to disburse money from fund.

School and Public Lands

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3001 - Public Lands Weed and Pest Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00
2 Total Assets	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00
8 Total Fund Equity	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00
10				
11				
12 Licenses, Permits and Fees	254,579.66	322,400.89	259,139.64	305,753.27
13 Use of Money and Property	2,873.28	1,704.18	1,069.80	1,093.13
14 Administering Programs	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	257,452.94	324,105.07	260,209.44	306,846.40
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	45,137.03	46,684.44	49,553.45	53,966.00
19 Travel	-	-	-	-
20 Contractual Services	103,419.77	111,615.36	93,527.84	108,126.75
21 Supplies and Materials	72,626.93	119,426.15	77,098.06	119,697.06
22 Other Expense	-	-	-	-
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	221,183.73	277,725.95	220,179.35	281,789.81
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	58,353.97
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	(54,726.95)
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	3,627.02
28				
29 Net Change	36,269.21	46,379.12	40,030.09	28,683.61
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	148,637.97	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39
32 Ending Equity	184,907.18	231,286.30	271,316.39	300,000.00

Company: 3001

Company Name: School and Public Lands - Other

Fund Name: Public Lands Weed and Pest Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 38-20A-58 created the Public Lands Weed and Pest Fund. Source: portion (\$21.25) of pesticide registration fees per 38-20A-59; interest accruing on money. Uses: Weed and pest control on public lands. Unappropriated cash at end of year over \$300,000 reverts to the Department of Agriculture's Weed and Pest Control Fund created by 38-22-35.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

Other Information: SDCL 38-20A-59 was amended effective FY2019. The pesticide application fee was changed from biennial to annual and the amount to be distributed to this fund was reduced accordingly from \$42.50 to \$21.25.

School and Public Lands
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3009 - Public Buildings Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35	963,872.35
2 Total Assets	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35	963,872.35
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35	963,872.35
8 Total Fund Equity	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35	963,872.35
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35	963,872.35
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	100,636.13	92,012.75	91,384.90	104,421.00
13 Total Operating Revenue	100,636.13	92,012.75	91,384.90	104,421.00
14				
15 Travel	-	-	-	-
16 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
17 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
18 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
20				
21 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
22 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
23 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Net Change	100,636.13	92,012.75	91,384.90	104,421.00
26				
27 Beginning Fund Equity	575,417.57	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35
28 Ending Equity	676,053.70	768,066.45	859,451.35	963,872.35

Company: 3009

Company Name: SPL Public Buildings Fund

Fund Name: Public Buildings Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 5-15-29.2 created the Public Buildings Fund. Source: Sale or lease of lands from enabling act plus investment earnings. Use: To be used for the construction, reconstruction, repair, renovation, furnishings and equipment of public buildings at the state capitol.

Budget Information: There have been no disbursements from this fund but would be included as part of the General Appropriations Bill. Historically, monies have been transferred from this fund to other funds for expenditure based upon legislative bills.

School and Public Lands

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3108 - Escheated Personal Property Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	182,118.93	256,002.48	259,765.12	312,281.09
2 Total Assets	182,118.93	256,002.48	259,765.12	312,281.09
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Other Liabilities	164,046.45	234,879.75	234,879.75	278,970.94
6 Total Liabilities	164,046.45	234,879.75	234,879.75	278,970.94
7				
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	18,072.48	21,122.73	24,885.37	33,310.15
9 Total Fund Equity	18,072.48	21,122.73	24,885.37	33,310.15
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	182,118.93	256,002.48	259,765.12	312,281.09
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	6,185.96	3,050.25	3,762.64	8,424.78
14 Total Operating Revenue	6,185.96	3,050.25	3,762.64	8,424.78
15				
16 Travel	-	-	-	-
17 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
18 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
19 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
20 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
21				
22 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
23 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
24 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
25				
26 Net Change	6,185.96	3,050.25	3,762.64	8,424.78
27				
28 Beginning Fund Equity	11,886.52	18,072.48	21,122.73	24,885.37
29 Ending Equity	18,072.48	21,122.73	24,885.37	33,310.15

Company: 3108

Company Name: SPL-Escheat Fund

Fund Name: Escheated Personal Property Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 21-36-22 created a special fund for escheated personal property. Source: Personal property, other than money, shall be converted into cash by the receiver appointed by the court, or the administrator of the estate, under the direction of the court, and the proceeds thereof together with all moneys recovered, after first deducting the costs and expenses of the suit, shall be delivered to the commissioner of school and public lands to be by him placed in a special fund pending the expiration of the time in which the right of recovery under the provisions of § 21-36-24 shall continue; provided, that for the purposes of this section all permanent fixtures on said real estate of an appraised value less than one thousand dollars, as determined by the Board of Appraisal provided for in § 5-9-3, shall be deemed personal property. Use: Payment to heirs, costs to maintain property. Upon the expiration of the time in which such right of recovery shall exist all moneys so recovered and all accruals and additions thereto shall be placed to the credit of the school fund.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

School and Public Lands
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 5018 - Human Services

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18	4,804,677.14
2 Total Assets	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18	4,804,677.14
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18	4,804,677.14
9 Total Fund Equity	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18	4,804,677.14
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18	4,804,677.14
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	69,963.60	30,441.88	223,363.61	377,685.96
14 Other Revenue	32,000.00	-	-	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	101,963.60	30,441.88	223,363.61	377,685.96
16				
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
21 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
22				
23 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
24 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
25 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
26				
27 Net Change	101,963.60	30,441.88	223,363.61	377,685.96
28				
29 Beginning Fund Equity	4,071,222.09	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18
30 Ending Equity	4,173,185.69	4,203,627.57	4,426,991.18	4,804,677.14

Company: 5018

Company Name: SPL Permanent Fund

Fund Name: Human Services

Fund Type: Permanent Fund

Purpose: Prior to FY2012 SDCL 5-2-2.1 stated that the Board of Regents, the Department of Corrections, and the Department of Human Services may sell extraneous real property subject to the provisions of the Constitution and approval of the Legislature. The proceeds from the sale of land under the Department of Corrections and the Department of Human Services shall be deposited in the Department of Corrections Building Improvement Fund and the Department of Human Services Building Improvement Fund which are hereby created in the state treasury. This fund was created to account for FY1992 land sale proceeds at the Human Services Center. In the 2011 Session Laws, the Department of Corrections and Department of Human Services were removed from SDCL 5-2-2.1 and the statute now only refers to the Board of Regents. 2018 Session Laws amended Board or Regents and inserted institutional endowment lands Article VIII, section 7 of the constitution states that all lands, money, or other property donated, granted, or received from the United States or any other source for a university, agricultural college, normal schools, or other educational or charitable institution or purpose, and the proceeds of all such lands and other property so received from any source, shall be and remain perpetual funds.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

School and Public Lands
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 5018 - Permanent Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	35,375,935.96	35,811,406.42	39,599,449.70	43,066,078.20
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	713,721.17	629,672.41	541,762.48	449,525.55
3 Deferred Charges and Other Assets	1,989,000.00	1,989,000.00	1,989,000.00	-
4 Total Assets	<u>38,078,657.13</u>	<u>38,430,078.83</u>	<u>42,130,212.18</u>	<u>43,515,603.75</u>
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	38,078,657.13	38,430,078.83	42,130,212.18	43,515,603.75
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>38,078,657.13</u>	<u>38,430,078.83</u>	<u>42,130,212.18</u>	<u>43,515,603.75</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>38,078,657.13</u>	<u>38,430,078.83</u>	<u>42,130,212.18</u>	<u>43,515,603.75</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	699,783.40	351,421.70	2,068,356.35	3,374,391.57
15 Other Revenue	51,000.00	-	1,631,777.00	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>750,783.40</u>	<u>351,421.70</u>	<u>3,700,133.35</u>	<u>3,374,391.57</u>
17				
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
27				
28 Net Change	750,783.40	351,421.70	3,700,133.35	3,374,391.57
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	37,327,873.73	38,078,657.13	38,430,078.83	42,130,212.18
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	(1,989,000.00)
32 Ending Equity	<u>38,078,657.13</u>	<u>38,430,078.83</u>	<u>42,130,212.18</u>	<u>43,515,603.75</u>

Company: 5018

Company Name: SPL Permanent Fund

Fund Name: Permanent Fund

Fund Type: Permanent Fund

Purpose: Created in the constitution by Article VIII, section 7. This portion is held in perpetuity and earnings are distributed to universities.

SDCL 5-10-1.1. There is hereby created in the State Treasury a fund called the Board of Regents Endowed Institution Interest and Income Fund to be administered by the Commissioner of School and Public Lands. Any investments of money in the fund shall be made by the State Investment Council. No allocations or expenditures may be made from the fund except as provided in § 5-10-1.2. The fund shall be declared a participating fund and it shall be credited for all interest, dividends, and other income earned on fund balances, in accordance with the provisions of § 5-10-18.3.

SDCL 5-10-1 The income from the leased lands of each class of school and public lands and the interest on the permanent fund of that class shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Interest and Income Fund of such class. The principal of money derived from the sale of each class of lands granted to the state for educational and charitable purposes shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Permanent Fund of such class.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

School and Public Lands

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 5018 - South Dakota Services for the Deaf and the South Dakota

School for the Blind and Visually Impaired Support Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14	2,082,221.82
2 Total Assets	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14	2,082,221.82
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14	2,082,221.82
8 Total Fund Equity	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14	2,082,221.82
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14	2,082,221.82
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	30,648.18	13,293.24	96,794.85	163,679.68
13 Total Operating Revenue	30,648.18	13,293.24	96,794.85	163,679.68
14				
15 Travel	-	-	-	-
16 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
17 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
18 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
19 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	-	-	-	-
20				
21 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
22 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
23 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Net Change	30,648.18	13,293.24	96,794.85	163,679.68
26				
27 Beginning Fund Equity	1,777,805.87	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14
28 Ending Equity	1,808,454.05	1,821,747.29	1,918,542.14	2,082,221.82

Company: 5018

Company Name: SPL Permanent Fund

Fund Name: South Dakota Services for the Deaf and the South Dakota School for the Blind and Visually Impaired Support Fund

Fund Type: Permanent Fund

Purpose: SDCL 13-49-14.12 created the South Dakota Services for the Deaf and the South Dakota School for the Blind and Visually Impaired support fund. The source is any moneys held for the Presidents' Perpetuity Fund that are not needed to cover liabilities. All moneys so deposited are part of the School and Public Lands Endowment, whose principal must be held inviolate, and the earnings must be made available to the Board to support routine maintenance and repair at the South Dakota School for Blind and Visually Impaired; and support locations utilized by the South Dakota Services for the Deaf.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

School and Public Lands
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8010 - SPL Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
2 Investments	87,759,974.82	102,922,182.44	106,546,311.61	95,090,981.48
3 Due from Other Funds	-	-	-	-
4 Total Assets	<u>87,759,974.82</u>	<u>102,922,182.44</u>	<u>106,546,311.61</u>	<u>95,090,981.48</u>
5				
6 Due to Other Funds	87,759,974.82	102,922,182.44	106,546,311.61	95,090,981.48
7 Total Liabilities	<u>87,759,974.82</u>	<u>102,922,182.44</u>	<u>106,546,311.61</u>	<u>95,090,981.48</u>

Company: 8010

Company Name: SPL Agency Fund

Fund Name: SPL Agency Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: SDCL 5-10-1 states that the income from the leased lands of each class of School and Public Lands and the interest on the Permanent Fund of that class shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Interest and Income Fund of such class. This fund is used for the deposit of receipts from investments, minerals, surface leases, interest on sale contracts and other sources prior to their apportionment to the permanent funds and to universities or other institutions. Amendments in the 2017 and 2018 Session Laws provided that income from certain commercial leases are to be continuously appropriated to the endowed institution for use in maintaining the property and supporting the operations of the endowed institution.

SDCL 5-10-1.1 created the Board of Regents Endowed Institution Interest and Income Fund. Source: Per SDCL 5-10-1.2, the Commissioner of School and Public Lands shall deposit revenue collected for state endowed institutions under the control of the Board of Regents pursuant to § 5-10-1 and chapters 10-4 and 10-6 in the Board of Regents Endowed Institution Interest and Income Fund, created by § 5-10-1.1, and credit the appropriate institutional account within the fund. Use: On a periodic basis the commissioner shall allocate the money to the appropriate institutions. The total allocation for an institution for a fiscal year shall be the lesser of that institution's revenue for the fiscal year plus the beginning cash balance of the institution's account or:

- \$ 236,041 for the University of South Dakota;
- \$ 548,451 for South Dakota State University;
- \$ 133,022 for South Dakota School of Mines and Technology;
- \$ 183,393 for Northern State University;
- \$ 173,360 for Dakota State University;
- \$ 173,360 for Black Hills State University;
- \$ 97,959 for the School for the Deaf;
- \$ 94,712 for the School for the Blind and the Visually Impaired; and
- \$ 77,745 for the Agricultural Experiment Station

SDCL 5-10-1.2 also states that revenue in excess of the allocation shall be credited to the corresponding institutional account. If the cash balance of any institutional account exceeds fifty percent of the maximum allocation for that institution at the end of the fiscal year, the commissioner shall allocate the portion over fifty percent to the institution in the next fiscal year in addition to the normal allocation.

SDCL 5-10-6 states that the Commissioner of School and Public Lands, after any adjustments that have been made pursuant to § 5-10-18.3, shall make a division and apportionment of all funds derived from the leasing of school and public lands, from interest, dividends, and other income on all invested funds derived from the sale of school and public lands, and from interest, dividends, and other income on invested funds derived from the five percent paid to the state by the United States on sales of public lands within the state, such apportionment to be made among the counties, and the educational, penal, and charitable institutions, as provided by law.

SDCL 5-10-18.3 provides for Common School Permanent Fund and Other Educational and Charitable Permanent Funds to be adjusted for inflation on an annual basis. The inflation adjustment requirement shall be met using realized net capital gains. If these are not sufficient, the interest, dividends, and other income shall be used. Any excess realized net capital gains shall be carried forward for the following year's inflation adjustment.

SDCL 5-8-3 stated that all funds previously credited to the rural credit fund shall continue to be so credited. The commissioner of school and public lands shall from time to time direct the state treasurer to transfer moneys from the rural credit fund as follows: fifty percent to the common school interest and income fund and fifty percent to the common school permanent fund. Oil and gas revenue received from rural credit lands are first deposited into this company prior to being distributed between the common school permanent and the interest and income funds.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

School and Public Lands
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8610 - Common School - Permanent Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	173,202,121.63	174,874,955.25	184,823,256.89	201,488,492.40
2 Loans and Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-
3 Property, Plant & Equipment	450,775.00	450,775.00	450,775.00	450,775.00
4 Total Assets	<u>173,652,896.63</u>	<u>175,325,730.25</u>	<u>185,274,031.89</u>	<u>201,939,267.40</u>
5				
6 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
7 Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8				
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	173,652,896.63	175,325,730.25	185,274,031.89	201,939,267.40
10 Total Fund Equity	<u>173,652,896.63</u>	<u>175,325,730.25</u>	<u>185,274,031.89</u>	<u>201,939,267.40</u>
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	<u>173,652,896.63</u>	<u>175,325,730.25</u>	<u>185,274,031.89</u>	<u>201,939,267.40</u>
12				
13				
14 Use of Money and Property	3,679,059.56	1,670,148.49	9,948,301.64	16,665,235.51
15 Other Revenue	198,709.44	2,685.13	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	<u>3,877,769.00</u>	<u>1,672,833.62</u>	<u>9,948,301.64</u>	<u>16,665,235.51</u>
17				
18 Travel	-	-	-	-
19 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
20 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
21 Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
27				
28 Net Change	3,877,769.00	1,672,833.62	9,948,301.64	16,665,235.51
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	169,775,127.63	173,652,896.63	175,325,730.25	185,274,031.89
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
32 Ending Equity	<u>173,652,896.63</u>	<u>175,325,730.25</u>	<u>185,274,031.89</u>	<u>201,939,267.40</u>

Company: 8610

Company Name: SPL Common School Funds

Fund Name: Permanent Fund

Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust Fund

Purpose: Created in the constitution by Article VIII, section 2. This portion is held in perpetuity and earnings are distributed to school districts per Article VIII, section 3.

SDCL 5-10-1 The income from the leased lands of each class of School and Public Lands and the interest on the Permanent Fund of that class shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Interest and Income Fund of such class. The principal of money derived from the sale of each class of lands granted to the state for educational and charitable purposes shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Permanent Fund of such class.

SDCL 5-8-3 stated that all funds previously credited to the rural credit fund shall continue to be so credited. The commissioner of school and public lands shall from time to time direct the state treasurer to transfer moneys from the rural credit fund as follows: fifty percent to the common school interest and income fund and fifty percent to the common school permanent fund. Oil and gas revenue received from rural credit lands are first deposited into this company prior to being distributed between the common school permanent and the interest and income funds.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

School and Public Lands
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8610 - Common School - Interest and Income

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Investments	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88	12,625,702.47
2 Total Assets	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88	12,625,702.47
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Unreserved Fund Balance	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88	12,625,702.47
8 Total Fund Equity	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88	12,625,702.47
9 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88	12,625,702.47
10				
11				
12 Use of Money and Property	12,918,080.18	9,809,679.33	9,876,344.10	12,826,322.33
13 Total Operating Revenue	12,918,080.18	9,809,679.33	9,876,344.10	12,826,322.33
14				
15 Travel	-	-	-	-
16 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
17 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
18 Grants and Subsidies	12,694,913.75	12,823,387.89	9,839,698.96	9,984,926.74
19 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	12,694,913.75	12,823,387.89	9,839,698.96	9,984,926.74
20				
21 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
22 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
23 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
24				
25 Net Change	223,166.43	(3,013,708.56)	36,645.14	2,841,395.59
26				
27 Beginning Fund Equity	12,538,203.87	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88
28 Ending Equity	12,761,370.30	9,747,661.74	9,784,306.88	12,625,702.47

Company: 8610
Company Name: SPL Common School Funds
Fund Name: Common School - Interest and Income
Fund Type: Private Purpose Trust Fund

Purpose: Created in the constitution by Article VIII, section 2. This portion is held in perpetuity and earnings are distributed to school districts per Article VIII, section 3.

SDCL 5-10-1 The income from the leased lands of each class of School and Public Lands and the interest on the Permanent Fund of that class shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Interest and Income Fund of such class. The principal of money derived from the sale of each class of lands granted to the state for educational and charitable purposes shall be assigned by the State Treasurer to a fund to be known as the Permanent Fund of such class.

SDCL 5-8-3 stated that all funds previously credited to the rural credit fund shall continue to be so credited. The commissioner of school and public lands shall from time to time direct the state treasurer to transfer moneys from the rural credit fund as follows: fifty percent to the common school interest and income fund and fifty percent to the common school permanent fund. Oil and gas revenue received from rural credit lands are first deposited into this company prior to being distributed between the common school permanent and the interest and income funds.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.



Secretary of State

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3013 - Financing Statement and Annual Report Filing Fee Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
2 Total Assets	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	27,284.64	5,064.00	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	25,000.00	(2,284.64)	19,936.00	25,000.00
9 Total Fund Equity	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
11				
12				
13 Licenses, Permits and Fees	740,397.00	860,974.00	788,436.00	764,893.00
14 Other Revenue	-	-	299.60	-
15 Total Operating Revenue	740,397.00	860,974.00	788,735.60	764,893.00
16				
17 Personal Services and Benefits	337,296.68	305,604.13	239,304.77	355,502.49
18 Travel	2,373.41	-	5,637.46	5,821.53
19 Contractual Services	234,249.66	281,505.34	266,277.50	269,660.65
20 Supplies and Materials	39,548.86	48,001.32	53,286.29	62,588.71
21 Capital Outlay	75,727.77	6,427.42	28,729.63	6,372.96
22 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	689,196.38	641,538.21	593,235.65	699,946.34
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Transfers Out	(51,200.62)	(219,435.79)	(195,499.95)	(64,946.66)
26 Net Transfers In (Out)	(51,200.62)	(219,435.79)	(195,499.95)	(64,946.66)
27				
28 Net Change	-	-	-	-
29				
30 Beginning Fund Equity	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
31 Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
32 Ending Equity	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00

Company: 3013

Company Name: Secretary of State Other Funds

Fund Name: Financing Statement and Annual Report Filing Fee Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue

Purpose: SDCL 57A-9-527 created the Financing Statement and Annual Report Filing Fee Fund. Source: Fees for financial statement filings, computer searches, annual reports and amendments. Use: Used to operate uniform commercial code program. At the end of each fiscal year, any funds in the financing statement and annual report filing fee fund, not otherwise appropriated, in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, shall revert to the general fund.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.



State Treasurer

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 3062 - Teen Court Grant Program Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46
2 Total Assets	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-	-
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46
9 Total Fund Equity	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46
11				
12				
13 Use of Money and Property	383.78	3,231.47	1,411.57	266.74
14 Total Operating Revenue	383.78	3,231.47	1,411.57	266.74
15				
16 Personal Services and Benefits	-	-	-	-
17 Travel	-	-	-	-
18 Contractual Services	-	-	-	-
19 Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
20 Grants and Subsidies	78,622.00	119,503.00	-	21,000.00
21 Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
22 Total Operating Expenditures	78,622.00	119,503.00	-	21,000.00
23				
24 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
25 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
26				
27 Net Change	(78,238.22)	(116,271.53)	1,411.57	(20,733.26)
28				
29 Beginning Fund Equity	213,832.90	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72
30 Ending Equity	135,594.68	19,323.15	20,734.72	1.46

Company: 3062

Company Name: State Treasurer Special Revenue Funds

Fund Name: Teen Court Grant Program Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 1-10-6 created the Teen Court Grant Program Fund. Source: Contributions, grants, transfers, settlement funds, interest received on moneys in the fund, and any other moneys collected for the purposes. Previous transfers have been; \$100,000 from the Energy Development Impact Fund in FY2011 and \$150,000 and \$250,000 from the General Fund in FY2013 and FY2016, respectively. Use: The State Treasurer shall distribute the fund balance quarterly to the South Dakota Teen Court Association for the purpose of administering and funding the grant program. The South Dakota Teen Court Association shall award grants to entities within the State of South Dakota that are recognized by the National Youth Court Association. The awards shall be to support the development, growth, quality, and continuation of teen court programs in South Dakota.

Budget Information: Not included in the General Appropriations Bill.

State Treasurer

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	690,676.94	574,833.71	730,349.14	847,084.78
2 Total Assets	690,676.94	574,833.71	730,349.14	847,084.78
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Governments	588,494.32	545,055.19	728,262.01	678,996.11
6 Other Liabilities	102,182.62	29,778.52	2,087.13	168,088.67
7 Total Liabilities	690,676.94	574,833.71	730,349.14	847,084.78

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Court Appointed Attorney and Public Defender Payment Fund
Abused and Neglected Child Defense Fund

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: SDCL 23A-40-17 created the Court Appointed Attorney and Public Defender Payment Fund.

Source: SDCL 7-16A-16 allowed participating counties to appropriate money and place into a public defender fund. SDCL 23A-40-20 authorizes the State Treasurer to annually distribute the monies to the counties on a pro rata basis.

SDCL 26-8A-19 created the Abused and Neglected Child Defense Fund. Source: \$1 of the forty dollar fine collected by the Clerk of Court under SDCL 23-3-53. Use: All moneys in the Abused and Neglected Child Defense Fund shall be annually distributed by the State Treasurer to the counties on a pro rata basis.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

State Treasurer

State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances

Company 8324 - Unclaimed Property Trust Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
2 Total Assets	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
6				
7 Reserve for Encumbrances	5,232.64	10,977.97	-	595.00
8 Unreserved Fund Balance	44,767.36	39,022.03	50,000.00	49,405.00
9 Total Fund Equity	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
10 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
11				
12				
13 Unclaimed Property	23,003,558.81	22,439,138.99	20,338,382.25	29,047,411.40
14 Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	-	-	-	-
15 Other Revenue	-	-	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	23,003,558.81	22,439,138.99	20,338,382.25	29,047,411.40
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	317,974.46	423,053.85	437,749.53	461,107.33
19 Travel	9,281.50	4,478.75	20,151.57	16,271.86
20 Contractual Services	3,009,530.69	2,275,168.81	1,381,648.99	682,203.44
21 Supplies and Materials	19,093.84	34,098.70	18,380.85	13,552.98
22 Capital Outlay	27,480.24	27,620.14	5,252.79	16,219.59
22 Other Expense	19,618,624.03	19,712,249.53	18,475,271.45	27,858,056.20
24 Total Operating Expenditures	23,001,984.76	22,476,669.78	20,338,455.18	29,047,411.40
25				
26 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	1,574.05	(37,530.79)	(72.93)	-
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	48,425.95	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
32 Prior Period Adjustment	-	37,530.79	72.93	-
33 Ending Equity	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00

Company: 8324

Company Name: Unclaimed Property Fund

Fund Name: Unclaimed Property Trust Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 43-41B-24 created the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund. Source: Unclaimed property received under 43-41B and proceeds from the sale of abandoned property under 43-41B-23. All monies are to be deposited in the General Fund of this state except that a separate trust fund will be maintained which can have up to fifty thousand dollars in it. Use: Money in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund for payment of costs and expenses authorized under § 43-41B-24 is continuously appropriated for those purposes. All funds paid out by the state treasurer under chapter 43-41B shall be set forth in an informational budget as described in § 4-7-7.2 and be annually reviewed by the Legislature. Any expenditure other than unclaimed property claims that exceeds the informational budget shall be approved by the Board of Finance pursuant to chapter 4-1.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill as an informational budget.



State Investment Council
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 3017 - Investment Council Expense Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26	2,371,791.76
2 Total Assets	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26	2,371,791.76
3				
4 Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-
5 Due to Other Funds	-	-	-	-
6 Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-
7				
8 Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	5,407.85	-
9 Unreserved Fund Balance	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,849,853.41	2,371,791.76
10 Total Fund Equity	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26	2,371,791.76
11 Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26	2,371,791.76
12				
13				
14 Sales and Services	10,694,541.22	10,507,417.00	10,953,561.65	15,934,165.29
15 Other Revenue	-	47,803.04	-	-
16 Total Operating Revenue	10,694,541.22	10,555,220.04	10,953,561.65	15,934,165.29
17				
18 Personal Services and Benefits	8,854,000.34	8,109,578.16	9,233,734.57	14,303,379.92
19 Travel	31,269.02	645.98	6,833.41	31,753.18
20 Contractual Services	1,721,054.75	1,820,958.43	1,846,851.35	2,017,825.22
21 Supplies and Materials	2,895.47	2,281.22	5,470.35	2,969.18
22 Capital Outlay	40,725.24	11,435.40	11,402.57	61,707.29
23 Total Operating Expenditures/Expenses	10,649,944.82	9,944,899.19	11,104,292.25	16,417,634.79
24				
25 Transfers In	-	-	-	-
26 Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
27 Net Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-
28				
29 Net Change	44,596.40	610,320.85	(150,730.60)	(483,469.50)
30				
31 Beginning Fund Equity	2,351,074.61	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26
32 Ending Equity	2,395,671.01	3,005,991.86	2,855,261.26	2,371,791.76

Company: 3017

Company Name: Investment Council Operating

Fund Name: Investment Council Expense Fund

Fund Type: Special Revenue (reported in General Fund for ACFR)

Purpose: SDCL 4-5-30 created the Investment Council Expense Fund. Source: If requested by the state investment officer during each fiscal year, the state treasurer shall transfer money from the South Dakota retirement fund, health care trust fund, education enhancement trust fund, the trust fund derived from the sale of state cement enterprises, the general fund portion of the pooled income account for the permanent school and other educational fund provided for in S.D. Const., Art. VIII, and any other specific fund approved by the Bureau of Finance and Management, other than the state pooled fund, to the investment council expense account in an amount not to exceed the ratio of the average assets in each fund for the previous fiscal year to the total average assets managed by the investment council, other than the state pooled fund, for the previous fiscal year multiplied by the difference between the budget of the investment council for each fiscal year and the total of the current fiscal year beginning cash balance in the investment council expense account plus two hundredths of a percent of the prior fiscal year's average assets in the state pooled fund. If requested by the state investment officer during each fiscal year, the state treasurer shall transfer money from the pooled income account to the investment council expense account in an amount not to exceed two hundredths of a percent of the prior fiscal year's average assets in the state pooled fund. The state investment officer may make multiple transfer requests during the fiscal year, with each request being proportionate among the funds, provided that the total transfers do not exceed the amounts provided by this section. Use: Payment of operations of the Investment Council.

Budget Information: Included in the General Appropriations Bill.

State Investment Council
State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances
Company 8000 - Agency Fund

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	37,387,912.14	33,114,123.65	22,606,597.16	75,808,947.32
2 Total Assets	37,387,912.14	33,114,123.65	22,606,597.16	75,808,947.32
3				
4 Due to Other Funds	37,387,912.14	33,114,123.65	22,606,597.16	75,808,947.32
5 Total Liabilities	37,387,912.14	33,114,123.65	22,606,597.16	75,808,947.32

Company: 8000

Company Name: Agency Fund

Fund Name: Pooled Income Account

Fund Type: Agency

Purpose: Fund used for deposit of pooled investment earnings of the Cash Flow Portfolio. These earnings are distributed to the funds based upon their average daily cash balance in the portfolio in accordance with SDCL 4-5-30.

Budget Information: There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.

State Auditor**State Accounting System - Other Fund Balances****Company 8000 - Agency Fund**

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
1 Cash Pooled with State Treasurer	7,642,610.42	7,958,995.02	8,089,987.48	8,749,142.99
2 Total Assets	<u>7,642,610.42</u>	<u>7,958,995.02</u>	<u>8,089,987.48</u>	<u>8,749,142.99</u>
3				
4 Accounts Payable	35,804.73	41,942.96	69,435.09	56,856.16
5 Due to Other Governments	7,606,805.69	7,917,052.06	8,020,552.39	8,692,286.83
6 Total Liabilities	<u>7,642,610.42</u>	<u>7,958,995.02</u>	<u>8,089,987.48</u>	<u>8,749,142.99</u>

Company: 8000**Company Name:** Agency Fund**Fund Name:** Agency Fund**Fund Type:** Agency**Purpose:** Fund is used for deposit of federal income tax (FIT), Medicare, Social Security and other payroll withholdings such as bonds and garnishments, prior to disbursement to the federal government or others.**Budget Information:** There are no disbursements in an agency fund to appropriate.



The cash balances for the South Dakota Board of Regents (SDBOR) are broken down according to their fund types. This is done because of the variety of funds that make up the cash balance for SDBOR and the different restrictions that are put on the funds. The funds are bundled into four governmental fund types. The types are Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned. Those categories are defined in Statement #54 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as follows:

- Restricted – This category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- Committed – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government’s highest level of decision-making authority.
- Assigned – These type of funds are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.
- Unassigned – This fund balance is the residual classification for the government’s general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications.

SDBOR has looked at the funds in these 4 groups and then divided them again based on the type of restriction, the revenue stream, or how the funds are spent. The groups are defined below along with an explanation as to why they are included in a particular governmental fund type.

Restricted

- Grants and Federal Appropriations – SDBOR only has two budget centers that receive federal appropriations. Ag Experiment Station (AES) and Cooperative Extension Services (CES) are both operated by SDSU as part of their land grant mission. The grant funds all have restrictions imposed on them by the party granting the funds. These funds range from research grants to monies given to the universities for scholarships.
- Agency Funds – These funds are restricted because they do not belong to SDBOR. The campuses are simply holding the funds for local entities whose existence is tied to the university. This includes local student clubs, fraternities, or sororities.
- Other Restricted Funds – Funds of this nature are generally loan funds for students. They don’t fit the definition of a grant or scholarship so they were instead given their own category. Historically SDBOR has also included School and Public Land (SPL) funds in this category. These funds were moved to the unassigned category in FY19.
- Auxiliary System – These funds are restricted by bond covenants. All of the revenue generated by the residence halls, student unions, and wellness centers are pledged to the support of those enterprises and the payment of the debt on the buildings that are a part of the system. SDBOR goes through an annual review process to make sure that these funds stay isolated and are only used for expenditures that pertain to the auxiliary system.
- HEFF – The HEFF funds are statutorily restricted to M&R and the payment of leases to the South Dakota Building Authority. The Central Office is the location for the cash for these funds. That is why they are the only budget center with dollars in this category.

Committed

- Clearing Funds – These fund balances are generally used as a pass through. Examples would be payroll, insurance, and tax liabilities where we’ve incurred an obligation to pay an outside entity, but the due date hasn’t occurred yet.

- Plant Funds – These are the monies that have been set aside for M&R or building projects that the campuses are planning for. The bond funds for the auxiliary system also sit here. When there are huge swings in the plant funds balance is it generally because we have bonded for a project or a campus is expending funds on a large project.
- Student Fees – Student Fees are approved by the Board for specific purposes. This is why they fit the definition of “Committed”. Student fees range from vehicle parking fees to discipline fees like the engineering fee that helps to pay for programs that have been identified as needing additional funding.

Assigned

- General Sales and Services – This is probably the largest collection of funds. Camps, indirect fees, fee-for-service based programs, athletics, clinics, and any other fund that does not fit in the committed, restricted or unassigned section.

Unassigned

- Tuition – Unassigned funds for a governmental agency would only include the fund balances pertaining to general funds. The Board of Regents is an enterprise agency, and looking at our funds from that stand point led us to classifying Tuition as Unassigned because of its revenue stream. This does not mean that there are no commitments against these funds. For a university, tuition is the major fund source for their campus-wide operations. Beginning in FY19 School and Public Land funds were contained in this fund.

The Board monitors the unrestricted non-appropriated operating cash on a regular basis. The operating cash does not represent an unencumbered reserve. The cash represents numerous individual accounts funded with tuition, fees, sales and service, and facilities and administration overhead. The accounts are assigned to faculty, department heads, deans, vice presidents and some are held centrally. The cash is necessary to ensure that the universities have sufficient cash to operate, meet funding challenges, and include accumulated funds saved for future investments.

**Board of Regents Cash Balances
FY20-FY23**

	Grants & Federal					Restricted Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Committed Total	Assigned Sales and Service	Unassigned Tuition & Other	Total All Funds
	Appropriations	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	HEFF								
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	(5,535,210.00)	1,242,984.00	11,779,256.00	51,193,863.00	22,713,989.00	81,394,882.00	13,250,679.00	35,383,045.00	32,986,653.00	81,620,377.00	56,211,500.00	34,518,848.00	253,745,607.00
Cash Receipts	201,056,302.00	5,052,681.00	10,888,841.00	87,633,042.00	27,348,922.00	331,979,788.00	23,298,593.00	49,247,411.00	59,138,078.00	131,684,082.00	69,649,004.00	196,857,001.00	730,169,875.00
Cash Disbursements	(196,562,207.00)	(5,077,269.00)	(12,329,107.00)	(74,693,583.00)	(33,290,299.00)	(321,952,465.00)	(23,588,639.00)	(74,825,324.00)	(50,866,315.00)	(149,280,278.00)	(68,844,639.00)	(184,771,269.00)	(724,848,651.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	368,007.00	(14,593.00)	(2,116,842.00)	(13,800,425.00)	(325,728.00)	(15,889,581.00)	25,548.00	27,728,930.00	(6,646,103.00)	21,108,375.00	(1,237,147.00)	(3,884,700.00)	96,947.00
Ending Cash Balance FY20	(673,108.00)	1,203,803.00	8,222,148.00	50,332,897.00	16,446,884.00	75,532,624.00	12,986,181.00	37,534,062.00	34,612,313.00	85,132,556.00	55,778,718.00	42,719,880.00	259,163,778.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	(673,108.00)	1,203,803.00	8,222,148.00	50,332,897.00	16,446,884.00	75,532,624.00	12,986,181.00	37,534,062.00	34,612,313.00	85,132,556.00	55,778,718.00	42,719,880.00	259,163,778.00
Cash Receipts	217,546,171.00	3,875,394.00	8,681,489.00	82,725,799.00	27,801,996.26	340,630,849.26	39,835,115.00	29,369,290.00	48,249,753.00	117,454,158.00	62,523,163.00	200,142,666.00	720,750,836.26
Cash Disbursements	(229,688,531.00)	(3,757,906.00)	(10,237,078.00)	(75,568,288.00)	(26,653,207.26)	(345,905,010.26)	(38,976,914.00)	(58,744,362.00)	(39,136,553.00)	(136,857,829.00)	(46,859,608.00)	(178,155,103.00)	(707,777,550.26)
Transfers In/(Out)	3,118,244.00	1,847.00	131,433.00	(2,647,393.00)	(191,000.00)	413,131.00	(116,201.00)	21,346,734.00	(1,717,296.00)	19,513,237.00	(6,085,146.00)	(13,769,906.00)	71,316.00
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(9,314,753.00)	1,323,842.00	6,842,642.00	54,392,300.00	17,404,673.00	70,648,704.00	13,298,368.00	29,505,724.00	42,028,211.00	84,832,303.00	65,497,536.00	50,785,115.00	271,763,658.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(9,314,753.00)	1,323,842.00	6,842,642.00	54,392,300.00	17,404,673.00	70,648,704.00	13,298,368.00	29,505,724.00	42,028,211.00	84,832,303.00	65,497,536.00	50,785,115.00	271,763,658.00
Cash Receipts	218,737,434.00	4,263,456.00	9,308,992.00	90,567,707.00	26,336,721.00	349,214,310.00	13,552,520.00	14,812,333.00	58,474,909.00	86,839,762.00	85,212,308.00	192,247,429.00	713,513,809.00
Cash Disbursements	(217,908,594.00)	(4,336,401.00)	(11,605,607.00)	(90,497,985.00)	(25,798,147.00)	(350,146,734.00)	(15,613,068.00)	(34,917,683.00)	(55,065,174.00)	(105,595,925.00)	(69,729,388.00)	(176,563,792.00)	(702,035,839.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	2,234,610.00	(8,546.00)	170,841.00	(10,288,762.00)	(191,000.00)	(8,082,857.00)	(114,265.00)	31,725,352.00	(4,157,346.00)	27,453,741.00	(4,628,484.00)	(14,400,962.00)	341,438.00
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(6,251,303.00)	1,242,351.00	4,716,868.00	44,173,260.00	17,752,247.00	61,633,423.00	11,123,555.00	41,125,726.00	41,280,600.00	93,529,881.00	76,351,972.00	52,067,790.00	283,583,066.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(6,251,303.00)	1,242,351.00	4,716,868.00	44,173,260.00	17,752,247.00	61,633,423.00	11,123,555.00	41,125,726.00	41,280,600.00	93,529,881.00	76,351,972.00	52,067,790.00	283,583,066.00
Cash Receipts	209,215,134.00	4,466,399.00	10,795,265.00	94,752,377.00	26,496,549.00	345,725,724.00	28,255,499.00	50,401,411.00	56,019,022.00	134,675,932.00	107,167,558.00	195,124,996.00	782,694,210.00
Cash Disbursements	(216,327,893.00)	(4,517,424.00)	(10,984,439.00)	(100,395,232.00)	(25,519,606.00)	(357,744,594.00)	(25,833,897.00)	(57,142,531.00)	(52,713,171.00)	(135,689,599.00)	(86,461,488.00)	(191,067,380.00)	(770,963,061.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	1,050,193.00	27,048.00	438,439.00	1,349,217.00	-	2,864,897.00	(527,598.00)	11,609,557.00	(565,383.00)	10,516,576.00	(6,358,269.00)	(8,078,852.00)	(1,055,648.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY23	(12,313,869.00)	1,218,374.00	4,966,133.00	39,879,622.00	18,729,190.00	52,479,450.00	13,017,559.00	45,994,163.00	44,021,068.00	103,032,790.00	90,699,773.00	48,046,554.00	294,258,567.00

BHSU Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds					Committed Funds				Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Total	Sales and Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	(1,007,761.00)	25,281.00	(173,762.00)	2,093,776.00	937,534.00	(745,409.00)	2,034,317.00	2,013,590.00	3,302,498.00	3,099,486.00	2,195,364.00	9,534,882.00
Cash Receipts	13,853,493.00	695.00	650,153.00	5,438,360.00	19,942,701.00	45,061.00	258,493.00	2,120,061.00	2,423,615.00	1,552,619.00	20,459,308.00	44,378,243.00
Cash Disbursements	(12,567,515.00)	-	(242,673.00)	(5,966,973.00)	(18,777,161.00)	(12,031.00)	(1,301,036.00)	(848,178.00)	(2,161,245.00)	(2,859,576.00)	(20,268,057.00)	(44,066,039.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	119,597.00	-	(116,273.00)	1,204,843.00	1,208,167.00	14,561.00	(33,853.00)	(1,390,760.00)	(1,410,052.00)	48,105.00	104,728.00	(49,052.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	397,814.00	25,976.00	117,445.00	2,770,006.00	3,311,241.00	(697,818.00)	957,921.00	1,894,713.00	2,154,816.00	1,840,634.00	2,491,343.00	9,798,034.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	397,814.00	25,976.00	117,445.00	2,770,006.00	3,311,241.00	(697,818.00)	957,921.00	1,894,713.00	2,154,816.00	1,840,634.00	2,491,343.00	9,798,034.00
Cash Receipts	14,958,013.00	10,187.00	251,497.00	5,751,643.00	20,971,340.00	50,181.00	1,061,158.00	1,567,328.00	2,678,667.00	2,331,588.00	18,599,437.00	44,581,032.00
Cash Disbursements	(16,628,728.00)	(323.00)	(148,670.00)	(5,464,778.00)	(22,242,499.00)	(17,167.00)	(417,226.00)	(531,575.00)	(965,968.00)	(1,741,492.00)	(15,873,583.00)	(40,823,542.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	523,533.00	-	(47,729.00)	102,336.00	578,140.00	(7,675.00)	1,549,987.00	(915,269.00)	627,043.00	495,642.00	(1,746,561.00)	(45,736.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(749,368.00)	35,840.00	172,543.00	3,159,207.00	2,618,222.00	(672,479.00)	3,151,840.00	2,015,197.00	4,494,558.00	2,926,372.00	3,470,636.00	13,509,788.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(749,368.00)	35,840.00	172,543.00	3,159,207.00	2,618,222.00	(672,479.00)	3,151,840.00	2,015,197.00	4,494,558.00	2,926,372.00	3,470,636.00	13,509,788.00
Cash Receipts	13,484,333.00	735.00	242,945.00	6,730,803.00	20,458,816.00	131,676.00	356,609.00	1,816,647.00	2,304,932.00	2,160,006.00	17,200,960.00	42,124,714.00
Cash Disbursements	(13,692,913.00)	(649.00)	(293,273.00)	(6,835,081.00)	(20,821,916.00)	(823,923.00)	(823,923.00)	(872,177.00)	(1,696,100.00)	(2,201,640.00)	(16,524,137.00)	(41,243,793.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	365,374.00	-	(33,969.00)	591,399.00	922,804.00	-	971,839.00	(1,188,448.00)	(216,609.00)	218,869.00	(973,225.00)	(48,161.00)
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(592,574.00)	35,926.00	88,246.00	3,646,328.00	3,177,926.00	(540,803.00)	3,656,365.00	1,771,219.00	4,886,781.00	3,103,607.00	3,174,234.00	14,342,548.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(592,574.00)	35,926.00	88,246.00	3,646,328.00	3,177,926.00	(540,803.00)	3,656,365.00	1,771,219.00	4,886,781.00	3,103,607.00	3,174,234.00	14,342,548.00
Cash Receipts	12,348,602.00	27,405.00	161,919.00	7,928,938.00	20,466,864.00	360,811.00	452,821.00	2,690,081.00	3,503,713.00	3,279,480.00	17,101,161.00	44,351,218.00
Cash Disbursements	(12,319,393.00)	(14,733.00)	(330,902.00)	(7,757,058.00)	(20,422,086.00)	(355,046.00)	(1,451,306.00)	(2,395,155.00)	(4,201,507.00)	(3,117,179.00)	(16,005,572.00)	(43,746,344.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-	-	(295,747.00)	-	-	(295,747.00)	(357,808.00)	-	(653,555.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY23	(563,365.00)	48,598.00	(80,737.00)	3,818,208.00	3,222,704.00	(830,785.00)	2,657,880.00	2,066,145.00	3,893,240.00	2,908,100.00	4,269,823.00	14,293,867.00

DSU Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds					Committed Funds				Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	431,601.00	132,627.00	367,088.00	2,102,311.00	3,033,627.00	(223,716.00)	350,664.00	2,058,327.00	2,185,275.00	1,181,684.00	141,172.00	6,541,758.00
Cash Receipts	15,149,010.00	961,371.00	312,988.00	17,729,562.00	34,152,931.00		5,376,684.00	4,342,710.00	9,719,394.00	2,091,306.00	17,014,306.00	62,977,937.00
Cash Disbursements	(16,301,550.00)	(987,044.00)	(324,058.00)	(5,000,098.00)	(22,612,750.00)	(40,658.00)	(6,636,973.00)	(3,784,577.00)	(10,462,208.00)	(2,624,457.00)	(15,716,601.00)	(51,416,016.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(9,197.00)	-	(91,388.00)	(12,000,495.00)	(12,101,080.00)	-	12,000,495.00	(31,654.00)	11,968,841.00	664,728.00	(561,205.00)	(28,716.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	(730,136.00)	106,954.00	264,630.00	2,831,280.00	2,472,728.00	(264,374.00)	11,090,870.00	2,584,806.00	13,411,302.00	1,313,261.00	877,672.00	18,074,963.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	(730,136.00)	106,954.00	264,630.00	2,831,280.00	2,472,728.00	(264,374.00)	11,090,870.00	2,584,806.00	13,411,302.00	1,313,261.00	877,672.00	18,074,963.00
Cash Receipts	27,910,280.00	496,954.00	301,825.00	5,643,611.00	34,352,670.00	42,885.00	196,062.00	3,988,597.00	4,227,544.00	1,990,384.00	16,969,253.00	57,539,851.00
Cash Disbursements	(28,023,191.00)	(467,424.00)	(239,585.00)	(5,178,734.00)	(33,908,934.00)		(10,074,750.00)	(3,423,915.00)	(13,498,665.00)	(2,035,428.00)	(15,839,431.00)	(65,282,458.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	13,804.00	-	(49,880.00)	-	(36,076.00)	-	-	(28,495.00)	(28,495.00)	270,687.00	(234,611.00)	(28,495.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,625.00	(112,625.00)	-
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(829,243.00)	136,484.00	276,990.00	3,296,157.00	2,880,388.00	(221,489.00)	1,212,182.00	3,120,993.00	4,111,686.00	1,651,529.00	1,660,258.00	10,303,861.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(829,243.00)	136,484.00	276,990.00	3,296,157.00	2,880,388.00	(221,489.00)	1,212,182.00	3,120,993.00	4,111,686.00	1,651,529.00	1,660,258.00	10,303,861.00
Cash Receipts	18,318,839.00	858,163.00	212,032.00	6,515,707.00	25,904,741.00	1,274,610.00	576,000.00	4,344,564.00	6,195,174.00	2,577,841.00	16,492,034.00	51,169,790.00
Cash Disbursements	(17,807,124.00)	(837,823.00)	(228,612.00)	(6,375,272.00)	(25,248,831.00)	(1,538,505.00)	(1,685,058.00)	(4,154,425.00)	(7,377,988.00)	(2,189,497.00)	(15,334,254.00)	(50,150,570.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(8,526.00)	-	(42,427.00)	67,225.00	16,272.00	-	-	(98,568.00)	(98,568.00)	391,811.00	(337,711.00)	(28,196.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(326,054.00)	156,824.00	217,983.00	3,503,817.00	3,552,570.00	(485,384.00)	103,124.00	3,212,564.00	2,830,304.00	2,431,684.00	2,480,327.00	11,294,885.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(326,054.00)	156,824.00	217,983.00	3,503,817.00	3,552,570.00	(485,384.00)	103,124.00	3,212,564.00	2,830,304.00	2,431,684.00	2,480,327.00	11,294,885.00
Cash Receipts	17,164,853.00	480,732.00	131,160.00	7,143,741.00	24,920,486.00	11,050,022.00	478,105.00	4,096,624.00	15,624,751.00	2,867,491.00	16,879,791.00	60,292,519.00
Cash Disbursements	(17,658,931.00)	(523,568.00)	(200,152.00)	(7,843,800.00)	(26,226,451.00)	(10,933,950.00)	(511,719.00)	(3,795,112.00)	(15,240,781.00)	(3,046,812.00)	(15,565,196.00)	(60,079,240.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	145,616.00	-	(33,392.00)	176,661.00	288,885.00	(6,246.00)	12,231.00	(212,242.00)	(206,257.00)	524,843.00	(538,671.00)	68,800.00
Ending Cash Balance FY23	(674,516.00)	113,988.00	115,599.00	2,980,419.00	2,535,490.00	(375,558.00)	81,741.00	3,301,834.00	3,008,017.00	2,777,206.00	3,256,251.00	11,576,964.00

NSU Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds					Committed Funds				Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	294,047.00	27,087.00	1,005,125.00	5,059,562.00	6,385,821.00	(1,471,380.00)	99,957.00	3,618,398.00	2,246,975.00	1,982,674.00	4,124,143.00	14,739,613.00
Cash Receipts	10,575,123.00	16,577.00	1,136,265.00	5,142,603.00	16,870,568.00	13,757,617.00	6,296,238.00	1,983,812.00	22,037,667.00	1,046,949.00	11,996,046.00	51,951,230.00
Cash Disbursements	(10,544,163.00)	(16,924.00)	(1,308,304.00)	(4,900,007.00)	(16,769,398.00)	(14,069,877.00)	(6,280,608.00)	(2,250,702.00)	(22,601,187.00)	(1,143,796.00)	(11,952,395.00)	(52,466,776.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(1,427.00)	(500.00)	(194,397.00)	428,330.00	232,006.00	42,082.00	14,178.00	(312,565.00)	(256,305.00)	311,214.00	(286,915.00)	-
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	323,580.00	26,240.00	638,689.00	5,730,488.00	6,718,997.00	(1,741,558.00)	129,765.00	3,038,943.00	1,427,150.00	2,197,041.00	3,880,879.00	14,224,067.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	323,580.00	26,240.00	638,689.00	5,730,488.00	6,718,997.00	(1,741,558.00)	129,765.00	3,038,943.00	1,427,150.00	2,197,041.00	3,880,879.00	14,224,067.00
Cash Receipts	11,114,554.00	9,659.00	946,759.00	5,110,523.00	17,181,495.00	30,326,426.00	445,205.00	1,391,036.00	32,162,667.00	646,492.00	12,226,279.00	62,216,933.00
Cash Disbursements	(11,407,456.00)	(7,111.00)	(818,416.00)	(4,524,726.00)	(16,757,709.00)	(30,248,682.00)	(901,175.00)	(689,848.00)	(31,839,705.00)	(999,746.00)	(10,241,141.00)	(59,838,301.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	(71,138.00)	44,804.00	(26,334.00)	87,502.00	354,219.00	(6,276.00)	435,445.00	970,411.00	(1,379,521.00)	1.00
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY21	30,678.00	28,788.00	695,894.00	6,361,089.00	7,116,449.00	(1,576,312.00)	28,014.00	3,733,855.00	2,185,557.00	2,814,198.00	4,486,496.00	16,602,700.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	30,678.00	28,788.00	695,894.00	6,361,089.00	7,116,449.00	(1,576,312.00)	28,014.00	3,733,855.00	2,185,557.00	2,814,198.00	4,486,496.00	16,602,700.00
Cash Receipts	10,144,457.00	1,442.00	1,042,126.00	5,571,013.00	16,759,038.00	4,804,944.00	136,364.00	1,575,066.00	6,516,374.00	1,642,531.00	11,951,498.00	36,869,441.00
Cash Disbursements	(9,821,111.00)	(2,050.00)	(1,114,506.00)	(5,568,164.00)	(16,505,831.00)	(5,449,199.00)	(141,498.00)	(1,601,523.00)	(7,192,220.00)	(1,876,511.00)	(11,565,929.00)	(37,140,491.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	(1,981.00)	(66,917.00)	414,929.00	346,031.00	135,356.00	211,822.00	(384,867.00)	(37,689.00)	502,570.00	(810,913.00)	(1.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	354,024.00	26,199.00	556,597.00	6,778,867.00	7,715,687.00	(2,085,211.00)	234,702.00	3,322,531.00	1,472,022.00	3,082,788.00	4,061,152.00	16,331,649.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	354,024.00	26,199.00	556,597.00	6,778,867.00	7,715,687.00	(2,085,211.00)	234,702.00	3,322,531.00	1,472,022.00	3,082,788.00	4,061,152.00	16,331,649.00
Cash Receipts	9,286,207.00	2,277.00	1,130,775.00	5,503,168.00	15,922,427.00	2,544,780.00	78,431.00	1,605,489.00	4,228,700.00	1,615,344.00	11,343,157.00	33,109,628.00
Cash Disbursements	(9,009,926.00)	(1,878.00)	(1,162,423.00)	(5,933,838.00)	(16,108,065.00)	(1,574,331.00)	(64,293.00)	(1,948,323.00)	(3,586,947.00)	(1,943,443.00)	(11,535,515.00)	(33,173,970.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	7.00	-	(61,381.00)	386,488.00	325,114.00	39,983.00	162,156.00	75,162.00	277,301.00	594,333.00	(1,196,747.00)	1.00
Ending Cash Balance FY23	630,312.00	26,598.00	463,568.00	6,734,685.00	7,855,163.00	(1,074,779.00)	410,996.00	3,054,859.00	2,391,076.00	3,349,022.00	2,672,047.00	16,267,308.00

ω
~
∞

SDSMT Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds					Committed Funds				Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	(1,693,824.00)	130,521.00	1,017,429.00	6,940,888.00	6,395,014.00	(56,360.00)	442,885.00	3,708,455.00	4,094,980.00	8,082,234.00	1,653,337.00	20,225,565.00
Cash Receipts	18,448,213.00	82,400.00	4,353,484.00	8,227,721.00	31,111,818.00	800,046.00	434,721.00	7,862,064.00	9,096,831.00	5,261,947.00	16,193,064.00	61,663,660.00
Cash Disbursements	(18,897,167.00)	(71,130.00)	(5,034,820.00)	(8,640,575.00)	(32,643,692.00)	(731,276.00)	(385,097.00)	(7,942,663.00)	(9,059,036.00)	(3,766,971.00)	(16,452,221.00)	(61,921,920.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	326,272.00	-	479,606.00	(8,748.00)	797,130.00	(3,314.00)	(30,725.00)	(51,597.00)	(85,636.00)	(750,370.00)	8,480.00	(30,396.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	(1,816,506.00)	141,791.00	815,699.00	6,519,286.00	5,660,270.00	9,096.00	461,784.00	3,576,259.00	4,047,139.00	8,826,840.00	1,402,660.00	19,936,909.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	(1,816,506.00)	141,791.00	815,699.00	6,519,286.00	5,660,270.00	9,096.00	461,784.00	3,576,259.00	4,047,139.00	8,826,840.00	1,402,660.00	19,936,909.00
Cash Receipts	22,814,283.00	71,239.00	4,137,655.00	7,854,972.00	34,878,149.00	470,695.00	232,684.00	5,863,366.00	6,566,745.00	5,074,108.00	16,539,941.00	63,058,943.00
Cash Disbursements	(25,274,163.00)	(67,844.00)	(5,076,332.00)	(7,260,894.00)	(37,679,233.00)	(558,671.00)	(228,641.00)	(4,155,522.00)	(4,942,834.00)	(2,507,776.00)	(17,548,600.00)	(62,678,443.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	534,762.00	-	534,762.00	(28.00)	(29,995.00)	300.00	(29,723.00)	(535,062.00)	29.00	(29,994.00)
Accrual Adjustments	(67,540.00)	704.00	44,650.00	(704.00)	(22,890.00)	-	-	19,994.00	19,994.00	2,896.00	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(4,343,926.00)	145,890.00	456,434.00	7,112,660.00	3,371,058.00	(78,908.00)	435,832.00	5,304,397.00	5,661,321.00	10,861,006.00	394,030.00	20,287,415.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(4,343,926.00)	145,890.00	456,434.00	7,112,660.00	3,371,058.00	(78,908.00)	435,832.00	5,304,397.00	5,661,321.00	10,861,006.00	394,030.00	20,287,415.00
Cash Receipts	25,979,469.00	78,807.00	3,744,613.00	9,856,520.00	39,659,409.00	433,124.00	273,092.00	8,217,316.00	8,923,532.00	6,308,241.00	15,192,161.00	70,083,343.00
Cash Disbursements	(24,259,701.00)	(75,459.00)	(5,209,002.00)	(9,600,587.00)	(39,144,749.00)	(681,218.00)	(87,107.00)	(9,453,728.00)	(10,222,053.00)	(4,844,570.00)	(15,143,128.00)	(69,354,500.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	(5,761.00)	502,948.00	-	497,187.00	(36,840.00)	(29,726.00)	-	(66,566.00)	(460,346.00)	-	(29,725.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(2,624,158.00)	143,477.00	(505,007.00)	7,368,593.00	4,382,905.00	(363,842.00)	592,091.00	4,067,985.00	4,296,234.00	11,864,331.00	443,063.00	20,986,533.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(2,624,158.00)	143,477.00	(505,007.00)	7,368,593.00	4,382,905.00	(363,842.00)	592,091.00	4,067,985.00	4,296,234.00	11,864,331.00	443,063.00	20,986,533.00
Cash Receipts	23,973,926.00	108,044.00	5,478,834.00	10,563,826.00	40,124,630.00	1,350,683.00	245,492.00	8,019,520.00	9,615,695.00	7,326,592.00	14,684,540.00	71,751,457.00
Cash Disbursements	(23,467,804.00)	(107,415.00)	(5,458,941.00)	(10,275,003.00)	(39,309,163.00)	(1,147,006.00)	(240,110.00)	(9,295,401.00)	(10,682,517.00)	(4,969,744.00)	(15,340,664.00)	(70,302,088.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	638,767.00	(11,220.00)	627,547.00	14,680.00	-	152,368.00	167,048.00	(1,392,357.00)	597,752.00	(10.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY23	(2,118,036.00)	144,106.00	153,653.00	7,646,196.00	5,825,919.00	(145,485.00)	597,473.00	2,944,472.00	3,396,460.00	12,828,822.00	384,691.00	22,435,892.00

SDSU Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds					Committed Funds				Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approps	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	(3,264,628.00)	265,375.00	4,458,444.00	18,764,363.00	20,223,554.00	(86,432.00)	13,137,062.00	6,887,863.00	19,938,493.00	23,160,416.00	3,888,003.00	67,210,466.00
Cash Receipts	76,167,878.00	1,051,815.00	1,546,265.00	33,123,558.00	111,889,516.00	72,833.00	27,613,167.00	20,132,714.00	47,818,714.00	42,644,560.00	73,291,040.00	275,643,830.00
Cash Disbursements	(72,884,634.00)	(1,094,418.00)	(2,169,753.00)	(31,734,458.00)	(107,883,263.00)	-	(45,053,612.00)	(19,382,719.00)	(64,436,331.00)	(39,521,542.00)	(65,135,606.00)	(276,976,742.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(68,295.00)	(14,093.00)	(841,050.00)	(2,302,159.00)	(3,225,597.00)	166,284.00	11,572,989.00	160,376.00	11,899,649.00	(5,158,226.00)	(2,967,933.00)	547,893.00
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	(49,679.00)	208,679.00	2,993,906.00	17,851,304.00	21,004,210.00	152,685.00	7,269,606.00	7,798,234.00	15,220,525.00	21,125,208.00	9,075,504.00	66,425,447.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	(49,679.00)	208,679.00	2,993,906.00	17,851,304.00	21,004,210.00	152,685.00	7,269,606.00	7,798,234.00	15,220,525.00	21,125,208.00	9,075,504.00	66,425,447.00
Cash Receipts	71,590,694.00	680,421.00	1,013,158.00	38,453,713.00	111,737,986.00	1,184,182.00	24,044,505.00	17,129,816.00	42,358,503.00	37,438,720.00	74,478,871.00	266,014,080.00
Cash Disbursements	(75,834,864.00)	(612,027.00)	(1,162,246.00)	(35,039,183.00)	(112,648,320.00)	(793,947.00)	(33,761,268.00)	(15,263,412.00)	(49,818,627.00)	(27,123,160.00)	(65,749,247.00)	(255,339,354.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	3,162,461.00	1,847.00	(211,550.00)	(1,158,235.00)	1,794,523.00	1,736.00	10,917,962.00	353,088.00	11,272,786.00	(8,641,206.00)	(4,426,101.00)	2.00
Accrual Adjustments	450,011.00	-	-	(450,011.00)	-	78,816.00	-	-	78,816.00	24,888.00	-	103,704.00
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(681,377.00)	278,920.00	2,633,268.00	19,657,588.00	21,888,399.00	623,472.00	8,470,805.00	10,017,726.00	19,112,003.00	22,824,450.00	13,379,027.00	77,203,879.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(681,377.00)	278,920.00	2,633,268.00	19,657,588.00	21,888,399.00	623,472.00	8,470,805.00	10,017,726.00	19,112,003.00	22,824,450.00	13,379,027.00	77,203,879.00
Cash Receipts	76,619,781.00	742,294.00	1,389,599.00	40,038,115.00	118,789,789.00	-	10,737,686.00	23,373,800.00	34,111,486.00	53,708,133.00	70,602,017.00	277,211,425.00
Cash Disbursements	(78,843,885.00)	(729,561.00)	(1,897,847.00)	(40,420,972.00)	(121,892,265.00)	(518,429.00)	(23,688,392.00)	(23,090,404.00)	(47,297,225.00)	(41,038,996.00)	(64,554,186.00)	(274,782,672.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	1,784,397.00	(804.00)	(188,794.00)	(4,960,610.00)	(3,365,811.00)	(8,981.00)	17,399,274.00	201,911.00	17,592,204.00	(7,214,587.00)	(7,011,807.00)	(1.00)
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(1,121,084.00)	290,849.00	1,936,226.00	14,314,121.00	15,420,112.00	96,062.00	12,919,373.00	10,503,033.00	23,518,468.00	28,279,000.00	12,415,051.00	79,632,631.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(1,121,084.00)	290,849.00	1,936,226.00	14,314,121.00	15,420,112.00	96,062.00	12,919,373.00	10,503,033.00	23,518,468.00	28,279,000.00	12,415,051.00	79,632,631.00
Cash Receipts	75,797,229.00	899,289.00	614,726.00	40,797,755.00	118,108,999.00	2,608,858.00	37,446,123.00	21,222,691.00	61,277,672.00	60,501,903.00	71,518,759.00	311,407,333.00
Cash Disbursements	(81,591,810.00)	(886,615.00)	(737,989.00)	(46,882,388.00)	(130,098,802.00)	(2,579,184.00)	(42,923,415.00)	(20,683,066.00)	(66,185,665.00)	(53,295,424.00)	(74,849,199.00)	(324,429,090.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	1,478,188.00	5,045.00	(102,890.00)	1,942,879.00	3,323,222.00	19,966.00	4,951,058.00	849,281.00	5,820,305.00	(7,711,124.00)	(1,692,841.00)	(260,438.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY23	(5,437,477.00)	308,568.00	1,710,073.00	10,172,367.00	6,753,531.00	145,702.00	12,393,139.00	11,891,939.00	24,430,780.00	27,774,355.00	7,391,770.00	66,350,436.00

USD Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds					Committed Funds				Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approps	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Auxiliary System	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Student Fees	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	(1,546,125.00)	639,862.00	3,754,592.00	16,232,963.00	19,081,292.00	265,854.00	18,824,834.00	6,359,917.00	25,450,605.00	13,166,444.00	18,394,794.00	76,093,135.00
Cash Receipts	59,921,770.00	2,918,013.00	1,435,858.00	17,971,238.00	82,246,879.00	8,619,263.00	7,868,108.00	17,129,072.00	33,616,443.00	14,689,849.00	57,335,284.00	187,888,455.00
Cash Disbursements	(59,910,382.00)	(2,897,502.00)	(1,890,683.00)	(18,451,472.00)	(83,150,039.00)	(8,540,123.00)	(15,167,998.00)	(13,383,696.00)	(37,091,817.00)	(15,038,347.00)	(55,019,250.00)	(190,299,453.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(7,783.00)	-	-	(1,122,196.00)	(1,129,979.00)	(193,613.00)	6,096,106.00	(5,180,369.00)	722,124.00	1,791,268.00	(1,532,195.00)	(148,782.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	(1,542,520.00)	660,373.00	3,299,767.00	14,630,533.00	17,048,153.00	151,381.00	17,621,050.00	4,924,924.00	22,697,355.00	14,609,214.00	19,178,633.00	73,533,355.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	(1,542,520.00)	660,373.00	3,299,767.00	14,630,533.00	17,048,153.00	151,381.00	17,621,050.00	4,924,924.00	22,697,355.00	14,609,214.00	19,178,633.00	73,533,355.00
Cash Receipts	61,724,231.00	2,604,078.00	692,288.00	19,911,337.00	84,931,934.00	7,322,574.00	3,389,676.00	12,668,019.00	23,380,269.00	12,415,829.00	60,701,615.00	181,429,647.00
Cash Disbursements	(64,800,697.00)	(2,601,852.00)	(1,460,901.00)	(18,099,973.00)	(86,963,423.00)	(6,806,010.00)	(13,361,302.00)	(11,230,270.00)	(31,397,582.00)	(11,132,790.00)	(52,255,141.00)	(181,748,936.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(109,349.00)	-	(23,032.00)	(1,636,298.00)	(1,768,679.00)	(197,736.00)	8,554,561.00	(1,120,644.00)	7,236,181.00	882,177.00	(6,628,118.00)	(278,439.00)
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39,797.00)	(39,797.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(4,728,335.00)	662,599.00	2,508,122.00	14,805,599.00	13,247,985.00	470,209.00	16,203,985.00	5,242,029.00	21,916,223.00	16,774,430.00	20,957,192.00	72,895,830.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(4,728,335.00)	662,599.00	2,508,122.00	14,805,599.00	13,247,985.00	470,209.00	16,203,985.00	5,242,029.00	21,916,223.00	16,774,430.00	20,957,192.00	72,895,830.00
Cash Receipts	65,134,874.00	2,582,015.00	1,363,215.00	21,855,549.00	90,935,653.00	6,905,545.00	2,732,582.00	13,529,926.00	23,168,053.00	16,030,069.00	60,265,239.00	190,399,014.00
Cash Disbursements	(65,595,180.00)	(2,579,632.00)	(1,530,821.00)	(21,697,909.00)	(91,403,542.00)	(7,315,514.00)	(8,491,705.00)	(12,639,240.00)	(28,446,459.00)	(15,911,451.00)	(52,793,283.00)	(188,554,735.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	93,365.00	-	-	(6,401,705.00)	(6,308,340.00)	(203,800.00)	13,172,143.00	(2,641,023.00)	10,327,320.00	1,886,848.00	(5,905,828.00)	-
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(5,095,276.00)	664,982.00	2,340,516.00	8,561,534.00	6,471,756.00	(143,560.00)	23,617,005.00	3,491,692.00	26,965,137.00	18,779,896.00	22,523,320.00	74,740,109.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(5,095,276.00)	664,982.00	2,340,516.00	8,561,534.00	6,471,756.00	(143,560.00)	23,617,005.00	3,491,692.00	26,965,137.00	18,779,896.00	22,523,320.00	74,740,109.00
Cash Receipts	60,720,204.00	2,807,895.00	1,925,535.00	22,814,949.00	88,268,583.00	9,142,138.00	11,700,439.00	12,824,201.00	33,666,778.00	17,565,896.00	63,121,827.00	202,623,084.00
Cash Disbursements	(62,168,005.00)	(2,937,080.00)	(1,740,636.00)	(21,703,145.00)	(88,548,866.00)	(8,889,600.00)	(11,951,688.00)	(11,292,937.00)	(32,134,225.00)	(17,593,404.00)	(57,763,273.00)	(196,039,768.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	(573,618.00)	22,003.00	(2,665.00)	(1,145,591.00)	(1,699,871.00)	(300,234.00)	6,484,112.00	(1,429,952.00)	4,753,926.00	1,983,844.00	(5,248,345.00)	(210,446.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY23	(7,116,695.00)	557,800.00	2,522,750.00	8,527,747.00	4,491,602.00	(191,256.00)	29,849,868.00	3,593,004.00	33,251,616.00	20,736,232.00	22,633,529.00	81,112,979.00

BOR Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds				Committed Funds			Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Other Restricted	HEFF	Total	Clearing Funds	Fees	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition Pool	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	1,263,845.00	335,154.00	22,713,989.00	24,312,988.00	15,568,063.00	8,340,103.00	23,908,166.00	3,906,388.00	4,122,035.00	56,249,577.00
Cash Receipts	6,872,261.00	1,453,828.00	27,348,922.00	35,675,011.00	3,773.00	5,567,645.00	5,571,418.00	1,721,556.00	280,339.00	43,248,324.00
Cash Disbursements	(5,404,895.00)	(1,358,816.00)	(33,290,299.00)	(40,054,010.00)	(194,615.00)	(3,273,780.00)	(3,468,395.00)	(2,013,198.00)	-	(45,535,603.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	8,840.00	(338,154.00)	(325,728.00)	(655,042.00)	(452.00)	160,466.00	160,014.00	(34,126.00)	335,154.00	(194,000.00)
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	2,740,051.00	92,012.00	16,446,884.00	19,278,947.00	15,376,769.00	10,794,434.00	26,171,203.00	3,580,620.00	4,737,528.00	53,768,298.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	2,740,051.00	92,012.00	16,446,884.00	19,278,947.00	15,376,769.00	10,794,434.00	26,171,203.00	3,580,620.00	4,737,528.00	53,768,298.00
Cash Receipts	7,348,801.00	1,338,307.00	27,801,996.26	36,489,104.26	438,172.00	5,641,591.00	6,079,763.00	2,122,310.00	374,340.00	45,065,517.26
Cash Disbursements	(7,579,595.00)	(1,330,928.00)	(26,653,207.26)	(35,563,730.26)	(549,816.00)	(3,842,011.00)	(4,391,827.00)	(1,188,722.00)	(644,980.00)	(41,789,259.26)
Transfers In/(Out)	(472,205.00)	-	(191,000.00)	(663,205.00)	-	-	-	472,205.00	644,977.00	453,977.00
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	(508,629.00)	-	(508,629.00)	-	-	(508,629.00)
Ending Cash Balance FY21	2,037,052.00	99,391.00	17,404,673.00	19,541,116.00	14,756,496.00	12,594,014.00	27,350,510.00	4,986,413.00	5,111,865.00	56,989,904.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	2,037,052.00	99,391.00	17,404,673.00	19,541,116.00	14,756,496.00	12,594,014.00	27,350,510.00	4,986,413.00	5,111,865.00	56,989,904.00
Cash Receipts	8,936,661.00	1,314,462.00	26,336,721.00	36,587,844.00	-	5,617,590.00	5,617,590.00	1,881,850.00	327,736.00	44,415,020.00
Cash Disbursements	(7,778,609.00)	(1,331,546.00)	(25,798,147.00)	(34,908,302.00)	(109,966.00)	(3,253,677.00)	(3,363,643.00)	(1,426,029.00)	(638,522.00)	(40,336,496.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	(191,000.00)	(191,000.00)	-	(46,351.00)	(46,351.00)	46,351.00	638,522.00	447,522.00
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	3,195,104.00	82,307.00	17,752,247.00	21,029,658.00	14,646,530.00	14,911,576.00	29,558,106.00	5,488,585.00	5,439,601.00	61,515,950.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	3,195,104.00	82,307.00	17,752,247.00	21,029,658.00	14,646,530.00	14,911,576.00	29,558,106.00	5,488,585.00	5,439,601.00	61,515,950.00
Cash Receipts	9,864,825.00	1,352,316.00	26,496,549.00	37,713,690.00	1,198,207.00	5,560,416.00	6,758,623.00	13,397,690.00	283,090.00	58,153,093.00
Cash Disbursements	(10,107,690.00)	(1,353,396.00)	(25,519,606.00)	(36,980,692.00)	(353,847.00)	(3,303,177.00)	(3,657,024.00)	(2,212,841.00)	-	(42,850,557.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY23	2,952,239.00	81,227.00	18,729,190.00	21,762,656.00	15,490,890.00	17,168,815.00	32,659,705.00	16,673,434.00	5,722,691.00	76,818,486.00

332

SDSBVI Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds				Committed Funds			Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	(12,365.00)	1,347.00	636,947.00	625,929.00	59.00	3,066.00	3,125.00	825,587.00	-	1,454,641.00
Cash Receipts	68,554.00	696.00	0.00	69,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	249,133.00	189,655.00	508,038.00
Cash Disbursements	(51,901.00)	0.00	0.00	(51,901.00)	(59.00)	0.00	(59.00)	(182,635.00)	(128,958.00)	(363,553.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	0.00	0.00	(636,947.00)	(636,947.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	636,947.00	-
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	4,288.00	2,043.00	0.00	6,331.00	0.00	3,066.00	3,066.00	892,085.00	697,644.00	1,599,126.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	4,288.00	2,043.00	0.00	6,331.00	0.00	3,066.00	3,066.00	892,085.00	697,644.00	1,599,126.00
Cash Receipts	85,315.00	421.00	0.00	85,736.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89,876.00	154,971.00	330,583.00
Cash Disbursements	(139,837.00)	0.00	0.00	(139,837.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(107,997.00)	(2,980.00)	(250,814.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ending Cash Balance FY21	(50,234.00)	2,464.00	0.00	(47,770.00)	0.00	3,066.00	3,066.00	873,964.00	849,635.00	1,678,895.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	(50,234.00)	2,464.00	0.00	(47,770.00)	0.00	3,066.00	3,066.00	873,964.00	849,635.00	1,678,895.00
Cash Receipts	119,020.00	0.00	0.00	119,020.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	277,613.00	117,825.00	514,458.00
Cash Disbursements	(110,071.00)	(2,464.00)	0.00	(112,535.00)	(237.00)	0.00	(237.00)	(165,367.00)	(9,248.00)	(287,387.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	(41,285.00)	0.00	0.00	(41,285.00)	(237.00)	3,066.00	2,829.00	986,210.00	958,212.00	1,905,966.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	(41,285.00)	0.00	0.00	(41,285.00)	(237.00)	3,066.00	2,829.00	986,210.00	958,212.00	1,905,966.00
Cash Receipts	59,288.00	0.00	0.00	59,288.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	203,754.00	94,712.00	357,754.00
Cash Disbursements	(4,334.00)	0.00	0.00	(4,334.00)	(933.00)	0.00	(933.00)	(196,933.00)	0.00	(202,200.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Ending Cash Balance FY23	13,669.00	0.00	0.00	13,669.00	(1,170.00)	3,066.00	1,896.00	993,031.00	1,052,924.00	2,061,520.00

33

SDSD Cash Balances

	Restricted Funds				Committed Funds			Assigned	Unassigned	Grand Total
	Grants & Fed Approp	Agency Funds	Other Restricted	Total	Clearing Funds	Plant Funds	Total	Sales & Service	Tuition & Other	
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2019	-	20,884.00	378,239.00	399,123.00	-	490,260.00	490,260.00	806,587.00	-	1,695,970.00
Cash Receipts	-	21,114.00	-	21,114.00	-	1,400,000.00	1,400,000.00	391,085.00	97,959.00	1,910,158.00
Cash Disbursements	-	(10,251.00)	-	(10,251.00)	-	-	-	(1,694,117.00)	(98,181.00)	(1,802,549.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	(378,239.00)	(378,239.00)	-	(1,890,260.00)	(1,890,260.00)	1,890,260.00	378,239.00	-
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY20	-	31,747.00	-	31,747.00	-	-	-	1,393,815.00	378,017.00	1,803,579.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2020	-	31,747.00	-	31,747.00	-	-	-	1,393,815.00	378,017.00	1,803,579.00
Cash Receipts	-	2,435.00	-	2,435.00	-	-	-	413,856.00	97,959.00	514,250.00
Cash Disbursements	-	(1,325.00)	-	(1,325.00)	(2,621.00)	-	(2,621.00)	(22,497.00)	-	(26,443.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY21	-	32,857.00	-	32,857.00	(2,621.00)	-	(2,621.00)	1,785,174.00	475,976.00	2,291,386.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2021	-	32,857.00	-	32,857.00	(2,621.00)	-	(2,621.00)	1,785,174.00	475,976.00	2,291,386.00
Cash Receipts	-	-	-	-	2,621.00	-	2,621.00	626,024.00	97,959.00	726,604.00
Cash Disbursements	-	(108,763.00)	-	(108,763.00)	-	-	-	(75,327.00)	(1,105.00)	(185,195.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Debit)/Credit to Balance Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY22	-	(75,906.00)	-	(75,906.00)	-	-	-	2,335,871.00	572,830.00	2,832,795.00
Beginning Cash Balance 07/01/2022	-	(75,906.00)	-	(75,906.00)	-	-	-	2,335,871.00	572,830.00	2,832,795.00
Cash Receipts	-	140,757.00	-	140,757.00	-	-	-	409,408.00	97,959.00	648,124.00
Cash Disbursements	-	(46,135.00)	-	(46,135.00)	-	-	-	(85,708.00)	(7,961.00)	(139,804.00)
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Cash Balance FY23	-	18,716.00	-	18,716.00	-	-	-	2,659,571.00	662,828.00	3,341,115.00

3
4

